COWIE
CONTRACT HIRE
for business Cars & Vans.
Telephone 0783 44122
or 0636 704131

FINANCIAL TIMES

PUBLISHED IN LONDON AND FRANKFURT

No. 27,951 Saturday August 25 1979 ***20p

WIPAC
SENTINEL
Rear fog lamps

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 15; BELGIUM Fr 25; DENMARK Kr 4.25; FRANCE Fr 3.5; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 700; NETHERLANDS Fl 2.0; NORWAY Kr 4.25; PORTUGAL Esc 35; SPAIN Pts 60; SWEDEN Kr 3.75; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE 20p

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Kidnap alert for holiday Britons

Police in Sardinia failed to find any trace of a British family of three, missing since Monday, as fears grew that they had been kidnapped.

Electronics engineer Rolf Schild, 55, his wife Daphne, 48, and their daughter Annabelle, 14, failed to return to their seaside villa after a night out with friends just a five minute drive away. Their Vauxhall car is also missing.

Their disappearance came amid a wave of abductions in Sardinia during the August holidays. Their son David who flew from London to the island, said his parents were "tough and resourceful. They'll all get through this okay."

Radiation scare

The Israeli Embassy in Kensington was cleared last night of being the source of a radiation leak which caused the evacuation of a nearby fire station. Page 3

Clough MP?

Brian Clough, manager of European soccer champions Nottingham Forest, says he is considering an offer by Loughborough Labour Party to sponsor him as their next parliamentary candidate.

Mitterrand charge

French Socialist Party leader Francois Mitterrand and two others were charged with making illegal broadcasts over a pirate radio station in June denouncing the Government's economic policies.

Soldiers killed

Two soldiers were killed and another injured when an Army helicopter crashed in South Armagh. In Belfast a police sergeant was shot and critically injured after being lured into a trap by a hoax claim that a house had been burgled.

Bus overturns

Seven people were seriously ill in hospital last night after a double-decker bus packed with pensioners, women and children overturned near Kirkcaldy, Fife, injuring 58.

TV stand

The independent television companies hardened their stand against the unions who have blacked out TV screens by demanding guarantees of normal working before their lock-out can be lifted. Page 3

Hijacker quits

A Libyan gunman surrendered in Nicosia, Cyprus, after hijacking a Libyan aircraft with 69 people on board on a flight from Tripoli to Frankfurt. He asked for political asylum.

Mr. Pastry dies

Actor Richard Hearne, internationally known as Mr. Pastry, died, aged 70, at his home in Hearsted, Maidstone, Kent. He was awarded the OBE in 1970 for his work for charity, which raised thousands of pounds.

Briefly . . .

Orestes Babouris, the 17-year-old youth nicknamed Dino, was remanded in custody until Tuesday when heappeared at Lowestoft, Suffolk, on robbery and firearms charges.

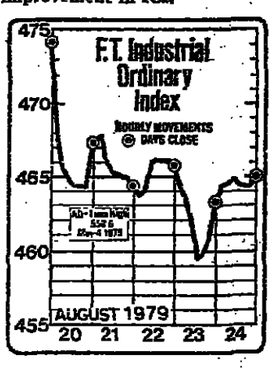
Two British women were among 7 people killed when a bus was in collision with a lorry in northern Thailand.

The Financial Times will not be published on Bank Holiday Monday, August 27.

BUSINESS

Equities up 1.9; Gilts ease

● **EQUITIES were quiet, and the FT 30-share index closed 1.9 up at 465.0, largely on the improvement in ICI.**



● **GILTS eased, and the Government Securities index fell 0.09 to 73.45.**

● **STERLING closed 90 points up at $2.2335, and its trade weighted index rose to 71.2 (71.0). The dollar's index closed unchanged at 84.7.**

● **GOLD closed on London at a record high of $313¾, a rise of $3¼.**

● **WALL STREET was 1.46 down at 878.92 near the close.**

● **BP will be compensated for the nationalisation of its Nigerian holdings within a month, according to the country's national oil company. But the amount of compensation is still under negotiation.** Back Page

● **CHINA has found high quality oil in a field off Hainan Island in the South China Sea, U.S. Senator Henry Jackson said.** Page 2

● **JAPAN aims to cut dependence on imported oil from 75 per cent of total energy consumption to 50 per cent by the ened of the 1980s, and will try to devise energy saving methods to cut consumption by 15 per cent.** Page 2

● **RIO TINTO-ZINC has pulled out of talks with the National Enterprise Board on the £25m-£30m titanium granule plant to be built with Government backing on Teesside.** Page 3.

● **CONSUMER prices in the U.S. rose by a further 1 per cent in July, indicating that the present economic recession in the country is having little or no impact on inflation.** Back Page.

● **GERRARD AND NATIONAL, one of the leading City discount houses is to sell its majority stake in Astley and Pearce, the second biggest money broker in the world, for £3.8m.** Back Page and News Analysis, Page 17

● **PHILIPS of the Netherlands has agreed to limit its planned stake in the Grundig Company of West Germany to less than 25 per cent to avoid running foul of West German cartel law.** Back Page

● **AMERICAN Motors Corporation and Renault, France's state-owned car company, are hoping to decide by the end of the year whether to assemble a French-designed car in the U.S.** Page 21

COMPANIES

● **W. N. SHARPE Holdings, the greetings cards group, lifted pretax profits from £1.29m to £2.06m in the half-year to June 30, 1979, on turnover up from £5.13m to £6.96m.** Page 16

● **REARDON SMITH LINE, the shipping group, reports a trading profit up from £1.1m to £2.22m in the year to March 31, 1979, on turnover down from £24.6m to £18.2m.** Page 16

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

RISES

Abey Panels	72	+ 8
Assett (G.)	104	+ 8
Edinburgh & Gen.	34	+ 4
Haig Shipping	330	+ 15
House of Fraser	136	+ 5
[illegible]	361	+ 10
Lothercare	172	+ 4
Osco Inv.	245	+ 22
Warthill	190	+ 14
Parker Timber	190	+ 4
Massey	117	+ 3
Rothschild Inv.	269	+ 6
Samuel Props.	120	+ 5
Sharpe (W. N.)	235	+ 8
Sidar	112	+ 6
Sterling Credit	26	+ 3
Trio Shoes	228	+ 13
Century Oils	88	+ 5
[illegible]M	14	+ 4
Cons. Gold Fields	226	+ 6
Free State Geduld	£15¾	+ ½
Gold Fields of South Africa	£18¾	+ ⅝
Impala Platinum	180	+ 15
Libanon	616	+ 41
Lydenburg	86	+ 8
President Brand	£10⅜	+ ½
Rustenburg Plat.	132	+ 8
Union Corp.	409	+ 15

FALLS

A.I. Ind. Products	31	− 6
Edbro	125	− 12
Huntleigh	79	− 4
Kennedy Smale	50	− 5
Macarthy's Pharm.	142	− 4
NatWest Bank	320	− 5
Quick (H. & J.)	39	− 3½
Reardon Smith	102	− 8
Wharf Mill	27	− 5
Barlow Hldgs.	80	− 4
Bertam Cons.	168	− 7
Castlefield (Klang)	303	− 10

Britain blocks 10% European air fares increase plan

BY LISA WOOD

A 10 per cent increase on European air fares, sought by airlines to cover higher fuel costs, was blocked by the British Government yesterday.

It has told other European governments that it is not prepared to approve the increases sought by the International Air Transport Association. According to the Department of Trade, some of the other governments concerned are also objecting to the 10 per cent rise.

The rises were agreed in principle at a Geneva meeting last month of airlines in IATA. Increases in passenger and cargo rates of between 9 and 15 per cent were recommended.

British Airways announced this month that it planned to raise fares on its Western Europe routes by up to 10 per cent from September 1.

After the Geneva meeting, airlines applied to their respective governments on behalf of themselves and all other IATA member airlines flying in and out of their countries. In the UK, the application was made to the Department of Trade through the Civil Aviation Authority.

The British refusal to allow rates to go up by 10 per cent means all airlines flying in and out of the UK cannot put up fares by this amount.

The Department of Trade said: "Our argument is not with other European administrations. It is with the airlines. We are convinced that a 10 per cent increase is not justified."

The department said it was difficult to quote a sum that it would find justifiable, but the amount would have to be "substantially lower," about half the envisaged rise. It has invited the airlines to discuss further what low levels of increase might be justified.

The procedures by which fare increases are sought are complex. Air services between different countries are covered by treaty. Governments have to modify these treaties for fares to increase.

British Airways said last night it was too soon to comment on the Government's decision. It is understood the airline did not foresee any difficulties in getting approval.

This proposed increase is the second major rise in international air fares this year. They rose last April by between 5 and 7 per cent.

Because of successive oil price rises, the airlines' estimated fuel bill for 1979 is now $7.37bn (more than £3bn). This is $3.32bn, or about 80 per cent more, than the original estimated total for the present year of about $4.05bn.

About $1bn of that gap was covered by the April fares increases, leaving about $2.32bn still to be recovered from the present proposed fares rise.

Airline fuel now averages 75 cents a gallon, with rates of more than $1 a gallon common on the spot market. A year ago the average was 40 to 50 cents.

The fare agreements reached by IATA's members last month were wide-ranging. In contrast with past practice, no binding across-the-board price rise was decreed.

Instead members hammered out about 60 separate accords among themselves which included provision for fare increases varying according to geographical regions, countries, airlines and routes.

It is not clear which precise increases the British Government has turned down.

U.S. in Iran arms talks as Kurd battle flares

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE U.S. is discussing the possibility of resuming extensive arms shipments to Iran and providing training programmes for the country's armed forces.

The news of talks with the Iranian Government came in a U.S. Defence Department statement yesterday as Iranian forces used giant helicopters to fly reinforcements to an army garrison besieged in a town in the Kurdish region of western Iran.

Iran cancelled $7bn-worth of the $12bn of arms the Shah ordered from the U.S.

In discussions with the U.S. in Tehran, said to have started four weeks ago, Iran is considering taking up part of the remaining $5bn worth of contracts.

As the 10-day-old Kurdish revolt appeared to intensify Kurdish fighters were reported bringing in heavier weapons for a new assault on the town of the Iranian Army garrison at the town of Saqqez, which the Government later claimed it had recaputred.

U.S.-built Cobra helicopters

were used to bring in hundreds of reinforcements to the garrison, which Iranian troops 25 miles to the south were unable to relieve, apparently because of the strength of Kurdish forces in the hills outside the town.

The Kurds reported capturing six Chieftain tanks from revolutionary militia outside Saqqez. One was brought to Saqqez and placed near the besieged military compound as Cobra helicopter gunships strafed the town.

Iran's State radio said that 16 soldiers had been killed and 18 wounded in the day's action. Kurdish sources said several hundred people had been killed on both sides since fighting trupted at Saqqez on Thursday.

The Kurds claim that the latest round of fighting was started by Government forces in the compound firing out into the town. The state radio accused the Kurds of attacking their own town.

Iranian troops and revolutionary guards were heading north of Saggez for Mahabad, the Kurds' main stronghold. An official of the Kurdish Democratic Party there said attempts were under way to open negotiations with the Government to avoid a major military confrontation there.

The U.S. has agred to sell Iran $47m-worth of heating and cooking oil to help the country out of a shortage of these products as a result of damage to refineries.

Gold closes at record price

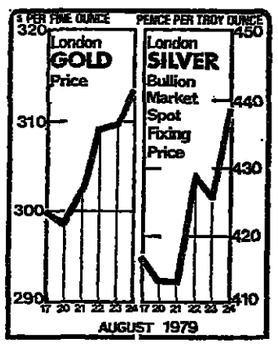
BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

GOLD touched a record price of $315.75 per ounce in London yesterday before closing with a net gain of $3.50 at $313.375. Over the week it has advanced by $13.50. Silver prices also reached new highs yesterday.

Gold's renewed advance followed an overnight rise in the U.S. to $315.10 where sentiment was influenced by another indication of U.S. inflationary pressures.

This came with a warning from Mr. Paul Volcker, Federal Reserve Board chairman, that no early easing in U.S. interest rates could be expected. The latest U.S. money supply figures also surged unexpectedly strongly by $1.8bn. The dollar, however, has not been under pressure.

The major influence on gold



this week has been the big demand seen at Tuesday's regular monthly gold auction held by the U.S. Treasury.

The normal 750,000 ozs were offered and bids were received for as much as 2.26m ozs, the average bid price being £301.08 per ounce. Exciting a previously dull bullion market was the news that the West German Dresdner Bank had acquired 96 per cent of the gold on offer for a cost of $217m ($97.8m).

Dresdner is believed to have acted on behalf of Middle East clients in the past. Its latest large bid revived rumours that oil money was moving from depreciating dollars into gold.

But the market remains confused. Other theories advanced

Continued on Back Page

Editorial Comment, Page 14
Money Markets, Page 23
Man of the Week, Back Page
Commodities Review Page 21

CONTENTS

Rise in sterling: how it affects consumer durables ... 14
Education: engines of academia go into reverse ... 15
Insurance: Lloyd's of London ... 4
Taxation: company car conundrum 4
Savings: child life policies ... 6
Property: beside the seaside ... 7
Motoring: the Cortina success ... 8
Travel: Lake District in Winter ... 10
Golf: run up to Portmarnock ... 10
Collecting: the penny post ... 13
FT-Sotheby: review of paintings ... 13
Watches and Jewellery: ... 18-19

Appointments	17	Gardening	10	Money & Exchanges	23
Arts	12	Golf	10	Motoring	8
Books Page	11	How to Spend It	9	Overseas News	2
Bridge	13	Insurance	5	Property	7
Chess	13	Intl. Co. News	21	Racing	20
Collecting	12-13	Labour News	3	Share Information	26-27
Commodities	21	Leader	14	SE Week's Deals	22-23
Company News	16, 17	Letters	14	Taxation	5
Crossword Puzzle	20	Lex	28	Travel	10
Economic Diary	15			TV and Radio	12
Entertain. Guide	12	London NY & Overseas Markets	4, 20,24	UK News: General	3, 17
Euro-Options	17	Man of the Week	28	Unit Trusts	25
Finance & Family	5	Mining	4	Weather	28
FT Actuaries	24			Your Savings/Inv.	6
				Base Lending Rates	24
				Building Soc. Rates	23
				Local Authority Bonds	23
				UK Convertibles	23
				OFFER FOR SALE	
				Schlesinger Trust	1
				M & G Group	5
				Gartmore Fund	17
				Britannia Financial	28

For latest Share Index phone 01-246 8026

Northern Foods in £32m U.S. deal

BY ANDREW FISHER

NORTHERN FOODS has embarked on its first major venture overseas with a $72m (£32.3m) agreed bid, its biggest, for Bluebird Incorporated, a leading U.S. ham processor and producer.

The move will take Northern Foods, the Hull-based dairy and food manufacturing group, into the U.S. market for the first time and is in line with its declared aims of reducing the share of profits from dairy products, and of expanding abroad.

Northern Foods is paying $14.875 cash for each of the 4.84m shares of Bluebird, which compares with Thursday's closing price on the New York Stock Exchange of $12¾. The latest unaudited results for the U.S. company show an increase in net income from $5.9m to $8.8m in the financial year to July, 1979 on sales of $573m against $468m.

Mr. Joel Greenberg, Bluebird's largest shareholder, and a Chicago commodity trader, has given Northern Foods an irrevocable proxy directing that his shares be voted in line with the majority of votes cast by the other shareholders in considering the offer that the other directors have accepted for their 6 per cent total.

Once the bid has been completed, Mr. Herbert Cook, the chairman and chief executive, will with his family buy a 14 per cent interest in the newly constituted company, which he will continue to head.

Mr. Cook previously had a 17 per cent holding in Bluebird but sold this in March to Mr. Greenberg who thus lifted his stake to 49 per cent before the company began a share repurchase programme in June. This left him with 57 per cent of the remaining equity.

The sale of Mr. Cook's stake was made as a result of "personality differences" with Mr. Greenberg, although the chairman said yesterday that these had no ceased to be a factor.

On trading prospects, he said: "We should have a nice improvement" in 1979-80, with no downturn expected as the U.S. recession deepens.

Mr. Nicholas Horsley, Northern Foods' chairman, said the bid contained a $25m-$30m goodwill element based on actual book values. Bluebird had a good deal of property

NUPE issues plan to fight cash cuts

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, LABOUR EDITOR

THE UNION that was bitterly attacked for its tactics in last winter's public services pay strike issued advice to its members yesterday on how to retaliate against budget-cutting town halls and hospital administrators.

The National Union of Public Employees, which claims more than 720,000 members, launched a campaign against the Government's cuts in public spending. It is one of the first to declare its hand in shop-floor protest action, although the TUC has broadcast its collective opposition to the cuts much before the annual Congress in just over a week.

NUPE's advice follows a decision of its national executive committee this month. The campaign is directed against employers rather than the public, but some disruption, for instance of school classes, might result if the advice is followed.

Last night, NUPE said that the TUC was committed to a campaign to express individual unions' determination to defend services and their members' jobs.

"What we are doing is complementary to what the TUC does."

Hospitals

Asked whether this latest action might incur the same criticism as last winter, NUPE said that its decision might mean, for example, more worker occupations of threatened hospitals, which would be "above criticism."

A pamphlet sent to branches urges workers to refuse extra duties or changes in working arrangements where employers ar trying to make cuts. They should work to rule and refuse co-operation, rearrange schedules to offset cuts without telling employers, and refuse to work with private contractors.

They might also "hold meetings, demonstrations or token strikes at times when it will hurt the employers most."

Shop stewards or branch secretaries are urged to call meeting of workers affected by cuts to discuss what action would be most effective.

Exmaples are: town hall cleaners whose numbers are reduced could refuse to sweep up in the council chamber, the mayor's parlour and senior officials' offices; cooks in understaffed hospitals could refuse to serve up refreshments for hospital meetings; nurses could insist on adequate cover on wards and porters refuse to go outside their official duties.

School meals staff could delay mealtimes so that classes could not resume on time in the afternoon if their numbers or hours were cut.

Muscle

Similar action by other trade union members in the public services may be expected. The Transport and General Workers' Union, for example, may refuse to let administrators redistribute the work of an employee made redundant.

What worries other unions about NUPE is that it cannot, they allege, maintain discipline. NUPE's pamphlet, however, says that the action must be "propertly organised within the framework of the union so that it has the muscle of more than 700,000 NUPE members behind it."

After last winter's action in local authorities and hospitals, NUPE was publicly accused by a leader of the General and Municipal Workers' Union of "contemptible and obnoxious tactics.

However, the Blackpool Congress will be asked by both left and right to give full backing to unions whose members are directly affected by public expenditure cuts and who take action in return.

Companies resist claim

BY NICK GARNETT, LABOUR STAFF

ENGINEERING employers have told the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service that they see no point in holding arbitration talks on the industry's national pay dispute unless the unions are willing to concede ground on their claim.

Negotiators for the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions met ACAS yesterday to explain their position.

They indicated that they were prepared to meet employers under the auspices of ACAS. The service is expected to be in touch with the Engineering Employers' Federation shortly.

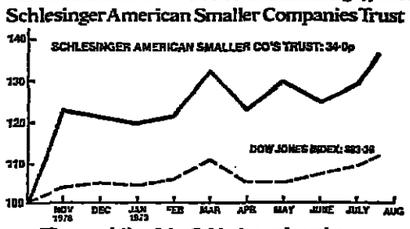
The federation has told ACAS that it wishes to co-operate with any move by the service to end

Continued on Back Page

Invest in America's Growth

America's most rapidly growing companies tend to be in the smaller capitalisation sector of the market. Historically, their share prices have been more volatile than those of the market leaders such as I.B.M. and General Motors. Since December 1977 the index of the shares quoted on the American Stock Exchange (the Amex Index – predominantly smaller companies), has risen 67%, while over the same period the Dow Jones Index (representing 30 of the leading shares quoted on the dominant New York Stock Exchange), has risen by only 7%.

Schlesinger American Smaller Companies Trust



The portfolio of the Schlesinger American Smaller Companies Trust is highly concentrated into a carefully researched selection of America's fastest growing companies. Since the inception of the Trust in November 1978, the unit price has risen 38% compared with a rise of 10% in the Dow Jones Index – see the graph above.

In drawing attention to these performance statistics, it must be recognised that the Trust is designed to be more volatile than a fund invested in the market leaders, and any investment should be regarded as long term.

Exceptional earnings growth

The portfolio is currently invested in 40 companies with an average estimated earnings growth in the current year (even allowing for the adverse effect of America's present recession), of over 30% – approximately five times greater than the estimated earnings growth for U.S. equities as a whole.

The Trust is currently valued at £1.3 million. The estimated gross yield on the current offer price of 34·6p is 2.35%, and the income is paid on August 1st.

Remember that the price of units, and the income from them, may go down as well as up.

PIMS – a unique service

The Schlesinger unique PIMS service is provided automatically to investors of £2,500 or more. The service includes quarterly portfolio reports, which are invaluable to investors in the American Smaller Companies Trust since they give progress reports and profiles on our holdings – together with invitations to meet the investment managers at our regular investment seminars held throughout the country.

Please complete the coupon below if you would like to invest, or receive further details.

Schlesingers manage over £120,000,000 of private, institutional, and pension funds.

Selected U.S. growth companies currently offer outstanding value.

General Information

To invest, complete the coupon below today. Contract notes will be sent by return and certificates usually within two weeks. The maximum investment in the Trust is £500. The Unit Price and yield are published daily in leading newspapers. To Sell units simply return our certificate duly signature endorsed at the bid price ruling at the time we receive your request. Commission of 1% will be paid to authorised agents. Charges: An initial charge of 5% is included in the offer price. A charge of an annual rate of ½% plus VAT of the value of the Fund is deducted from the income to meet administration expenses. Trustees: Midland Bank Trust Company Ltd. Auditors: Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co. Managers: Schlesinger Trust Managers Ltd., Registered Office: 10 Lime Road, London SW3 1PS. Registered in England No. 925555. Members of the Unit Trust Association. The offer is not available to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

To: Schlesinger Trust Managers Ltd., 140 South St., Dorking, Surrey. Tel. Dorking (0306) 884411 – or FREEPHONE 3169 (via operator).
Weekend and Evening Answphone.

I wish to invest (minimum £500) £

in the Schlesinger American Smaller Companies Trust at the price ruling on receipt of my cheque made payable to Midland Bank Ltd.

Please send me details of the Schlesinger American Smaller Companies Trust. ☐

I wish to receive the PIMS service for a 6 months trial period. ☐

I declare that I am not resident outside the United Kingdom and that I am not accepting the units as a nominee for any person resident outside the Territories. (If you are unable to make this declaration it should be deleted and the application when should then be lodged through our U.K. bank, stockbroker or solicitor. Minors cannot be registered, but accounts designated with their initials will be accepted.)

Surname ..... (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE) (MR, MRS, MISS)
First names ..... (In full)
Address .....
..... Date .....
Signature .....
(In the case of a joint application all must sign.) FT 25/8

Schlesinger
American Smaller Companies Trust

OVERSEAS NEWS

China 'finds offshore oil'

PEKING—China has discovered high quality oil in a field off Hainan Island in the South China Sea, U.S. Senator Henry Jackson said yesterday. The find is believed to be China's first offshore well.

He told a Press conference at the end of a three-week visit that he believed China might have reserves of 100bn barrels, compared with a proven 30bn in the U.S.

Sen. Jackson did not say who told him about the discovery off Hainan. He said the oil was low in sulphur and there was a good flow. The crude which China produces at present is high in paraffin and other impurities, requiring special refining equipment.

Sen. Jackson said China could fill a big energy deficit faced by Western countries and reduce their dependence on Arab oil. He added that China is now producing about 2m b/d, compared with 8.4m in the U.S., and exporting about 10 per cent of its output.

China expects a steady increase in oil production and exports, he said.

Sen. Jackson admonished the Carter Administration for doing nothing about the trade treaty between the two countries and praised Peking for moving forward on human rights.

He also threw barbs at the Soviet Union and revealed there had been an incident in recent days on the Sino-Soviet border that involved the sovereignty of the People's Republic (of China).

He did not give details except that it occurred this month on the border of Xinjiang province in the far west.

Sen. Jackson maintained that the U.S. had been negligent in its handling of the trade treaty signed in July by not submitting it to Congress for approval.

China had met the requirement of the Jackson-Vanik amendment that gave most-favoured-nation status to countries allowing free emigration. Mr. Jackson was one of the authors of the amendment.

Sen. Jackson, speaking on the eve of the arrival in Peking of Mr. Walter Mondale, the U.S. Vice-President, said Mr. Mondale's trip would not be complete unless he told China that the treaty would be submitted to Congress when it reconvened after its summer recess.

The Senator said he detected unhappiness among Chinese leaders compared to what had been anticipated when relations between China and the U.S. were normalised

Reuter

Japan set for an early election

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR, IN TOKYO

THE JAPANESE Diet (Parliament) is expected to be convened before the end of August as a prelude to an early general election, provisionally fixed for October 7.

The Diet will probably convene on August 30 and be dissolved on September 10. It will be one of the shortest sessions on record. The election campaign will begin about September 17.

Last night the Japanese Cabinet was in process of approving a decision to convene the Diet despite continuing objections from the Opposition, which claims that no precedent exists for convening the Diet in August (autumn sessions usually start in September).

Mr. Masayoshi Ohira, the Prime Minister, has said that he wished to stage an early election to strengthen the ruling Liberal Democratic Party's mandate for dealing with economic problems arising out of higher oil prices. It would also permit an important tax issue, which will arise next year, to be dealt with. His opponents claim that the early election manoeuvre is designed simply to strengthen Ohira's position in the Party leadership.

A general election is not constitutionally due until late 1980, but Mr. Ohira's position as president of the Liberal Democratic Party also comes up for election at that time. By holding a general election this autumn, and hopefully increasing the party's present slim majority, Mr. Ohira evidently feels that his claims to the leadership may be enhanced.

The Liberal Democrats have high hopes of increasing their majority to a level which would give it effective control over Diet committees as well as in the Lower House.

A vote taken later than October might, however, be less favourable for the party, given that oil shortages could start to bite into Japan's economic performance after the beginning of winter.

Mr. Ohira's opponents inside the Liberal Democratic Party, including Mr. Takeo Fukuda, the former Prime Minister, has consistently opposed the Prime Minister's early election plan, but to little apparent effect.

33% cut in oil imports sought

By Charles Smith, Far East Editor in Tokyo

JAPAN AIMS to reduce its dependence on imported oil from 75 per cent of total energy consumption at present to 50 per cent by the end of 1980s. It will also try to devise energy saving methods which will cut consumption by 15 per cent.

These are two of the targets in a draft "Vision" of Japanese trade and industry policy in the 1980s, drawn up by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. The draft was submitted today to the Industrial Structure Council, a body composed of senior businessmen which advises ITI on long-term policy. If the Council approves the draft a detailed version will be published this autumn.

The Industrial Structure Council published long-term industry policy plans for the 1960s and the 1970s (the latter emphasising the growth of knowledge industries).

In 1974 it published a "Vision" of Japan's industrial structure in 1985, taking account of constraints caused by the oil crisis. This has been updated in successive years and will be incorporated into the new plan.

Energy conservation, and diversification away from oil imports, represent one of three major prongs in the programme.

A second target area is overseas economic cooperation, defined in a broad sense to include not only Government assistance to developing countries but also private investment and imports into Japan of manufactured goods produced in the developing world.

On this broad definition Japan's overseas economic cooperation was equal to 1.6 per cent of gross national product in 1978. It is proposed to raise this to 3 per cent by 1990.

A third major target area of the plan is to increase national spending on research and development from 1.7 per cent of GNP to 2.5 per cent in 1985 and 3.0 per cent by 1980.

The draft contains no forecast for Japan's overall GNP growth rate or for balance of payments trends. Officials in the Ministry's planning department say, however, that their thinking on growth is not very different from that of the Economic Planning Agency, which forecasts a real 5.7 per cent growth rate for the seven years up to 1985.

Tokyo, U.S. tighten defence link

BY RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

THE DEFENCE AGENCY is drawing up plans for the first joint military manoeuvres of United States and Japanese ground forces in moves to improve defence co-operation between the two countries.

Joint operations are held regularly between Japanese and American air and naval forces, but none so far has been staged with the ground forces.

General Shigeto Nagano, Chief of Staff of the Ground Self Defence Force, told reporters that the exercise would probably take about two years to prepare, with small-scale operations preceding any full-scale efforts.

Interest in holding joint exercises has become stronger since the U.S.-Japan Security Consultation Committee agreed last November that co-operation between the two sides should be stepped up. At present, the practices and tactics of the ground forces on each side are unco-ordinated and their equipment is for the most part incompatible.

While there is close contact with American forces, for example, in the Air Self Defence Force, whose pilots go to the U.S. for training in mainly U.S.-licensed or built equipment, Japan has developed most of its ground force equipment independently.

General Nagano, meanwhile, will become the first Chief of Staff to observe officially U.S. navy marine invasion exercises being held in Okinawa.

Each year American conducts large-scale joint operations with South Korea, which have been dubbed "Team Spirit."

According to the Defence Agency, joint U.S.-Japan operations would probably be different from those in Korea.

One obstacle to the conduct of joint manoeuvres is simply that there are fewer than 45,000 American troops in Japan.

Rotterdam strike ruling today

By Charles Batchelor in Amsterdam

A COURT in Rotterdam will decide today whether to order back to work tug-boat crews on strike in the port of Rotterdam.

Smit Internationale, the company which employs the 25 tug-boat crews, yesterday applied to the court for an interim injunction to halt the unofficial work stoppage.

After a hurriedly-called executive meeting, the FNV transport union said it could not support the tugmen in their unofficial action. The tugmen "do not have a leg to stand on," a senior union official said. The union advised the men to abide by the wage contract signed only last month.

At one stage yesterday, 14 vessels were at anchor in the harbour approaches, although some which normally required tug-boat assistance were being piloted into the port. Crews in tugs operating in the deep water ports were not affected by the stoppage.

Smit Internationale has named 16 of its employees in its injunction. It wants them to restart work immediately on pain of a penalty of Fl 100 (about £25) per man for each hour they remain on strike. The stoppage began early on Thursday.

The 550 tugmen are seeking an increase of Fl 50 per week despite their wage contract which runs until December.

Strikes in the meat processing industry continued to spread yesterday. About 4,000 employees, one-third of the total workforce, have now come out to back up their demand for Fl 20 a week extra and a Fl 500 lump sum payment.

NRC backs down on nuclear licensing move

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

THE staff of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) has hastily gone back on its decision to resume processing applications for new U.S. nuclear plants, after a blast of criticism from President Carter's inquiry into nuclear safety and last March's reactor accident at Three Mile Island.

Mr. Harold Denton, the Commission's chief of reactor regulation, announced on Thursday that his staff could now turn its attention from investigating the Three Mile Island accident to reviewing new plant licences once more.

No new construction or operating licences have been issued by the Commission since March 28—a delay that has irked the nuclear industry—though Mr. Denton had said he hoped the Commission would approve new licences for Virginian and New Jersey reactors within a month.

But the NRC regulator was forced into a quick retreat by an angry reaction from the Kemeny Commission, appointed by President Carter, to look into nuclear safety. The NRC was thumbing its nose at the Kemeny Commission, by not waiting until the presidential inquiry issued its final report, expected in late October.

So Mr. Denton promised to stay his hand on new licences, until all five NRC Commissioners have considered the Kemeny inquiry's objections. Mr. Carter himself has said he will wait for the Kemeny Commission's conclusions before his Administration formulates a new, post-Three Mile Island, policy on nuclear power.

AP writes from Los Angeles: A federal judge has ruled that U.S. courts cannot intervene in the activities of the organisation of petroleum exporting countries in an antitrust action. U.S. District Judge A. Andrew Hauk said he believes the alleged price-fixing activities conducted by the 13-member nations of OPEC are "sovereign acts" for the benefit of their individual nations.

A union had sought to file a suit against the cartel for violations of U.S. antitrust laws. But Hauk said OPEC members are not subject to the Sherman Act, the U.S. antitrust law.

Reuter reports from Mexico City: Mexico has rejected a U.S. suggestion that it should pay for some of the clean-up costs costs and damage caused by the uncapped offshore oil spill in Mexico's Bay of Campeche. The Foreign Ministry said the Mexican Government was not willing to begin any talks over claims for damage caused by the spill which is affecting beaches and fisheries in Texas.

Genscher for Mideast

Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, West German Foreign Minister, starts a tour of Arab capitals this weekend amid continuing Israeli fears that Bonn may be changing policy on the Middle East. Reuter reports from Bonn. In his second trip to the area, this summer, Herr Genscher will visit Syria, Jordan, Lebanon and Egypt. His earlier talks were in Saudi Arabia, Libya and Iraq.

Jaguar probe ordered

MR. CHARAN SINGH, the Indian Prime Minister, has asked the Defence Ministry to inquire into the negotiations and events leading to the £1bn deal with British Aerospace for the purchase of Jaguar aircraft for the Indian Air Force. K. K. Sharma reports from New Delhi. Mr. Raj Narain, Chairman of the Janata (Secular) Party, to which Mr. Charan Singh belongs has been seeking an inquiry for some months, alleging that "pay-offs" totalling Rs 1.05bn (£58.3m) were made.

The deal with British Aerospace was agreed when Mr. Jagjivan Ram, who this week lost his bid to become Prime Minister. He was Minister of Defence in the Janata Cabinet. He is now leader of the Janata party, the rival of Jananta (Secular).

MR. IAN SMITH RENEWS SOME PRIVATE CONTACTS IN S. AFRICA

Little sympathy in Pretoria

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN JOHANNESBURG

MR. IAN SMITH, the former Rhodesian Prime Minister, arrived in South Africa yesterday for a week's private visit, during which he is expected to meet a wide range of sympathisers and attend a number of formal and informal meetings.

On his arrival, he held an impromptu press conference at Johannesburg airport, when he declared his readiness to forfeit his place at the forthcoming Rhodesian settlement conference in London, should he be considered a stumbling block to an agreement.

Mr. Smith's visit, however, is not expected to result in many public pronouncements on politics, but rather to concentrate on private contacts. And, he is not expected to make any formal contact with members of the South African Government.

It is one of a number of private visits which the leader of the white Rhodesians, now Minister Without Portfolio in the Cabinet of Bishop Abel Muzorewa, has made to South Africa in recent years, when he has sought to reinforce the widespread support he enjoys within the white South African community.

Mr. Smith's latest visit underlines the somewhat equivocal relationship which he has with South Africa. On the one hand he is seen by the white man-in-the-street as the southern African leader who, more than any other, is holding at bay the black, Marxist threat in Africa.

But he does not enjoy the same sympathy from the Pretoria regime. He is even widely mistrusted in the upper echelons of the South African Government.

Mr. Ian Smith

There is no doubt of the popular support among whites here for Mr. Smith and his fellow whites in Rhodesia.

When he attended a game of rugby in Pretoria on one occasion with Mr. John Vorster, the former South African Prime Minister, Mr. Smith received a far louder and more prolonged ovation than his host.

Nor does the support come only from English-speaking South Africans feeling sympathy for their fellows north of the Limpopo. The growing number of Afrikaner casualties in the Rhodesian war has meant greater solidarity from the Afrikaans-speaking community in South Africa.

The groundswell of support has on occasion proved an embarrassment tothe South African Government. The official line of the ruling National Party is that Rhodesia is a colony, and the whites there are settlers, unlike in South Africa where the whites are seen as members of the indigenous population.

South Africa has therefore been prepared to back moves towards majority rule in Rhodesia, provided it would provide a stable solution, and guarantee some security for the whites there.

Given such an outlook in Pretoria, it is scarcely surprising that Mr. Smith sometimes crossed swords with his South African counterparts. Ironically, he is regarded with the same mistrust in the South African capital as he is in Whitehall.

The last occasion of South African anger was after the meeting between Mr. Smith and Mr. P. W. Botha, the South African Prime Minister, on the banks of the Limpopo last November. The two men held a wide-ranging discussion about bilateral relations and the situation in Rhodesia.

Yet barely two weeks later, Mr. Smith announced that the first "majority rule" government in Salisbury was to be a government of national unity, including his own party, a matter which he had failed to mention at the Limpopo talks. The announcement severely dented the international credibility of the internal settlement, and the South Africans were predictably furious.

In spite of Mr. Smith's personal relations in the South African Government — Senator Owen Horwood, the Minister of Finance, is his brother-in-law—Pretoria would on balance prefer to see him step down from the Salisbury Cabinet, and allow Bishop Muzorewa to have a more convincing appearance as Prime Minister.

Pretoria does not wish to see a mass exodus of whites from Rhodesia, but it does wish to see a "moderate" solution in Salisbury win international recognition.

Thus any trip by Mr. Smith to consolidate his popular support in South Africa is unlikely to be widely welcomed in the South African capital.

Zambia still determined on all-party talks

BY MICHAEL HOLMAN IN LUSAKA

THE ZAMBIAN Government's restrained response—along with that of the guerrillas—to Zimbabwe Rhodesia's demonstration that it can attack into the country with impunity, suggests a determination to press ahead with the all-party talks in London next month.

Zambian Government officials stress that this attitude stems not from weakness, but from a determination to give the Lancaster House conference a chance to end the bloody dispute.

It is also a tactical decision seeking to ensure that any blame for failure of the peace efforts will fall on Salisbury, not the Patriotic Front guerrilla alliance.

A series of at least seven raids over the past three days has provoked no official reaction from Mr. Nkomo's Zimbabwe African People's Union (ZAPU), and only the customary Zambian Government claim that the attacks were directed against "refugee camps." Damage is described as "minor."

Determining the effect of the raids and the veracity of communiqués from Salisbury and Lusaka, however, is extremely difficult.

The Rhodesians have carried out at least 14 ground, helicopter and jet forays into Zambia over the past two years. Yet neither the Zambian Government nor ZAPU have ever allowed journalists to visit the attacked camps.

Nor have they been taken to the scene of the wreckage of the 20 or more planes and helicopters supposed to have been downed by guerrillas and the Zambia National Defence Forces (ZNDF).

On the basis of information gathered from nationalists, and Government officials speaking privately, diplomats and aid agencies, two things seem clear:—

The raids have not always been directed against military centres. Targets have included agricultural camps and non-military training institutions, as well as supply depots for genuine refugee camps holding some 50,000 people, mainly children, in poor conditions.

The informants acknowledge that the 10,000-strong guerrilla army is taking a severe hammering—though equipment continues to arrive from East Germany and the Soviet Union.

Most disquieting for ZAPU and Zambia is the scope of the raids. Nowhere seems safe. Increased defence costs come at a time when the country's economy is going through its most serious crisis since independence. Never has the price of failure been so high.

Italy may alter wage indexation

BY PAUL BETTS IN ROME

THE NEW government of Sig. Francesco Cossiga is expected to propose to the trade unions next month modifications to Italy's highly inflationary automatic wage indexation mechanism, the so-called "Scala mobile."

But the trade unions have already indicated they would vigorously oppose any major changes to the system which links wage rises to cost of living increases, warning that the Government and the labour movement could be put on a collision course.

Past efforts to introduce changes have invariably failed, mainly because of the intransigent attitude of the country's main labour confederations, which have so far regarded the indexation system as untouchable.

However, economic ministers have warned that unless new measures are introduced soon, the "perverse effects" of the indexation mechanism will further exacerbate inflation currently runnning at an annual rate of about 15 per cent this year compared with an original target of 12 per cent for 1979.

The main proposal of the government's new economic team is to separate from the basket on which the increases in the index are calculated, the recent rises in energy prices. The additional cost of oil imports are already affecting the country's trade balance and are expected to increase Italy's import bill by some L4,000bn-L4,500bn (£2.2bn-£2.5bn) during the next 12 months.

Moreover, the indexation mechanism has been one of the principal factors behind the sharp increase in Italian labour costs in recent years, undermining the ability of exports to compete as well as acting together with the country's rigid labour laws as a major disincentive for foreign investment in Italy.

French plan for 15,000 new jobs

By Robert Mauthner in Paris

THE FRENCH Government, which has come under increasing pressure from the trade unions and left-wing opposition parties for failing to check rising unemployment, claims that it will create some 15,000 jobs in declining industrial areas within the next two years.

The main job creating instrument is the FFr 3bn (£316.7m) Special Industrial Adaptation Fund, which was set up a year ago with the task of promoting investments in regions where traditional industries have been particularly hard hit, such as the steel-making Lorraine area and the shipyards of western and southern France.

M. Rene Monory, Economics Minister, told the Cabinet that the fund had already made an essential contribution in the creation of some 12,000 new jobs in Lorraine and northern France, where discontented workers staged violent riots earlier this year against the Government's steel restructuring plan.

More than 20,000 workers will be laid off progressively in these areas by mid-1981.

The motor industry, which has received two-thirds of the total credits granted by the special fund over the past year has been the main beneficiary of the Government's policy

Guyana warns political strikers

BY MOHAMED HAMALUDIN IN GEORGETOWN, GUYANA

MR. FORBES BURNHAM, the Guyanese Prime Minister, has broken his silence on developments in his country, to denounce "counter revolutionaries" who he says are out to turn back the clock and destroy his Government's socialist gains.

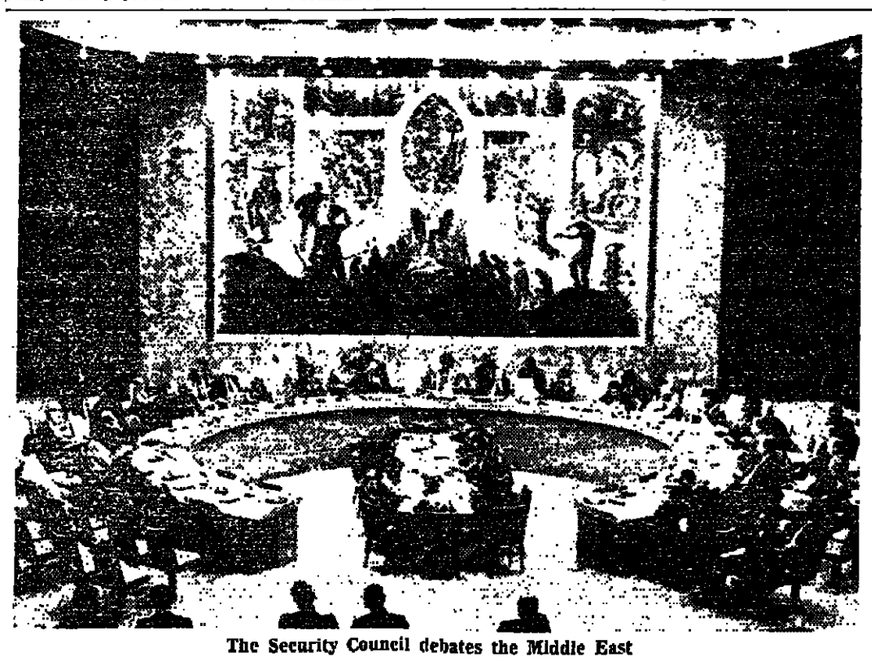
He has also hit out at a major work stoppage in the important sugar industry, and has warned that while the right to strike would remain inalienable, political strikes, though legitimate, would be met with legitimate political sanctions.

Mr. Burnham said his Government "will not sit idly by and permit reactionary and political zealots to ruin the economy."

He was addressing the third biennial convention of his ruling Peoples National Congress against a background of industrial unrest and demands by opposition forces that he resign or be forced out of office.

At the beginning of this week, the convention was going into its opening session amidst heightened political turmoil, created mainly by the newest party, the Working Peoples Alliance, and strikes in the bauxite and sugar industries and the commerical sector, ostensibly over merit increments disputes generated by a public sector wage freeze.

But by mid-week, the strikes in the bauxite industry and the commercial sector collapsed, isolating the stoppage in the sugar industry



The Security Council debates the Middle East

Anthony McDermott, at the UN, looks at the effect of the Mideast debate

Blessing that will boost Palestinian morale

THE OUTCOME of the United Nations Security Council debate on a resolution affirming the Palestinians' "inalienable rights of self-determination, national independence and sovereignty in Palestine" will not radically alter the facts in the Middle East.

The debate, however, will have given the Palestinians another boost in morale, and, whether Israel likes it or not, the political equivalent of another formal international blessing.

The Palestinians have in fact received infinitely more free publicity through America's mishandling of the "Andy Young affair." His unauthorised contact with Mr. Zehdi Terzi, the Palestinian Liberation Organisation's UN observer, in July, was reportedly over the question of the Security Council debate.

By itself, the resolution—vetoed or unvetoed—will not bring Palestinian statehood nearer, because the U.S. opposition to the concept was well known in advance.

Predictable

The statements on the first day—for only with Mr. Terzi's more informal speech did the exercise come anywhere near debate, were largely predictable.

Israel called the PLO "international criminals of the worst kind." The PLO talked of the Camp David agreement between Egypt and Israel as threatening "a holocaust—the elimination of 4m Palestinians."

The Iraqui and Cuban representatives, with predictable rigidity, harked back to the stream of General Assembly resolutions which have attempted gradually to give the PLO more and more official standing.

The UN has been gradually trying to ease the PLO towards full membership, not least by attempting to get the more senior and authoritative Security Council to adopt officially the General Assembly attitudes and resolutions issued under the domination of the more radical Third World.

Against the background of the flowery introductions by Mr. Young, the present Council president, and the tributes to him which preceded each statement, it is easy to forget the UN's other more substantial services to the Palestinians.

The most notable is UNRWA which looks after some 1.8m refugees in camps on the West and East banks of the Jordan, in Syria, Lebanon, and the Gaza Strip, with a grossly inadequate budget of $148.8m for 1978-79.

Peace-keeping

Also, the peace-keeping force in South Lebanon tries ceaselessly, but with only limited success, to keep Israel and the Lebanese Christian forces it supports away from clashes with the Palestinian and Left-wing Lebanese militia.

The conclusion must be that in practical terms the UN provides more services in the Middle East than just the talking-shop of the Security Council and General Assembly. But in the end, the two exercises complement each other.

In the context of the present debate, it is an irony that Mr. Terzi was right to say on Thursday: "The subject of Palestine is no longer taboo. We consider this a historic moment."

But the most profitable publicity had almost always come more from the outside, whether through terrorism or diplomatic gaffes.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates $365.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York N.Y. and at additional mailing centres.

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الأصل

RTZ decides not to back titanium plant

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

RIO TINTO-ZINC has pulled out of talks with the National Enterprise Board on the £25m-£30m titanium granule plant which is to be built with Government backing on Teesside.

RTZ is one of several companies in the UK and abroad approached by the NEB. Sir Keith Joseph, Industry Secretary, told the NEB to try to find private sector backers to take over its own £20m stake in the project.

But after several weeks of talks, RTZ has decided that the project is not sufficiently viable commercially to attract its funds.

Ironically, RTZ's deputy chairman and chief executive, Mr. Alistair Frame, is a m ber of the Board of the N and a party to the NEB d ion that the plant should be built in the national interest.

That decision was backed by Sir Keith earlier this month. It was taken because Rolls-Royce, an NEB subsidiary, needs titanium for its aero-engine production.

At present, the titanium granules are produced by ICI and are then processed by IMI. ICI is pulling out of the business in 1982. There is no other readily available source of the quality and type of titanium that Rolls-Royce needs.

Other countries, including France and Japan, are considering expanding production. This casts doubt over the commercial viability of a new UK plant to produce the sort of titanium granules needed by Rolls-Royce.

The NEB's present partners in Cleveland Titanium, the company set up to run the project, are IMI and Rolls-Royce. They are likely to subscribe only about £5m each to the cost of the plant. A further £5m will probably come from the Government's regional aid budget. The rest will have to be supplied by the NEB or private backers.

The NEB has contacted financial institutions in the UK and abroad, including, it is believed, a company in Japan. It is also in touch with other companies interested in mining. Among them, it is understood, is Consolidated Goldfields, which supplies base materials for titanium. Industrial companies which use titanium have also been contacted.

But after several months, the NEB has failed to find any partners.

College financing checks planned

BY MAX WILKINSON

PLANS TO bring polytechnics and other higher education colleges under tighter financial control are being prepared separately by local authority associations and the Department of Education and Science.

The first—favoured by the Council of Local Education Authorities—would be to reform the present arrangement by which degree courses are financed mainly from a central pool to which all local authorities contribute.

The fund is administered by a pooling committee consisting of local authority and Department of Education representatives.

The committee has no power to resist demands for support for an established higher education course. It cannot, therefore, exercise effective budgetary control over the institutions which it finances.

Control over each institution is exercised by its local authority. But the direct payments made by individual local authorities to their colleges account for only a small part of the costs.

The local authority associations, including the Association of Metropolitan Authorities and the County Councils' Association, are aiming to increase the powers of the pooling committee but to keep the colleges under local authority control.

Under this reform, the pooling committee would exercise overall budgetary control, although detailed decision would remain with the colleges and the authorities.

A more radical plan is at an early stage of consideration at a senior level within the Department of Education. This would be to replace the pooling committee by a new body similar to the University Grants Committee, and directly funded by the Government.

Advocates of the plan say a large proportion of the money in the pool is already supplied by central government through the rate support grant. They also argue that the polytechnics are increasingly taking on national, as well as their more traditional local, responsibilities.

The most likely outcome of negotiations between local authority representatives and the Department of Education is thought to be a compromise. A new national body for administering grants to polytechnics would be established alongside a structure which preserved some of the local authorities' influence over their colleges.

Curbs on Japan's whisky sought

BY CHRISTOPHER PARKES

SCOTTISH trade unionists are campaigning for cuts in the quantity of whisky exported from Britain in bulk rather than in bottles. Their aim is to save jobs and prevent what they call "the eventual destruction" of the home whisky industry.

They claim that restrictions are needed to prevent the takeover of traditional markets for Scotch by companies like Suntory of Japan.

Suntory, the biggest whisky producer in Japan, is now exporting the spirit—a blend of Scotch malts and home produced whisky—to 33 countries. All are established markets for Scotch, say the unionists.

Companies in other countries have noticed the success of Suntory, and have also begun buying in bulk from Scotland and selling blends.

In the past seven years, while exports of blended Scotch in bottles have increased by less than 50 per cent, sales abroad of bulk malt whisky have risen by almost 300 per cent.

The Scotch Whisky Combine Committee, described by the Scotch Whisky Association as an unofficial shop stewards' committee, says it is perplexed by the attitude of some British companies which are apparently satisfied that Scotch whisky will continue to dominate its present markets.

It has focussed its campaign on Suntory because of that company's rapidly growing influence. It says that of the 6m proof gallons of bulk Scotch malt exported to Japan last year, 80 per cent went to Suntory's factories.

Other supplies reached Suntory indirectly. The company is now producing whisky using Scotch malt base in Thailand, Mexico, Brazil and the Philippines.

"The intention of Suntory is the eventual destruction of the Scotch whisky industry," the committee said recently. "They are being assisted towards this end by companies in this country, many of which are foreign-owned."

It said the companies were continuing the trade regardless of the viewpoint of the vast majority of employers and employees.

To underline the dangers from Japanese competition, the campaigners have distributed copies of an advertisement from Australian newspapers.

"The world's largest selling single brand of whisky does not originate in Scotland. It comes from Japan," the copy reads. "It's called Old Suntory."

A recent National Economic Development Council report on the whisky industry said: "The Japanese have so far failed to obtain an effective share of the export market so that there is at present comparatively little competition with Scotch blends."

But it admitted that Japan was extending its distilling capacity and building up stocks. The implication was that Japan would eventually fill all its requirements from home-produced spirit, said the report.

TV companies demand union pledge

BY GARETH GRIFFITHS, LABOUR STAFF

THE INDEPENDENT television companies demanded guarantees of normal working yesterday before lifting their lock-out of unions that have blacked out TV screens for a fortnight.

It is the first time in the dispute that the companies have made such a condition. The companies and the Federation of Broadcasting Unions left a meeting yesterday saying the national black-out of the commercial network might continue well into next month.

The talks had not been expected to produce any fresh basis for a settlement. The guarantee demanded refers mainly to overtime working arrangements, which the Association of Cinematograph, Television and Allied Technicians—part of the federation—described as "abnormal."

ITV officials said privately last night that the guarantee demand was aimed primarily at the association. The companies want to avoid future overtime bans and stations going off the air in rota through industrial action during pay talks. They also want the guarantee to apply in future and separate talks on new broadcasting technology.

The association said last night that it did not place too much importance on the companies' demands for a normal working guarantee. Production at the studios could not resume until association members were back at work. It said the compaines wanted "the surrender of the unions involved."

Meanwhile Mr. Alan Sapper, the association's general secretary, said he had asked the companies for a public debate on the unions' pay claim, estimated to be worth about £25 per cent. The companies had refused to go to arbitration on the claim or include a cost of living clause in any settlement.

The Independent Television Companies Association has offered the ACTT, the National Association of Theatrical, Television and Kine Employees and the Electrical and Plumbing Trades Union a 18½ per cent increase.

Mr. Paul Fox, managing director of Yorkshire Television and chairman of the company representatives for the meeting, said they were sticking to their offer.

Mr. John Morton, general secretary of the Musicians' Union and chairman of the federation, said the unions would try to get an early resumption of realistic negotiations.

The TV Times has suspended publication until the dispute is settled. The 200 staff are not affected by the dispute but the closure will mean a loss in revenue of about £650,000 a week for the 3m circulation magazine.

ACTT members working at London Weekend yesterday endorsed their union's actions in calling a strike two weeks ago at ITV.

British Steel hopes o contain losses

BY ROY HODSON

BRITISH STEEL'S first quarter results, disclosed yesterday, give the corporation confidence that it can keep within the loss recently forecast by Sir Charles Villiers, chairman, of £150m or less for the first half of 1979-80.

The corporation lost £73.4m in the quarter before paying tax and after paying £46.8m interest charges.

Steel production in western Europe has just touched the highest levels for more than three years and the brisker market is helping British Steel. Although the corporation's export trade for the quarter was static at 800,000 tonnes (the stronger pound is causing the corporation difficulties in some markets), home trade improved by nearly 500,000 tonnes to 3m tonnes.

Steel production in the private and public sectors in Britain this year is 4 per cent higher than last year for the first seven months.

In spite of slightly better trading, however, all British Steel's production sections except Tubes Division continued to lose money last quarter.

BRITISH STEEL
Divisional results

	Quarter ended June 1979	June 1978
	£M	
Scottish	−20.8	−18.6
Scunthorpe	− 5.3	− 7.4
Sheffield	− 4	− 5.3
Teesside	−21.6	−15.1
Welsh	−21.1	−32.2
Tubes	0.6	− 2.5

The latest figures give no indication that British Steel can improve business in the nine months to meet the requirement by Sir Keith Joseph, Industry Secretary, that it should trade profitably in the 1980-81 financial year.

Liquid steel production last quarter was 5m tonnes, compared with 4.7m tonnes in the first quarter last year. In the EEC as a whole, liquid steel production reached 11.66m tonnes in July, compared with 10.74m tonnes in July the previous year.

Differences on policy at troubled tin mine

By Paul Cheeseright

POLICY differences on the Board of South Crofty, the Cornish mine and largest tin producer in the UK, became public yesterday. Mr. Peter Buchanan, chairman, and Mr. James Hooper, another director, resigned.

A fortnight ago Mr. Gerald Pengilly, the managing director left. Yesterday a labour dispute brought the mine to a standstill.

Two consultants' reports on the future development of the mine, dealing especially, it is understood, with productivity and labour relations, have recently been completed. Differences on the handling of the reports seem to have emerged between the Cornish directors and the appointees of Saint Piran, the parent company.

The Saint Piran appointees on the Board are in a majority and appear to have become increasingly worried about rising costs, which have wiped out many of the financial benefits of a buoyant tin price.

The company's worry about costs has been made more acute by the demand of the employees for a 25 per cent pay rise. That was met by an offer of 10 per cent, increased later to 12 per cent.

Yesterday's token strike in support of the claim is to be followed by a mass meeting on Tuesday when the employees will decide further action. Strikes in June and July over the claim cost four weeks' production.

The strike and the Board upheavals follow Thursday's declaration of a cut in the South Crofty interim dividend. The share price has fallen by about 12 per cent in the past two days to 36p.

The troubles at South Crofty create additional difficulties for Saint Piran, a controversial group, shaken in recent months by bitter arguments between the Board and shareholders.

MORE UK NEWS
Page 17

Hugh Routledge

Earls Court opens its doors to the public today for what promises to be one of the most successful motorcycle exhibitions yet.

Throughout the exhibition the message is clear—the industry is enjoying a big revival in interest. And one of the first to prove that the exhibitors words are ringing true were seven-year-old William Rivers - Fletcher (left) and his brother, Henry, aged four.

They clambered aboard a Tecnomoto Mini-Racer TIS with sidecar at a preview yesterday. Their verdict: a great combination for mini-riders.

New registrations of mopeds, scooters and motorcycles this year to July 31 were 22 per cent up on 1978. Mr. Hugh Palin, president of the Motor Cycle Association of Great Britain said he did not think these figures represented a boom that would fade away. "We confidently predict a continuing steady growth, not just for the remainder of this year, but for 1980 and even 1981," he said.

Italian bikes are making a special effort with a 14,000 sq ft exhibit set aside to give maximum impact to the products.

The Italians enjoy about 10 per cent of the UK market but believe that their share will increase with the revival of interest in scooters.

Douglas (Sales and Service), UK concessionaires for Vespa/Gilera said they had seen the new film, Quadrophenia, which is about the "mods" in the 1960s and thought it should benefit their trade. The show closes on September 1.

No radiation discovered at Israeli Embassy

BY MAURICE SAMUELSON

THE HEAVILY - FORTIFIED Israeli Embassy in Palace Green, Kensington, was the centre of a day-long scare yesterday as scientists, firemen and police toured the building to see if it was the source of a radiation leak which caused the evacuation of a fire station.

It ended in the afternoon, when a London Fire Brigade spokesman somewhat sheepishly announced that no source of radiation had been found.

The National Radiation Protection Board, which monitors potentially serious incidents, was not called in. At one stage, it was thought that the trouble might come from the machine which X-rays mail for letter bombs.

Throughout the day the embassy was rung by callers wondering if this might be a replay of the bizarre mystery in Moscow, where the U.S. Embassy has been bombarded by microwaves for the past ten years.

But the only thing which radiated was the confidence of the Israeli Press counsellor, Mr. Yehuda Millo, as he invited journalists to risk a perilous visit to his office, stressing that despite its diplomatic immunity to such intrusions it had unhesitatingly allowed anxious British officials to walk round.

The mystery remains unsolved. The Israelis have informed their Foreign Ministry in Jerusalem, and no doubt their own security experts are keeping an eye on it.

Firemen have been readmitted to the fire station, behind the embassy's consular section. Radiation levels there are to be kept under observation. Next week some firemen will have medical checks.

Council rejects airport terminal objections

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

VEST MIDLANDS County Council hit back yesterday at ocal residents who have been ampaigning against a 10-year-ld plan to build a £30m terminal at Birmingham airport to ive easier access to the ational Exhibition Centre.

Opponents of the plan have aimed that it is the first step turning Birmingham into an ntercontinental airport used by ore and larger aircraft. The ouncil's planning application ill be considered at a public quiry in Solihull at the end next month.

Mr. Donald Lewis, chairman the airport authority, said ere was no intention to ngthen the runway. When the rminal became operational—hich could not be before 1984 there would be no dramatic crease in aircraft movements. There would be more passengers per flight "and the planes would be progressively quieter."

Suggestions that extra traffic requirements could be met at the East Midlands airport rather than at Birmingham were "just not on," as road links were tortuous and the vital M42 link was now delayed.

The county had the second largest concentration of population in the UK after Greater London and better communications would directly affect the continued success of the exhibition centre.

British tourists flying out of Birmingham also had to be considered. For years they had endured the miseries caused by an an out of date airport, whose facilities were a "disgrace" to the city as well as to the county.

Co-op opens banking points

THE Co-operative Bank will launch 150 banking points in stores operated by the London Co-operative Society this month.

About 70 of the society's major stores will have Handybanks, where Co-operative Bank customers can cash cheques, deposit money and gain access to banking services.

Another 80 outlets will offer cash-a-cheque facilities for bank customers. These, like the Handybanks, will be open during normal shopping hours, often including Saturdays.

Clothing prices

MR. LEONARD REGAN, president of the British Textile Confederation, commenting on the Consumers' Association report on clothing prices, criticised it for placing a disproportionate reliance on the views of a very small number of importers, not retailers, as stated in yesterday's issue.

Employees leave bank

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

TWO EMPLOYEES have left Guinness Mahon, the City merchant bank, after a police investigation into stolen U.S. bearer bonds.

The employees worked in the cashier's department.

The City Fraud Squad said yesterday that the employees had been seen by the police as part of their investigation into $2m worth of stolen U.S. bearer bonds.

Neither the investigation, nor a person who has been charged with handling the bonds, has any connection with Guinness Mahon.

It appears that the Guinness Mahon employees may have been approached by others seeking to dispose of the bonds.

Guinness Mahon said yesterday that the bank had immediately caried out an investigation when the police inquiries came to its notice. That had shown that some £800 cash was unaccounted for.

The person who has been charged with handling the bonds is on bail, to appear at Guildhall Magistrates' Court on September 25.

New head for broking group

By John Moore

MR. RICHARD SHAW, deputy chairman of C. E. Heath (Insurance Broking) and a main board director of the parent company, C. E. Heath and Co, is to head Lowndes Lambert Group, the Lloyd's insurance broking subsidiary of city merchant bank Hill Samuel.

The move, which is expected to be officially announced next week, is seen as an attempt to turn round the fortunes of Lowndes Lambert. The group's latest results have been described by Sir Kenneth Keith, chairman of Hill Samuel, as "very disappointing." Profits before tax slumped from £2.92m in 1977-78 to £1.42m in the year to March 31, 1979.

Mr. Shaw is chairman and managing director of C. E. Heath and Co (International) and chairman of C. E. Heath and Co (Latin America).

In its last financial year, also to March 31, group operating profits of C. E. Heath and Co totalled £16.1m, compared with £14.9m the previous year.

Lowndes Lambert has begun a major reorganisation programme involving the relocation of the administration, financial systems and management services departments. These will be moved from the City to Swindon.

When this move is completed, the company is hoping that there will be a significant reduction in overheads.

Mersey dockers vote to continue strike

THE THREAT of an all-out strike halting the Port of Liverpool moved a step nearer yesterday when 250 coastal dockers voted to continue their unofficial strike.

The decision to stay out into a seventh week will be reported to a meeting tomorrow of all 4,000 men employed by Mersey Docks, most of whom have remained at work.

The stewards are expected to recommend extending the stoppage after August holiday weekend. If that is agreed, the port might be immobilised quickly, as it was this year when a few holdsmen stopped work over pay differentials and the strike spread within a week.

The coastal men are claiming an extra £2.50 to £3 a day for weekend work. The company says no more money is available beyond the recently negotiated annual wage award.

The meeting will also consider the company's call for another 100 voluntary redundancies, which the men seem determined to oppose.

Vauxhall offer will be put to mass meetings

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

VAUXHALL yesterday made a pay offer to union negotiators representing the company's 26,000 manual workers in response to a claim of 25 per cent on basic rates.

The company said after two days of negotiations that it and the unions had decided to make no figures available on the offer until workers were given details next week at a series of plant mass meetings.

The company's joint negotiating committee on which management and the unions negotiate pay is being reconvened next Friday, which suggests that the two sides have probably got only part of the way through negotiations.

The Vauxhall talks mark the beginning of motor industry wage negotiations for the new pay round. The manual workforce is due to settle before Ford, where the settlement date for its hourly-paid workers was put back last year to November.

As well as basic pay increases, the unions want a reduction from 40 to 38 hours as a first step towards a 35-hour working week.

They are also seeking the closure over Christmas of the company's three UK plants—Ellsemere Port, Luton and Dunstable—for a full week's holiday. The claim also includes holiday pay at time and a third to bring UK plants, according to the unions, into line with General Motors European factories.

Last year's settlement involved rises of 4.3 to 6.7 per cent, together with a productivity deal which the unions say produced an overall package worth about 10 per cent.

Strike to hit magistrates' courts from Monday

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

A STRIKE by nearly 600 magistrates' courts' staff in inner London is to begin on Monday after talks at the Home Office broke down yesterday.

The Government has offered the staff—members of the Civil and Public Services Association and the Society of Civil and Public Servants—a deal along the same lines as that accepted this week by court staff outside London.

Its proposed settlement would mean an increase of 12 per cent backdated to July 1, a reference to the Clegg commission on comparability, the findings to be implemented from December 1, and 5 per cent on account to be paid from October 1.

Both unions said they wanted a settlement to be linked to Civil Service pay research findings. This would mean a 20 to 30 per cent deal.

The strike will affect four courts on Monday and 18 courts by Tuesday. Mr. Leon Brittan, Minister of State at the Home Office said the Government's offer was a good one.

Shipyard pay committee move

THE Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions is to include six lay representatives on its Shipyards Wage Negotiating Committee to carry out a commitment given last year when national bargaining was introduced.

Each of the 11 shipyards will appoint a staff and a manual worker representative. The 22 representatives will then elect three staff and three manual members of the wage negotiating team. The method of selection will be introduced for an interim period and the lay members will take part in the 1980 pay talks.

Newport steel jobs cuts agreed

BY ROBIN REEVES, WELSH CORRESPONDENT

THE British Steel Corporation's steel division has reached agreement with the unions to trim 180 jobs at its Orb works in Newport, Gwent.

The cuts will be achieved by October through voluntary redundancies among the 1,300 workforce at the plant which makes electrical steels.

The deal, which provides for lump sum ex-gratia payments on top of normal severance pay, will allow British Steel to close two Orb works.

Inner cities will not escape cuts, Thatcher says

BY OUR LOBBY STAFF

HE Prime Minister made ear yesterday that deprived ner-city areas could not pect to escape public spend-g cuts.

In a letter to Mr. Stan Orme, pposition spokesman on health id social services and MP for alford, West, Mrs. Margaret hatcher said that although it as up to towns such as Salford determine their overall eds and priorities, the country uld not afford to go on spend-g money on the basis of the recast growth in the economy, which had not been achieved over the past five years.

Mr. Orme had written to say that the proposed cuts would harm inner-city areas.

Mrs. Thatcher repeated the Conservative view that the only real way to revive the inner cities was to rebuild a strong economy.

The economy could not sustain public expenditure at its projected level and the Government had an obligation to contain it at its present level, she said. By removing statutory obligations on local authorities to spend their money on certain things, such as school meals, the Government hoped that authorities would be able to concentrate resources on those areas where in their view the need was greatest.

Mr. Orme said yesterday that, in the light of that reply, it was obvious that the rundown of inner cities would accelerate. They desperately needed facilities for which only public expenditure could pay, he maintained.

James McDonald writes: Manchester launched an extensive attempt yesterday to involve the public in preparing its second inner-city programme.

Three hundred projects, costing more than £40m, have been submitted from local authority departments, voluntary organisations and residents' groups to be implemented in the three years starting next April.

A consultative document published by Manchester City Council on behalf of the Manchester - Salford Partnership Committee lists all the schemes suggested for Manchester. It will be on display until September 21 at libraries and other council establishments.

It will give residents an opportunity to study proposals in their areas and to comment to the city council. Local organisations may hold meetings at which residents can speak.

Once the public has commented, all the projects will be considered by committees of Manchester city council for approval by the council and submission to the Manchester-Salford Partnership Committee

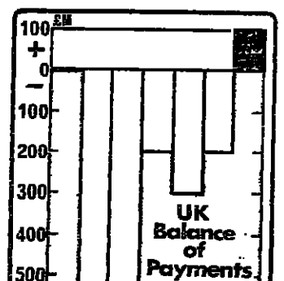
THE WEEK IN THE MARKETS

Crouched in the dug-out

LONDON
ONLOOKER

The equity market remains sunk in rather grim somnolence, and some of its torpor has rubbed off on gilt-edged. For gilts, the heroic tap-stock buying of recent weeks has been absent, and the market has drifted sideways with the Government Broker still holding substantial supplies of Exchequer 11¾ per cent 1984. Some of this stock changed hands early this week near the last tap price, but it seems that the authorities are only prepared to sell at a higher level, probably around £30½ in partly-paid form.

At the beginning of the week the July trade returns were published together with figures for the first half of the year adjusted for the under-recording of imports during civil service strikes. For the first half of 1979 the current account deficit stands at an awesome £1.8bn, but the markets had been expecting this and were unmoved by the news. The July figures are quite acceptable—balance in visible trade and a small current account surplus—but it may be wrong to expect much of an improvement during the rest of the year. The markets will be hoping, indeed, that the July results do reflect some underlying improvement and are not just a fluke.



Before the trade figures were released on Monday afternoon the FT 30-Share Index had fallen nearly 10 points, and although there was some recovery after the figures the Index has remained below 470 ever since. The most exciting moment of the week came on Thursday, when having fallen to 459.5 the market rallied quickly, mostly on bear covering, after ICI came out with better-than-expected second quarter figures.

Observation post

The recession, like the Redcoats, is coming. ICI is traditionally regarded as the bellwether of the stock market and would be expected to provide the first tangible evidence that the economic downturn has arrived.

But so far ICI is reasonably convinced that the recession is still over the horizon.

Profits between the first and second quarters climbed from £98m to £162m. Although the real rate of improvement is clouded by the effects of labour disputes, currency fluctuations and rising raw material prices, there is a good deal of encouragement to be drawn from the record level of exports from the UK, a sharply rising contribution from oil interests, and a volume advance of 11 per cent. The decision to lift the gross interim dividend by 15 per cent pleased everyone too.

National industrial problems during the winter probably clipped first quarter sales by £100m and profits before tax by some £20m. In the April-June period, stock profits on higher raw material prices may have been worth between £20m and £30m.

Taking out the impact of currency exchange movements, profits for the first six months gained 13 per cent to £260m on the comparable period of 1978 and 41 per cent on the immediately preceding six months. Hoechst, the German group which is the world's largest chemical company, boosted first half profits by almost 52 per cent to the equivalent of £193m.

Although inflation remains an enormous problem—an adjustment to a current cost accounting basis cuts ICI's published interim profits by £205m against a reduction of £137m in the first half of 1978 — the group has been mostly successful in passing higher feedstock prices on to its customers. Margins, however, did start to narrow towards the end of the second quarter and the effect of currency fluctuations, which trimmed profits by £29m in the first six months, is likely to have been more pronounced in July.

But outside forecasts are centred on pre-tax profits in excess of £500m for the year against £421m with oil interests making an increasingly important contribution.

Income from the 19 per cent stake in the Ninian Field was some £4m higher than expected at £17m, after Petroleum Revenue Tax of £6m, and earlier external predictions that the third quarter may be worth £25m followed by a £29m contribution in the final three months of the year may deserve some upgrading.

Flour and glory

A real battle is building up over the Dalgety bid for Spillers and the market is not happy with either share. When the bid was announced last Wednesday week Dalgety's price rose to 300p (mainly because the company promised a lavish 50 per cent increase in the dividend) and Spillers' rose to 50p to match the value of the bid.

Yesterday Dalgety was standing at 282p, a recovery of 3p from its lowest point, and Spillers had also picked up ½p to 46½p—just ½p below the value of the one-for-six shares offer.

Spillers is not well placed to fight off an attack despite yesterday's impassioned plea to employees to stay loyal and an earlier and similar appeal to shareholders. The flour milling to pet food company has rid itself of the bread baking side which lost so much money over the years but it is now enmeshed in what some onlookers believe to be an equally bitter battle over flour in the market place.

Nearly an eighth of the shareholders have already taken the easy route out by selling in the market place at below the bid price, rather than accept Dalgety's shares.

But Dalgety's shareholders are equally worried about the mouthful their company is prepared to swallow especially as it has already had two rights issues in two years and taken on large new borrowings to fund a major expansion in the U.S.

Shareholders must clearly wait for the next piece of excitement which will come with Dalgety's formal offer document next week.

That will be the time to assess whether the bidder has the strength and the plans to rebuild Spillers. Meanwhile, dealing in the market is a game for the professionals.

Partial bids

Two moves by U.S. companies provoked varying reactions this week. Continental Corporation, a U.S. insurance concern, bought a 20 per cent stake in Stenhouse Holdings, the UK insurance broker, in the London stock-market. Shareholders were alerted that Continental planned to make its move last Monday, through newspaper advertisements last weekend. But some may have lost out by the shortage of notice they received.

Institutions piled in seeking the initial tempting 110p that was offered by Continental. But many had to accept a lower price for their holdings because of the level of over-subscription.

The reason for Continental's controversial method in securing a stake in Stenhouse: it was cheap and quick. At the same time, it ruffled some feathers.

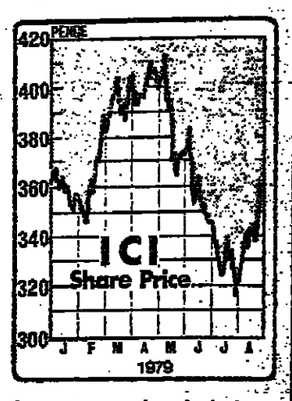
By comparison the £16.2m offer by Mr. Saul Steinberg, the U.S. entrepreneur, for a fifth share in Rothschild Investment Trust was handled in more formal and tactful fashion.

Mr. Steinberg's company, Reliance, is making the partial offer to all shareholders, rather than adopting Continental's first-come, first-serve approach.

A lee shore

In recent months Ocean Transport has taken over from P and O the title of the stock market's most unloved major shipping share. While the P and O share price is over 40 per cent above its year's low point, the Ocean share price is languishing at 90½p—just 1p off its year's low.

This week Ocean announced its interim profits and in the circumstances they looked surprisingly good. Pre-tax profits are up from £2.3m to £6.6m in the first six months of 1979. The UK lorry drivers' strike at the start of the year badly affected the group and trade with Nigeria (an important part of Ocean's liner business) was at a standstill for much of the period. Against this the group did not make losses on the ships it sold and the associate company's contribution was higher.



But the stock market was unimpressed by the figures mainly because they were accompanied by a gloomy warning that the company could not maintain its dividend unless its expectations for recovery in pre-tax earnings improve. It is only forecasting a "modest" recovery this year.

As last year the figures had to bear £4.9m of ship sales losses and £3m of rationalisation costs. These should not recur this time, so there is scope for an £8m improvement without any underlying change in the company's trading conditions. But analysts are not expecting much more than £15m against £10.1m last year. Given that an unchanged dividend will cost the company nearly £10m and its capital spending is running at £70m this year its caution is well founded. At current price the shares yield nearly 14 per cent.

TOP PERFORMING SECTORS IN FOUR WEEKS FROM JULY 26

	% Change
Toys and Games	+17.1
Insurance Brokers	+15.0
Mining Finance	+ 9.9
Pharmaceutical Products	+ 7.2
Chemicals	+ 6.1
Lt. Electronics, Radio, TV	+ 5.5
All-Share Index	+ 1.5
THE WORST PERFORMERS	
Shipping	− 2.2
Banks	−2.3
Household Goods	− 3.3
Wines and Spirits	− 5.4
Oils	− 5.9
Engineering Contractors	− 7.7

A lot of bull

NEW YORK
JOHN WYLES

DISCUSSION OF the stock market, as the aficionados know well, tends to be somewhat zoological in its terminology. Bulls to the left of us, bears to the right of us and, in Britain, stags out in front of us. In the past fortnight the debate in the U.S. has taken on a distinctly funereal tone because of a *Business Week* article which suggested that bulls, bears, indeed equities, had been consigned to the abattoir.

The magazine's August 13 cover story, "The Death of Equities" was fascinating for several reasons. Its thesis was challenging that inflation has acted like a dose of paraquat on the value of equities and was driving institutions into ever increasing holdings of bonds and collectibles ranging from diamonds to 12th century candlesticks. Its timing was unfortunate since it appeared in the midst of a rally which has taken the Dow Jones Industrial Average up more than 60 points in less than a month. Finally, it wrung reactions from Wall Street ranging from wry amusement to screams of outrage which were toned down and bowdlerised by Merrill Lynch in double page advertisements which have appeared in various newspapers this week.

Despite all their charts, calculating machines and obscure patois, many market analysts are superstitious folk and the *Business Week* article was the paradox which some needed to confirm that the stock market was going to be all right. There will, of course, be some backing and filling, but those who believe that the Dow will again pierce 1,000 not just in their lifetime but in the next couple of years drew enormous comfort from the fact that America's leading business magazine was uttering the last rites over equities. Remember, they are saying to each other, a not dissimilar *Newsweek* cover story in 1974 depicting a bull demolishing the pillars of Wall Street which was published just before a red-blooded bull market.

Merrill Lynch refrained from such points-scoring in its advertisements. Instead, it extracted six main lines of argument from the *Business Week* obituary and attempted to refute each. Thus the largest U.S. broker asserted that corporate profits had, in fact, grown at a faster rate than inflation in the 1970s, that the poor performance of equity values in the same period was due, not to inflation, but to an "unrealistically over-priced" market in the 1960s, that so-called collectibles are not a realistic alternative to the stock market because the markets in them are too small to absorb available capital, that the 7m private investors who have defected from the stock market in the 1970s represented a diversification of investment which should now be halted because recent tax changes have made equities more attractive, that corporations have been issuing less new stock because they can easily issue debt at very low real interest rates, and that the death of equities is not a "near-permanent" phenomenon but rather that stocks are the investment opportunity for the 1980s because price earnings ratios are historically low while earnings and dividends are doing well."

Certainly the stock market has been wearing its hat on the side of its head this year. Consumer price inflation in the first six months touched around 13 per cent but the value of the average New York stock exchange share rose by 15.2 per cent, American Stock Exchange shares climbed 26.7 per cent and unlisted securities in the over the counter markets rose 21.5 per cent.

Predictably, Merrill Lynch was reminded by the *Business Week* article of Mark Twain's observation after seeing a premature obituary that reports of his death had been greatly exaggerated. Wall Street would prefer to believe that like one of Joseph Heller's characters in Catch 22, equities have decided to live forever, or die in the attempt.

CLOSING PRICES

Monday	836.52	+3.16
Tuesday	836.01	−0.51
Wednesday	835.84	−0.17
Thursday	830.38	−5.46

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

	Price Y'day	Change on Week	1979 High	1979 Low	
Ind. Ord. Index	465.0	− 9.2	558.6	446.1	Gloomy economic predictions
Gold Mines Index	185.7	+13.0	208.4	129.9	Record bullion price
Arlington Motor	111	+ 9	142	98½	Inc. first-qtr. profits indicated
Blue Circle	268	−13	356	244	Int. results due on Thursday
BP	1135	−50	1295	882	U.S. and local selling
Brown (John)	401	−22	592	356	Persistent selling on unwilling mkt.
Chesterfield Props.	265	+22	275	178½	Property revaluation
Dalgety	282	−19	369	277	Uncertainty about Spillers bid
De Beers Defd.	375	− 9	482	332	Disappointment with ½-yr. results
Gold Mines of Kalgoorlie	93	+ 8	98	62	Record bullion price
House of Fraser	136	−11	167	104	Disappointing interim results
ICI	361	+19	415	314	Second-qtr. profits recovery
Imperial Group	92	− 3	108	82	Possible sale of Mardon stake
London Sumatra	305	+25	323	185	Far Eastern support/bid rumours
Marks and Spencer	109	−10	134	83	Worries about future earnings
Office and Electronic	183	+12	188	118	Revived bid hopes
Redland	172	−16	220	158	Chairman's cautious statement
Rothschild Inv. Tst.	269	+19	269	195	Reliance of U.S. partial offer
South Crofty	36	− 7	58	34	Cut in dividend
Spillers	46½	− 3½	51	30½	Hopes of higher rival bid fade

U.K. INDICES

Average week to	Aug. 24	Aug. 17	Aug. 10
FINANCIAL TIMES			
Govt. Secs.	73.60	73.79	73.41
Fixed Interest	74.67	74.66	74.11
Indust. Ord.	465.1	475.2	467.5
Gold Mines	177.2	167.4	158.3
Do. (Ex S pm)	159.2	148.6	145.5
T'tl. bargains	14,862	15,651	16,971
FT ACTUARIES			
Capital Gds.	242.93	247.85	214.32
Consumer (Durable)	234.70	236.23	228.74
Cons. (Non-Durable)	236.19	242.03	238.25
Inds. Group	236.76	241.01	235.73
500-Share	267.76	273.17	269.70
Financial Gp.	188.76	192.26	188.40
All-Share	245.60	250.09	246.13
Red. Debs.	58.59	58.44	58.18

After the Budget

AUSTRALIA
JAMES FORTH

IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN the Budget's week on the Australian share markets. After the traditional paralysis which affects investors in the weeks preceding the Budget it would only have been fitting if the market had been able to digest its contents unfettered by diversions. It was not to be, however, for the past two weeks has witnessed one of the most dramatic and absorbing share market battles in Australia since the stock exchanges were formed.

The contest now involves five major Australian companies, Ansett Transport, Ampol Petroleum, Thomas Nationwide Transport, Pioneer Concrete Services, Brambles Industries and one medium sized contender, Bell Group. Little wonder that the titanic struggle has diverted attention from the Federal Budget for 1979-80. Not that the budget has passed unnoticed of course, in fact the market has responded generously. It is just that the interest has not really been sustained. "Boost for business" declared the headlines the morning after the Federal Budget for 1979-80 was brought down—and so it proved when the sharemarket had its first chance to register an opinion.

Prices surged across a wide front in active trading, lifting the Sydney All Ordinaries Index 10.81 points to 643.41 — its highest level since January 1973. In Melbourne the All Ordinaries Index touched its highest point since March 1970. Smiling sharebrokers claimed that institutions, both local and overseas, played a big role. While the Budget had been anticipated, buyers were encouraged by the Government's continued resolve to hold down on inflation, even given the likely prospect of a further rise in the already high level of unemployment, while at the same time providing incentives for business, tax concessions for onshore oil exploration stocks, and a drop in export levies on coal. Much of the support also came from what the Budget did not do. It did not increase the company tax rate from its current level of 46 per cent, despite confident Press reports that it was heading for 47.5 per cent.

This prediction admittedly was partly due to the fact that the Deputy Prime Minister, Mr. Douglas Anthony, at a Press conference shortly before the Budget kept referring—erroneously as it now transpires—to a 47.5 per cent company tax rate. In the pre-Budget-inspired leak atmosphere this was taken as a not too subtle hint that company tax would rise. There were other things that were not done which helped the price of some stocks. There was no Excise put on wine (15 per cent had been tipped) nor, for the first time in years, was there any increase in the price of beer and cigarettes. Talk of a tax on earnings of gold companies also proved groundless. The day after the Budget, gold miner Kalgoorlie Mining Associates, in which three listed stocks have an equity stake, announced a dramatic boost in profit for 1978-79 from A$409,000 to A$9.9m.

Budget analysts concentrated on the energy sector, particularly oil stocks. Traders responded to the decision to extend tax rebates available for subscriptions to offshore petroleum explorers and developers to include their brethren on the land. Buying support was much heavier for oil stocks, with overseas investors reportedly joining locals. A number of oil exploration floats are already in the pipeline—reportedly involving as much as A$50m in capital—waiting for the corporate affairs commissions to give their blessing to an issue. One new oil float, Oil Company of Australia did join the lists two days after the budget and was given a solid reception with the 25 cents paid shares closing at 27 cents and the one cent options at 13 cents, representing a handy capital profit for the "stags." A mineral float, and a ruby explorer at that, Mistral Mines also joined the lists and was greeted enthusiastically. The 20 cent shares finished their first day's trading at 80 cents.

At the close of the week the price of Santos, the major partner in the Cooper Basin fields which supply Sydney and Adelaide with natural gas, went for a run up, jumping 55 cents yesterday to A$4.30. The general euphoria for oil stocks may partly have explained it, and another of the Cooper Basin members, Vamgas did announce a hylrocarbon show in a well it is drilling (but in which Santos has no interest) but the main impetus appears to have been rumours that Dow Chemicals of the U.S. is finally close to announcing a go-ahead for a A$1bn petrochemical complex based on feedstock from the Cooper basin. Dow has been investigating the proposal on and off since 1971, and several times appeared to have given up. But the continuing rise in OPEC oil prices and the dramatic surge in proposals to expand alumina and aluminium production in Australia (alumina refineries use caustic soda, which would be produced at Redcliff) have altered the outlook.

The fact that the South Australian State Government, which is desperate for new revenue and employment creating projects, called a surprise snap election during the week is seen by many as related to an impending announcement on Redcliff. Coal stocks generally improved after the Government decided to cut the export coal levy for underground coal mines from A$3.50 a tonne to A$1.00 a tonne. The levy was maintained, however, on existing open cut coal mines, which virtually amounts to a thinly disguised resources tax on the U.S. group Utah, which is Australia's dominant coal producer, and among its most profitable companies. Oddly, Utah shares gained slightly. While the budget had a definite impact, the interest was not sustained at the initial reaction level. The week ended with the Sydney All Ordinaries Index at 621.58 points. Investors could be forgiven for turning their attetnion to the Ampol-Ansett struggle, two of Australia's largest companies. The saga erupted almost two weeks ago when Ampol mounted an aggressive buying campaign which quickly gave it a 20 per cent stake in Ansett at a cost of more than A$20m.

Ansett retaliated by mounting a counter attack on Ampol until it had also obtained a 20 per cent holding. The two companies then reached a truce to stop further purchases and agreed not to act in a way detrimental to the other. Immediately afterwards, however, two mystery buyers, later revealed as Pioneer Concrete and Brambles, stepped into the market for Ampol and also started buying shares by the millions. Both have stated they are after 20 per cent, and at this stage Pioneer Concrete has about 12.5 per cent and Brambles around 8 per cent. Further complicating the situation, long standing Ansett holder, TNT has been buying and has lifted its stake from 14 per cent to 20 per cent, while Bell Group, which was first into the market for Ansett, is sitting with a 12.5 per cent interest, and has stated it will try to reach 20 per cent when Ansett's share price comes down. The fascinating contest has understandably been front page news on the leading newspapers.

For the sharebrokers however, it is much more than just fascinating: it is also highly lucrative. Even allowing for reduced brokerage on large institutional sales, it appears likely that the total brokerage fees involved to date are close to A$4m. Budget reaction has to go a long way to match that.

Between a smile and a sigh

MINING
PAUL CHEESRIGHT

IN THE panelled opulence of 44 Main Street, Johannesburg, executives of the **Anglo American Corporation-De Beers Consolidated Mines** group were probably uncertain whether to smile or sigh. As they left for the weekend, they could look back on a rather perplexing few days.

There was the announcement of the limp first-half performance by De Beers—predictable perhaps but still the first downturn in profits since 1973-74. There was another announcement showing that Anglo American is still pouring money into what appears to be the bottomless pit of the **Botswana RST** ill-fated nickel-cobalt-copper operation at Selebi-Pikwe. No cause for joy there. And then there was the surge on the bullion market—smiles all round with just a touch of apprehension: can the market stay at such a high level?

De Beers is, of course, the victim of its own success. Profits and dividends have kept on risings with monotonous regularity. There has been no qualm on the market about dividend payments since 1971. Until this week at least, when the group declared that it was maintaining its interim at 20 cents (10.7p).

The immediate reaction was that De Beers is being less than generous: the cost of the interim is less than half what the group earned from dividends and interest and just under a third what it paid in tax.

London market men were quick to suggest that reservations about the dividend policy removed an incentive to buy the shares. There are many reasons not to buy, they point out, largely tied up with the concentration of assets in southern Africa. If dividend policy is to be so cautious, then the shares lose more of their attraction.

Certainly the shares have moved narrowly since the declaration last Tuesday afternoon. There has been no wave of selling, but equally there has been no urge to buy. Yesterday they were 375p, down 9p on the week.

But there is, of course, a difference between the shareholder's short-term interests and De Beers' grander strategic designs for stability and growth on the diamond market. Such designs demand the maintenance of large cash balances to buy and hold diamonds by the Central Selling Organisation, which controls directly some 85 per cent of the rough diamonds available for the international market.

The market has this year been much quieter than last, when it was prey to a strong speculative surge which prompted De Beers in the first instance to impose surcharges, ranging between 15 and 40 per cent, and then, once these had been removed to post an average 30 per cent increase on basic prices.

This policy has had its effect. Mr. Harry Oppenheimer, the chairman, has talked of a "return to normality," but the cost of restraining demand has been to reduce De Beers' net attributable profits for the six months to June to R340.12m (£182.6m) from R349m in the same period of 1978.

Nevertheless, the group is expecting what it calls a "satisfactory" year, a vague term which probably means that profits will match but not climb much beyond the exceptional R741.2m earned in 1978, when total dividend payments were 65 cents. But that depends on how the diamond market moves in September and October.

At 44 Main Street, the men at the top of Anglo American-De Beers are no doubt also pondering what will happen to the gold price over the next couple of months. Anglo gold mines produce about 27 per cent of Western world output.

Apart from a hiccough early this month when it went down to just over $282 an ounce, the gold price has hovered in the $287-302 range since early July. On Wednesday, it broke out, touched $312 and closed at $309.375.

The gain was held on Thursday in London and then, overnight in New York the price went over $315. Back in London again, yesterday, the market absorbed the greater part of this second surge and closed at $313.375.

The immediate occasion for the rise was the latest U.S. Treasury auction for 750,000 ounces. The demand was three times greater than the offering, but the most successful bidder was the **Dresdner Bank** which took 720,000 ounces.

It was being widely speculated in London that the Dresdner Bank was acting for Gulf oil interests, opening up the possibility of more intense demand for gold from the Middle East as a reaction to the weakness of the dollar.

Market men were welding this together with their pessimism about the Carter Administration's economic policy and an appraisal of the charts and concluding that, as they put it, "the downside potential is limited."

But the gold mining companies tend to be suspicious of sudden rises in the price, fearing that industrial demand—the base of the market—might be choked off, leaving too much gold for the investment market to swallow.

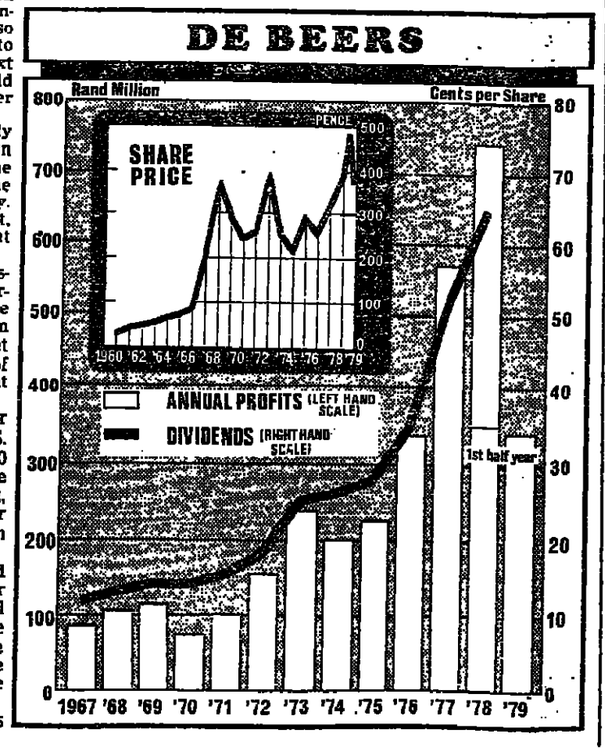
Still, with a gold price over $300 an ounce, the problems of the market are pleasant for the companies to contemplate. But what is not very pleasant for Anglo American and its co-principal shareholders in Botswana RST, **Amax** of the U.S., is what to do about Selebi-Pikwe.

Improvements in the nickel, cobalt and copper markets during the six months to June helped Botrest to an operating profit of Pula 6.65m (£3.69m) compared with a deficit in the 1978 first half of Pula 210,000.

So far so good—many of the technical bugs at the operation have been forced out and production is stable. But the trouble comes with the debt burden and the capital expenditure programme. After meeting financial charges, Botrest had a first half loss of Pula 10.3m against Pula 13.4m. Further Anglo and Amax have had to push in a further Pula 23m during the first half and have not yet reached agreement with lenders for more cash, despite eight months of negotiations.

A further restructuring of the operation's finances could be on the cards. And so heavily laden financially is Botrest that improvements on the metal markets have only improved its position marginally.

In complete contrast, **Western Mining Corporation** of Melbourne has been able to take advantage of stronger nickel prices and more vigorous demand to such an extent that its annual profits for the year to June rose 144 per cent above 1977-78 to A$24.62m (£12.6m). With a final dividend of five cents (2.53p), payments to shareholders rose to seven cents for 1978-79 from three cents the previous year.



PROPERTY SHARES
RAY MAUGHAN

Property shares have been one of the best performing sectors in the UK stock market over the past 12 months with a 50 per cent rise relative to share prices generally. But one or two slight wobbles have emerged in projections of rental growth and investors may ask themselves whether, after such a surge, the searing experience of the 1973 collapse is about to be repeated.

The omens are confusing. During the week, Chesterfield Properties revealed a £15m gap between the Board's internal valuation of its portfolio in December and that of the open market figure of £80m now calculated by an outside firm of estate agents. At British Land, however, chairman John Ritblat pointed out at the end of last month that "the reverse yield gap at around 10 per cent between property yields and short- or long-term money costs has seldom been as large as at present."

In other words, immediate returns on other investments are now substantially more attractive than those from property.

"It is to be hoped," Mr. Ritblat added, "that a gain from any fall in interest rates will not coincide with conditions which would reduce rental growth expectations."

Put more simply, property developers are hoping that the cost of borrowing can fall without a slump having to take place. The much predicted recession has yet to arrive, but it is already doubtful whether the rise in the level of consumer spending can be repeated this year. The number of overseas visitors to London, for example, has fallen this summer, and costs are rising inexorably.

At the same time, yields have fallen to demanding levels. The initial return on an investment in prime retail premises has fallen to 4 per cent, and sometimes lower, while yields on best office space are no more than 4½ per cent. If property is to compete with other forms of investment, initial yields at this level are demanding a substantial improvement in income on reversion.

But these rates apply only to the very highest quality premises—the single tenanted, modern block in the best commercial or high street sites where rent reviews fall due every five years.

The analogy to be drawn perhaps is with the super-growth technology stocks where earnings multiples run well into double figures and dividend yield is nominal. Is the entire equity market over-valued on this basis because of the existence of a few such flyers? Obviously not.

Three factors mark the difference between current conditions and the unhealthy peak in the property market six years ago. First, property company balance sheets are very much healthier after equity and loan injections from institutional partners and a run down of development portfolios. Secondly, the absence of significant new development suggests that the glut of space which sank the last bull market is markedly lacking.

Lastly, portfolio yields are discounting reversions which fall due within the next two or three years and not some six or seven years forward as happened last time.

The yield on the Haslemere portfolio is now thought to be 6 per cent, against 4.13 per cent in 1973. British Land Properties yield 4 per cent against just 1.24 per cent and, although Land Securities Investment Trust's portfolio yields 3.85 per cent (3.96 per cent), reversions of £7.66m, which fall in this year bring the yield up to 4.3 per cent.

The property market is due for a period of consolidation during the recession. The mistakes and over-ambition at the top of last cycle appear to have been eradicated.

هكذا من الأصل

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Name of owner of land

BY OUR LEGAL STAFF

Because of the nuisance it is causing to me, I have tried to find out who is the owner of the property next to mine. The corporation rates department, say they do not have his name. Could you tell me how I can proceed?

There is no right in English law to know the name of the owner of land. If you cannot ascertain from the rating list who the "occupier" is you cannot require the local authority to disclose their files. But you are entitled to inspect the rating list yourself, and should do so.

Provision of form P 60

Is there a clear obligation on the part of my employer to provide a statement of Income Tax deducted? To date I have not been provided with Form P60 for 1978-79, and this is causing some difficulty due to the reluctance of the Inland Revenue to repay excess tax paid last year, in the absence of this elusive piece of paper.

Regulation 25 of the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations 1973 (SI 1973/334), as amended, says: "After the end of the year the employer shall give the employee" such a certificate.

Although no specific time limit is given, the Courts would probably regard a delay of two months as unreasonable. You might get the Inland Revenue to put some pressure on your employers to comply with the law—perhaps by suggesting that the regulations be amended to specify a time limit in regulation 25 comparable with those specified in regulations 26 and 30. The address of the Board of Inland Revenue is New Wing, Somerset House, Strand, London, WC2R 1LB.

A conviction 14 years ago

When making a proposal for insurance of a motor car, is it necessary to give particulars to the insurance company of a driving conviction over 14 years ago? Is it not the case that this is rendered unnecessary under the Limitation of Offenders Act?

The better view is that the particulars should be given because of the special nature of a contract of insurance which places on the proposer a high responsibility to disclose all matters which might affect the risk.

An automatic divorce

For 20 years I have lived in Africa. I am legally separating from my husband (we are both British by birth). He tells me that under new legislation in England he can now divorce me automatically after one year's separation. I have always known it to be after two years' separation with mutual consent and only after five years automatically. What, please, is the position?

Your husband's statement of English law is not correct. If the English Courts have jurisdiction—and your letter contains material which suggests that they may well not have jurisdiction in your case—the position is as stated in your letter, namely that five years separation is requisite, or two years' if both parties consent. Where there has been desertion as opposed to separation, two years will suffice.

Releases to Executors

Last year I scrapped my detailed will and set up a simple one to allow my wife and four children, two of whom live abroad, to set up a family settlement. My securities are deposited in my bank, and the bank tells me that before they cuold release the shareholdings to my five executors, they would need all their signatures inrespect of each of the dozens of holdings. Is there not a way round this?

The solution is to name only one, or, at most, two executors, preferably resident in England. Alternatively you can explain your problem to your named executors and request them to ensure that not more than two of them prove your will (as is in any event likely). Then the bank will need only those two signatures. It is correct that you cannot authorise the bank to act on only two signatures if more than two executors prove the will.

Ivy as a danger to wall

The field outside my boundary walls and fence after 20 years has been developed with flats. I now find that common ivy has been planted against the outer walls and fence. As my walls are very old the ivy will soon tear out the mortar. I have always exercised my right to inspect and repair if necessary but I would like to know the legal position regarding the damage the ivy is bound to cause to the walls and fence. Can I make the owners of the flats remove the ivy or do I have the right to prevent it climbing up the walls and fence? If it is a common boundary do the same legal limits apply?

Assuming that the walls belong wholly to you, the ivy constitutes both a trespass and a nuisance, and you are entitled to abate the nuisance by removing the ivy. If the wall is a party wall you can only remove ivy coming onto your part of the wall, but you might be able to obtain an injunction requiring the ivy to be removed from the other part of the wall if it could be shown to be endangering the stability of the wall.

Child a ward of court

My daughter is likely to separate from her husband, a refugee from Chile. They have a baby daughter, which the husband threatens to send abroad, if the separation takes place, and my daughter is frightened of this. Is there anything we should now do? What will be the baby's nationality? Could the husband get the baby registered on his Chilean passport?

We think that you would be wise to consult a solicitor now with a view to taking appropriate steps in good time. Assuming that the child was born in England it may well have dual nationality: this would depend on Chilean law. Similarly the question of placing the child on the father's passport depends on Chilean law or regulations. It may therefore become desirable to make the child a ward of court at an early stage in order to forestall the girl's removal from the jurisdiction.

On offer at Lloyd's

INSURANCE

ERIC SHORT

LLOYD'S OF LONDON has the reputation of insuring anything from a film star's teeth to a North Sea oil platform. But the insurance requirements of the man in the street relate to his house, his possessions and his car. Lloyd's has a thriving private motor insurance market—at present one in five motorists insures his car through one of the 40 syndicates writing all types of motor insurance risks. And it is a growing market.

What does Lloyd's offer the private motorist that is different from the motor insurance marketed by the insurance companies? To understand this, one first needs to contrast the method of operation within Lloyd's with that of insurance companies.

Lloyd's is not one massive entity, but a series of individual operations. It can be divided into two sections. On one side there are the groups, called syndicates, that accept the insurance, underwrite the risk and pay out the claims. On the other side are the Lloyd's insurance brokers who place with the appropriate syndicates the insurance requirements of their clients and act as intermediaries between the clients and the underwriters.

The syndicates get their financial backing from the individual members of Lloyd's who put up the whole of their personal assets. Syndicates vary in size from around 15 members to at least 1,000. Lloyd's insurance brokers can range from the multinational public companies to smaller and medium sized private companies. The brokers have to be approved by Lloyd's and the requirements automatically exclude the very small broking firms.

All business at Lloyd's has to be placed by a Lloyd's broker and the syndicates have no direct contact with the clients. Such a requirement would inhibit the placing of motor insurance by individuals so Lloyd's, in 1966, relaxed this rule as far as motor insurance is concerned.

The Committee of Lloyd's arranged a facility for non-Lloyd's brokers to deal direct with the motor syndicates subject to those brokers getting a Lloyd's broker to provide certain guarantees. The Lloyd's broker has to guarantee the premiums due to the underwriter and to service the portfolio should the non-Lloyd's broker go out of business for any reason. In effect the Lloyd's broker has to vet the non-Lloyd's broker and keep an eye on its activities. It receives a minimal commission for the task. The broker concerned has to settle once a month with the underwriters through the Lloyd's broker.

This system has proved to be a great success. Motor premium income at Lloyd's now exceeds £200m a year of which nearly two-thirds comes from non-Lloyd's brokers.

Lloyd's syndicates offer the same basic types of contract as the insurance companies—fully comprehensive, third party, fire and theft and third party only. In general premiums are rated on three basic factors—the grouping of the car, the area of normal use and the age and experience of the driver.

But it is here in the rating of cars that Lloyd's offers more flexibility than the company market. Although the underwriters have a rate guide, it is simply a guide, not a bible as it tends to be with companies. There is far more individual underwriting of the risk and the broker underwriter direct contact enables the broker to highlight the aspects of a particular risk.

The whole operation of Lloyd's hinges on the broker making direct contact with the underwriter and discussing the risk being placed before him. Both sides can ask questions before a premium is given, it is not necessarily a take-it-or-leave-it approach

This has resulted in certain allegations against Lloyd's that it creams off the motor insurance business, taking the good risks and not the bad ones. But Colin White, the chairman of Lloyd's motor underwriters' association, emphasises that Lloyd's does not indulge in selective underwriting. He points out that there is a wide variation in rates and the premium quoted reflects the underwriter's judgment of the risk. An underwriter seeks a balanced portfolio.

But the rigidity of the company system tends towards a much lower differential between the good and bad risks. Thus a good driver can find lower premiums at Lloyd's, the indifferent driver lower premiums with the insurance companies.

The Quotel service which constantly monitors the motor premiums being charged by both companies and Lloyd's syndicates for various types of car, district and age of driver usually has at least one Lloyd's syndicate in the top five places.

The non-Lloyd's broker placing motor insurance with a syndicate does not have to go to Lime Street in the City to place the risk. In Colin White's own syndicate KGM Motor Policies, there are about three underwriters working in the box on the floor of Lloyd's and over twice as many underwriters back at the office. Business is done by telephone, telex and post.

Underwriters spend much of their time visiting the brokers who provide them with business, maintaining the personal contact between underwriters and brokers that is a feature of Lloyd's.

A provincial broker with a large motor portfolio can expand the choice of insurance for his clients by arranging to be able to place business at Lloyd's. One function of the Lloyd's broker with whom he links is to put him in touch with syndicates.

There are some syndicates in Lloyd's that specialise in underwriting sub-standard risks. But in the main the syndicates are seeking the normal motor insurance business. It should be noted that comparatively little motor cycle insurance business is written at Lloyd's, with about six syndicates prepared to handle this kind of very risky business.

Company car conundrum

TAXATION

DAVID WAINMAN

ONE PHRASE stands out among all the shouting provoked by the Revenue's recently issued discussion paper on the taxation of company cars and petrol. The Revenue are said to be hoping that, in contra-distinction to the position three years ago, any new legislative proposals wil reach the statute book in a realistic form. Their wry and self-restrained description of what happened in 1976 is reported as being "sabotaged by representations from the motor industry."

One may or may not think that the interests of the motor industry are best served by arguing strenuously for lower levels of taxable benefits. Those individuals who enjoy the availability for private use of company cars will pay less tax on that enjoyment. Indirectly, their employers can also be argued to be incurring lesser costs—money which they would otherwise pay out in wages so that their employees could afford their tax bills. None of this seems likely to increase sales of cars, but it may well have a greater effect on sales of parts, on servicing, and of course on the quantity of petrol and tyres sold.

But the motor industry can claim with some justification that some of the treatment they receive from the taxman is odd—to say the least. The 1971 drafting error concerning 100 per cent allowances for cars, and its correction in the Finance (No. 2) Act 1979, are revealing examples.

The 1971 provisions were designed to give only a 25 per cent writing down allowance against tax to a company who purchased a car for the purpose of its trade. In the second and each subsequent year further allowances continued to flow at 25 per cent of the car's written down value. But there was an overriding provision that the allowance was never to exceed £1,000 per annum—so that cars costing over £4,000 generated allowances at that level until their written down values had been reduced below that figure. (The figures were altered to £1,250 and £5,000 in April 1976, and since June 12 this year have become £2,000 and £6,000).

However, this special regime was not to be applicable to cars "provided wholly or mainly for hire to or for the carriage of members of the public in the ordinary course of a trade." This exception enabled taxi drivers and self-drive hire companies to claim 100 per cent allowances. And the Special Commissioners of Income Tax agreed in a celebrated appeal in 1975 that leasing companies could also have the full 100 per cent.

Companies buying their own cars get 25 per cent only, while leasing companies got 100 per cent—and the latter were prepared to pass some part of this benefit through to the lessee. The growth of car leasing could hardly be other than explosive. But the underlying anomaly was foisted onto, rather than sought by, the motor industry.

Sir Geoffrey Howe has now reversed it. The rewriting of the exception provision in the Finance (No. 2) Act now gives the 100 per cent cent allowance to taxis and self-drive hire cars but withholds it from the generality of leased cars. At least that it the apparent objective. And in a narrow sense it is an objective attained.

In a broader sense it is much less clear that Sir Geoffrey has hit the target at which he was aiming. To understand the point at issue one needs to know how capital allowances are calculated in the "pool" system.

Apart from that qualifying for immediate 100 per cent allowances, all other expenditure goes into the "pool," and it is on its aggregate (including values brought forward from earlier years) that the 25 per cent writing down allowance is calculated. But there is another feature of the system. If assets are sold or scrapped, their disposal proceeds can be deducted from the "pool."

This has two consequences. Allowances already given on the asset concerned, (in cases where its sale proceeds exceed its writen down value,) will not be "clawed back" by the Revenue on that sale. And secondly, the pool itself and the allowance calculated at 25 per cent of it, will be lower than otherwise would have been the case.

If a company were to purchase a £4,000 car, the writing down allowance available would appear to the uninitiated to be £1,000. But if in that same year the company realised £2,000 from the disposal of plant or machinery which had already been fully written off against tax, the effective allowance becomes £2,500. This represents the company's ability to avoid the £2,000 clawback, together with a £500 allowance on the reduced sum remaining in the pool.

It is easy to see that any company whose disposal proceeds are regularly at least as great as its expenditure on cars will effectively be getting a 100 per cent allowance on its cars despite Sir Geoffrey's endeavours. And this is the position one might expect to find not only in most of the leasing companies, but also in any industrial enterprise which was regularly replacing outdated machinery (so long as its expenditure on cars was not disproportionately large).

So, was Sir Geoffrey entirely off target? The answer is no—he certainly scored a bullseye in his attack on the more expensive cars. He raised to £8,001 the cost figure which divides them from the more tax-acceptable cars dealt with earlier. But the pool system operates quite differently at the luxury end of the market.

Each car costing £8,001 or more is treated as constituting its own separate pool. It is not therefore possible for disposal proceeds of other assets to be set against this class of expenditure. The company which sells general plant for £8,000 in the same year as it buys a £8,001 car will suffer a clawback on the £8,000 and only get a writing down allowance of £2,000. If it had chosen a car costing £1 less, it would have avoided that £6,000 (net) penalty.

Leasing companies are well aware of the trap, and lessees who do not force them into it should find a significant part of the difference reflected in their rental rates. Lessees have a further good reason for keeping clear: there is another provision which reduces the amount of their rentals which can be deducted for expensive cars.

NOW AVAILABLE WITH AMERICAN RECOVERY FUND

SAVE £12 A MONTH
AND LET YOUR MONEY MAKE MORE MONEY FOR A CHANGE

Regular Investment Plans with life assurance provide one of the most cost-effective methods yet devised of accumulating a few thousand pounds. This offer enables you to start a Plan through a life assurance policy with benefits linked to the M&G fund of your choice.

As a result of recent legislation, the Company will reclaim tax on your behalf (provided that your total life assurance premiums do not exceed £1,500 p.a. or one-sixth of your total income, whichever is the greater), and add it to your payments to make up your gross premium. On a £20 net a month Plan, for example, tax relief at the current rate of 17½% would bring your gross premium up to £24.24 a month. If the rate of tax relief varies, the amount you pay will also vary.

The future value of your Plan will depend on your starting age and the investment performance of the fund you choose. A man of 35 for example, who started paying £20 a month net of tax relief into a Plan linked to M&G Recovery in April 1971 (when the Plan was first used in conjunction with this Fund), would have secured an allocation of units worth £6,615 by the end of July 1979, for a net outlay of £2,000. These figures allow for a deduction to cover the Company's liability to tax on capital gains. This exceptional performance may well not be repeated, but it does demonstrate how effective the Plan can be as a way of building up capital.

The company invests 98% to 113% of each payment (depending on your starting age) except in the first two years when these figures reduce to 73% to 89% to cover setting-up expenses. After two years, therefore, the amount invested will in most cases be greater than your monthly payment.

Regular investment of this type means that you can benefit from the inevitable fluctuations in the price of units through Pound Cost Averaging. You can continue payments for any number of years up to 20. Life cover of at least 180 times your gross monthly premium is provided throughout, if your age at entry is 54 or under. An element of life cover is also provided for higher starting ages, up to 74. Investors should regard unit trusts and bonds as longer-term investments not suitable for money needed at short notice, and should remember that the price of units may go down as well as up. The units notionally allocated to establish benefits under the Plan are owned by the company.

You are free to cash in your Plan for its current value at any time either before or after the elapsed 20 years. Tax will be payable on any capital gain if your Plan is linked to a unit trust; in the case of bonds the Company's liability to tax is reflected in the quoted price. If you cash in or stop payments during the first four years there is a penalty, and the tax authorities require us to make a deduction, so you should not consider the Plan for less than five years. Higher-rate taxpayers should not cease payments during the first ten years if they wish to avoid liability to higher-rate tax on any gain.

Anyone aged 18 or over can join the Plan and there is no maximum age limit.

M&G GROUP LTD, THREE QUAYS, TOWER HILL, LONDON EC3R 6BQ.

FROM £12 A MONTH

To: M&G GROUP LTD, THREE QUAYS, TOWER HILL, LONDON EC3R 6BQ.
TELEPHONE: 01-626 4588.

I WISH TO PAY £ _____ net of tax relief each month (minimum £12) on an assurance policy with benefits linked to the Fund of my choice (ringed opposite.
I enclose my cheque for the first net monthly payment, payable to M&G Trust (Assurance) Ltd.
I understand that this payment is only provisional and that the company will not assume risk until formal notification of acceptance has been issued.

02 FULL FORENAME(S) (Mr. Mrs. Miss) _____
SURNAME _____
04 ADDRESS _____
POST CODE _____ 90 FS 523519
OCCUPATION _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____
NAME AND ADDRESS OF USUAL DOCTOR (to whom reference may be made)

Please ring the Fund selected. (If no Fund is selected your policy will automatically be linked to the M&G Managed Bond Fund.)
MANAGED BOND
PROPERTY BOND
EQUITY BOND
COMMODITY
HIGH INCOME
RECOVERY
SMALLER COMPANIES
AMERICAN RECOVERY

Are you an existing M&G Plan holder? Yes/No

If you cannot sign Part I of the Declaration below, delete it and sign Part II.
Declaration Part I I declare that, to the best of my belief, I am in good health and free from disease, that I have not had any serious illness or major operation, that I do not engage in any hazardous sports or pursuits, that I do not engage in aviation except as a fare-paying passenger on recognised routes; and that no proposal on my life has ever been adversely treated. (You must disclose all facts which are likely to influence the assessment of this proposal. If you are in doubt as to the relevance of any particular information, you should disclose it, as failure to do so may affect the benefits payable.)
Part II I declare that the premiums will be paid by myself or my spouse, and the payer of the premiums will be resident in the U.K. I agree that any declaration made by me in connection with this proposal shall be the basis of the contract between me and M&G Trust (Assurance) Ltd., and that I will accept their customary form of policy. I agree to provide any further information the company may require. (A specimen of the policy form is available on request.)

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

Member of the Life Offices' Association.

M&G

Registered in England No. 1028359. Reg. Office as above. This offer is not available to residents of Eire

THE M&G GROUP

"M&G, moreover, has been the most consistent group in the industry for some time..." THE OBSERVER 24.12.78

"Whatever geographical area you decide to put your money into, it would be wise to put some of it into the M&G stable." SUNDAY TELEGRAPH 31.12.78

NEW BBBs LINKPLAN

A High Yield Insurance-Linked investment with big tax relief benefits.

Linkplan is a 10 year savings scheme in the form of a life assurance policy issued by EAGLE STAR INSURANCE Co. Ltd. linked to a special investment account with BRADFORD & BINGLEY BUILDING SOCIETY.

It gives you all these benefits:

- A high return on your savings with complete safety.
- Life assurance cover provided by Eagle Star.
- Income tax relief.
- It is easy to open and operate.
- You can save monthly with Eagle Star - or deposit a lump sum into BBBs "High Yield Linkplan".
- You can cash in a Linkplan account whenever you like.
- Linkplan Policy Returns are free of basic-rate tax after 4 years and of all tax after 7½ years.
- A Guaranteed Maturity Bonus after 10 years, based on the amount you decide to save..

How the Scheme Works

—You pay a monthly premium to Eagle Star.
—Eagle Star claim tax relief (Currently 17½%) from the Inland Revenue and add it to your premium - boosting your total savings.
—A proportion of the total is invested by Eagle Star in a special account with BBBs - the remainder pays for life assurance and administration.
—This account earns interest at a rate (which is variable) linked to Building Society rates and this interest builds up the value of your policy.
—Your life assurance cover will be 100 times your gross monthly premium. If the accumulated value of your investment is higher, that will be the amount of cover.

An Example - from First to Last*

	Age next birthday at entry (men)		
	17-40	41-50	51-55
	£	£	£
Net Monthly Premium	10.00	10.00	10.00
Tax Relief (at 17½%)	2.12	2.12	2.12
Gross Monthly Premium	12.12	12.12	12.12
To cover Life Assurance & Administration costs	0.73	0.97	1.21
Amount invested with BBBs	11.39 = 94% of Gross Premium	11.15 = 92% of Gross Premium	10.91 = 90% of Gross Premium
Total Net Cost to Investor over 10 years	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00
Maturity Value* including Guaranteed Bonus	2071.00	2028.00	1985.00
Tax Free Gain after 10 years	871.00	828.00	785.00
Minimum Life Cover	1212.00	1212.00	1212.00

Your Tax-Free Gain after 10 years*

Net Monthly Premium	GAIN, where age next birthday is: (men)		
	17-40	41-50	51-55
£	£	£	£
10	871	828	785
25	2179	2071	1962
50	4359	4143	3926
75	6539	6214	5889
100	8702	8287	7854

Any U.K. resident who is acceptable for life assurance purposes and is aged over 16 and under 55 (59 for women) is eligible. The minimum investment is £10 monthly but THERE IS NO MAXIMUM. However, you are not eligible for the 17½% premium relief on more than 1/6th of your total taxable income or £1500, whichever is the greater in any one year.
The proportion invested in the special BBBs account varies with age.

Early Withdrawal

You can cash in your Linkplan policy whenever you want. At any time after 4 years the returns are free of all tax to the basic rate taxpayer, giving a very high return.
However, if you withdraw before the end of the 4th year, the Inland Revenue will reclaim some or all of the tax relief allowed and there will also be a deduction from the accumulated value of your investment.
The table below shows the cash-in values and the equivalent annual yields for a man aged 17-40.

Save £10 Monthly	After 4 years	After 6 years	After 8 years	After 10 years
Total Savings	£480	£720	£960	£1200
Cash-in Value	£638	£1037	£1499	£2071
Gain	£158	£317	£539	£871
Yield Net	14.28%	12.03%	10.87%	10.52%
Yield Gross	20.40%	17.18%	15.52%	15.02%

HIGH YIELD LINKPLAN

High Yield Linkplan gives you all the benefits of Linkplan from a LUMP SUM INVESTMENT.
Just deposit a lump sum representing at least 5 years Linkplan premiums into a Special Linkshare Account and the Society will automatically transfer the premium each month to the Linkplan scheme. The minimum investment is £600 and the maximum is £15,000 or £30,000 for Husband and Wife only. The Linkshare Account will attract interest at the Paid-up Share rate which is variable. In ADDITION, a GUARANTEED BONUS of 1% p.a. will be added at the end of 5 and 10 years.
At the end of 5 years you may deposit a further lump sum to cover the second 5 years premiums or close the Linkshare Account and either surrender the policy or pay the premiums from another source.

Examples of your Returns* (For a man aged 17-40)

Amount invested in 'Linkshare' Account	Monthly net premium to Linkplan	Total Return after 5 years	Further Investment after 5 years	Total Return after 10 years	Minimum Life Cover
£	£	£	£	£	£
1200	20	2054	1200	5170	2424
2400	40	4108	2400	10340	4849
3000	50	5135	3000	12925	6061
4200	70	7189	4200	18095	8485
6000	100	10270	6000	25850	12121

The return after five years is equivalent to a yield of 11.35% net p.a. equivalent to 16.21% gross p.a. if you pay tax at the basic rate of 30%. The ten year yields are 10.33% net p.a. and 14.76% gross. These returns are for a man aged 17-40 and assume that current rates of interest continue.

Higher rate taxpayers

The returns on both Linkplan and High Yield Linkplan are very attractive to higher rate taxpayers. If you surrender a policy between 4 and 7½ years there will be a liability for some additional tax. After 7½ years, policy returns are completely FREE OF ALL TAX. Interest on the lump sum element of High Yield Linkplan is liable to additional tax, but the returns remain exceptional. Ask for our special taxpayers cards.

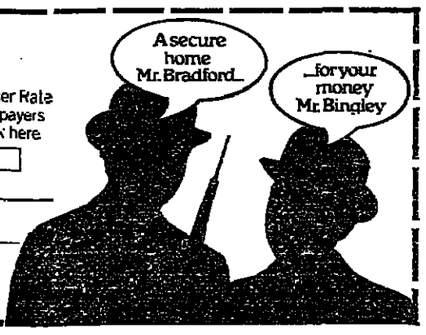
N.B.* The returns quoted are variable and linked to Building Society rates. They assume that current rates continue and that tax is paid at the basic rate of 30%. This offer is not open to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

How to apply for Linkplan

Opening a Linkplan account is simplicity itself. Just call in at your local BBBs Office where you will receive all the help and advice you need. There are over 500 Branches and Agencies throughout the country. Most are open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday, and 9 a.m. to 12 noon on Saturday. The address of your local branch is in the telephone book. For further information complete the coupon and post today.

Bradford & Bingley Building Society P.O. Box 2, Bingley, West Yorkshire, BD16 2LW
Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. 9 Aldgate High Street, London EC3N 1LD

FREEPOST To BRADFORD & BINGLEY BUILDING SOCIETY, FREEPOST, BINGLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE BD16 1BR.
NO STAMP NEEDED
I would like further information on Linkplan/High Yield Linkplan.
Please send me leaflets and a Proposal Form.
Higher Rate Taxpayers tick here ☐
Name _____
Address _____
Post code _____ Age _____ Sex _____



BBBs BRADFORD & BINGLEY BUILDING SOCIETY
Member of Building Societies Association. Assets exceed £1,000 Million. FT1

YOUR SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS

Time is running out to take advantage of a once-only present from the taxman.
Eric Short explains why

Hurry, while stocks last!

PARENTS with young children have a last chance next week to cash in on an unrepeatable bargain offer from the taxman. This is the message from life companies and financial planners who point out that from Saturday, September 1 the Inland Revenue's concessions on new life policies will no longer apply to children.

The background to this must be seen in the light of the decision to change, from April 6 this year, the method of accounting for tax relief on regular premium life policies: instead of getting a lower tax bill, the investor now receives a tax credit, paid by the Inland Revenue, to boost his premium. This applies irrespective of whether he pays tax or not, a development which has given many policyholders, including children, this benefit for the first time.

There are, however, exceptions and limits to who receives this tax credit—it does not, for example, apply to investors resident overseas. Rather late in the day the Revenue also announced that it did not apply to life policies taken out on the lives of children. The reason for this decision was probably the number of potentially lucrative tax avoidance schemes being designed by certain tax planners. In a statement of practice issued at the end of February the Revenue stated that tax relief could not be granted to children of "tender years" since they would not understand what they were doing. The definition of "tender years" was aged under 12, while the authorities added that tax relief would still not apply when the child reached its 12th birthday and could presumably think for itself.

The Revenue, however, did allow a transitional period during which policies taken out on children under 12 qualified for tax relief when the child reached the age of 12. That period ends on Friday.

I'm a great disappointment to my Dad—I'm bottom of the class and no longer qualify for tax relief.

Admittedly if a child is below eight, it is hardly worth bothering to effect a contract. But for a child who will be 12 within a couple of years it would seem a good idea to take out a life policy at once.

Such a move would be even more significant if the premiums on the policy are to be paid from a gift made to the child under covenant. Gifts made by persons other than parents, as we have pointed out here before, have a certain advantage because the child, as a non-taxpayer, can reclaim tax on the gift. There is a further tax boost of the 17½ per cent tax credit (only until next Friday, of course, for those under 12) if the gift is invested in a life policy.

Several life companies are already cashing in on this and offering schemes which do the donkey work in making the covenant. Investors, however, should remember that unless the premiums on the life policy qualify for tax relief it is not a tax-efficient means of using the gift money.

The money should therefore be invested in a medium which does not pay tax, or on which tax can be reclaimed. The point here is that life companies pay corporation tax of 37½ per cent which the child will not be able to reclaim. It would make more sense to put a covenant gift in, say, the British Savings Bank, which gives a return of 12½ per cent paid gross. Alternatively, the money could be put in a unit trust on which tax can be reclaimed. The Target unit trust group is offering a special scheme which takes care of the problem.

An insatiable appetite

GOLD

NICHOLAS COLCHESTER

	High Dec. '74	Low Sept. '76	This week	Changes 1974-76	Changes 1976-79
Bullion (per oz)	$198	$103	$309	−48%	+200%
Krugerrand	£93	£60	£143	−35%	+138%
FT Gold mines index	368	79	189.8	−78%*	+128%*

* Not including dividend payments.

GOLD continues its inexorable comeback as a store of wealth. The extraordinary coup of the Dresdner Bank this week in buying nearly all of the 23 metric tons of gold offered by the U.S. Treasury at its monthly auction was a reminder of this.

The really big money in the world — central banks, Arab monetary agencies, large pension and insurance funds—are feeling increasingly insecure unless part of their hoard is in gold. Currencies, even the "hard" currencies, are no longer enough. Once again this week, measured against any currency, gold went to its highest price ever.

For many years the British investor has been forced to take rather a detached view of the price of gold because he has not been able to buy the metal. He is still not able to buy bullion: but the decision of the Conservative Government in the June budget to end restrictions on the import of gold coins has made the Krugerrand a very close equivalent. Give or take a few pounds the Krugerrand in Britain is today worth its weight in gold.

Prior to the budget the stock of Krugerrands in the UK was not allowed to grow. So in a period when gold's worldwide popularity was mounting Krugerrands this year traded at a premium of up to 16 per cent over their gold content. This added an extra, uncomfortable, element of risk to the price—analogous to the risk inherent in the investment currency premium.

Removal of this uncertainty has hit all those who faced that risk before the June budget. The price today of the Krugerrand, £143, is no higher than it was at the end of February, despite the fact that the sterling price of Gold has risen from £124 to £139 over the intervening period. Even this sterling gain in the price of Gold looks a little disappointing when compared with the rise in the dollar price over the same period from $248 to $309.

The British investor buying today can be confident that the Krugerrand premium will not exceed about three per cent. His risk is that it may fall away almost to nothing in periods when the demand for the coins is weak, and he must add to this potential loss the spread of up to about £3 which the dealer will exact on trades in small numbers of coins.

Put crudely, at the current price level, and on the worst assumptions, the small investor going into and out of Krugerrands could underperform the Gold price by about £5-£6 an ounce. Johnson Matthey, a member of the London Gold Market, makes a point of dealing with the small investor—and more favourable than those offered by clearing banks.

The British investor's traditional surrogate for investment in gold has been investment in gold-mining shares. The table shows that over the period from 1974 to the present the FT Gold mines index has declined whereas the price of gold itself has risen. Three basic factors have been influential here. The political risk inherent in the South African situation has undermined the ratings of gold shares—many of them now have dividend yields firmly into double digits. Mining costs, relative to the value of their output, have been rising. And the British share prices have been hit by the collapse of the investment currency premium.

The brokers Simon and Coates currently recommend three mining shares, each for different reasons. Vaal Reefs is a blue chip mining company with a prospective yield of 13.65 per cent. Stilfontein is a more speculative investment with much of its appeal linked to its uranium interests. It yields 16.89 per cent. Libanon, yielding 18.4 per cent, lies somewhere in between in terms of quality: its relatively high production costs mean that its profits will rise more sharply with any rise in the gold price.

Floating on a sinking fund

DEBENTURES

TIM DICKSON

DABBLING WITH debentures is a bit like playing chess and Diplomacy at the same time. The subtlety of the market demands a high degree of skill, the ability to think several moves ahead, and perhaps most important of all a large amount of native cunning. Hardly the recipe, you would probably agree, for an unsophisticated private investor.

Brisker than usual business, however, in what is a market dominated by professionals has recently highlighted some of the opportunities available to the brave.

Debentures today look like relics of a purer past. They are fixed interest corporate bonds, with a life of anything between two and 30 years. In the last few years new issues have virtually dried up as a result of the high cost of money—borrowers don't want to pay high nominal rates of interest and then be wiped out by falling interest rates. There are, nonetheless, still about 100 debentures in which trading is reasonably active, many bearing well known names like ICI, BAT Industries, the Thomson Organisation and John Brown.

There are two fundamental reasons why individuals might contemplate putting money into this type of stock. The first is that some debentures offer a high fixed return plus the chance of a capital gain, thereby providing a possible alternative to the gilts market.

At the moment this does not really apply. Debentures have often yielded a little bit more than gilt edged stocks in the past but the difference between average returns in the last couple of years has been marginal at best.

This yield differential has traditionally stemmed from the gilt-edged stock's greater marketability and security (though it is difficult to find any major debenture stock, including that of the ill-fated Norton Villiers Group which has been in default). More recently the Government's big funding programme has pushed up gilt yields and the short supply of corporate debentures has given them an element of rarity value.

It is also worth bearing in mind that even with a marginal yield advantage debentures do not have the attraction of capital gains tax exemption. Gilts do if held for more than a year.

Despite all this there has been considerable recent interest in debentures because of the opportunity they present of picking up an unexpected capital gain.

This is possible where the debenture has what is known as a sinking fund. Sinking funds were often attached to earlier debenture stocks as a means of attracting investors. Their purpose is to guarantee a market for holders of the stock.

Under the rules of a sinking fund, the issuing company is required to buy back at least a guaranteed minimum amount of stock every year. The conditions attached to funds will vary widely in individual cases but a number of them (known as cumulative sinking funds) also require the company to use the interest saved by previous repurchases to buy still further stock. The point is that a number of companies with these funds will find it difficult to lay their hands on sufficient stock to meet these requirements. Institutional investors have picked up large chunks of certain debentures forcing the companies either to negotiate a higher price or take the only available way out which is to draw or redeem at par.

The best bargains in the debenture market are issues where companies have actually run ahead of sinking fund requirements. Because it was attractive at the time they bought back more stock than was strictly necessary with the result that they are now forced to reinvest in the sinking fund all the interest saved on those earlier purchases.

STAMPS

JAMES MACKAY

WHEN Edward Stanley Gibbons launched his *Descriptive Price List and Catalogue of British Colonial and Foreign Postage Stamps* in November 1865 he could not have envisaged the phenomenal growth of philately or the present global output of new issues. The first Gibbons catalogue was a modest 20 pages and sold for a penny. Its modern counterpart, *Stamps of the World* (1979 edition), has almost 1,700 pages, has over 42,250 illustrations and lists 198,500 stamps, and inevitably the 1980 edition (due out in September, price £12.50) will substantially exceed this.

Though *Stamps of the World* will continue to satisfy the general and thematic collector, for some years at any rate, the problem of satisfying the more advanced collector is more acute. *Stamps of the World* lists stamps on a simplified basis, ignoring the subtleties of perforation, watermark and shade. For such minutiae the philatelist has to consult the more specialised red (Commonwealth), green (Europe) and blue (Overseas) catalogues.

A decade ago a single volume sufficed for each category and though Gibbons are continuing to offer the Commonwealth as a whole, the rest of the world has proliferated at such a rate that sub-division had to be adopted. At first Gibbons experimented with slim paperbacks, each covering one of the more popular countries, such as France, Germany or the United States. This was a revival of a subterfuge adopted at the end of the war when paper rationing prevented the publication of the "whole world" catalogue. This programme was scrapped in the early 1970s in favour of the old system, but then Europe was divided into three volumes and the rest of the world into a further four.

Such has been the output of samps each year that even this system is becoming impracticable. Moreover, a major drawback was that the strictly alphabetical approach was far from ideal. It was proving to be too inflexible; collectors were having to buy catalogues containing numerous pages for countries in which they had no interest and, conversely, often had difficulty in getting the full coverage of their chosen area in one volume. The latter problem applied to many Third World countries which had previously been European colonial possessions.

The seven sectional volumes other than the Commonwealth, the best book, had grown to over 5,000 pages and the continuing flood of neew issues were adding to this at an alarming rate.

James Negus, the Catalogue Editor at Gibbons, believes that the problem can only be solved by returning to the earlier concept of separate books for the more popular countries, with further volumes grouping the rest geographically. By this method the collector will now be able to choose the particular country or area he actually wants. The new scheme has the merit of greater flexibility, permitting more frequent editions for countries in popular demand, thus giving a better service to collectors with more up-to-date prices and listings.

The complete range of countries is planned for publication by the end of 1980 and comprises 21 books. The first three catalogues were released last month and consist of Parts 6 (France) and 17 (China) at £5.00 each, and Part 7 (Germany) at £4.00. The French volume is particularly good value since its 462 pages include not only metropolitan France but also all the former colonies, protectorates and overseas postal agencies, as well as Andorra and Monaco. The German volume includes the former German Empire, Weimar Republic and Third Reich as well as the present Federal and Democratic Republics, West Berlin, the former colonies, the issue of occupied territories, the old German states, the post-1918 plebiscite issues and the erstwhile Free City of Danzig. The Chinese volume defies description, going far beyond the modern People's Republic and Taiwan to include the provincial issues of the warlords, the Japanese occupation and the bitter struggle between the Communists and the Nationalists since the 1920s.

From the collector's viewpoint, however, the most important feature of the new "red book" is the very extensive price revision reflecting the increase of 25-30 per cent across the board. This actually conceals the fact that, while many of the more recent stamps are merely marking time, many Victorian and Edwardian stamps have doubled in value during the past year. Some hefty increases in the issues of George V and George VI reflect the growing interest in this period and, after many years of near-stagnation, it is encouraging to note the present strong demand in British Levant, Morocco Agencies and other overprinted or surcharged GB stamps. New Zealand is catching up on Australia, and many prices of stamps from Hong Kong and Singapore are well up, denoting the strength of the local markets.

New World cacophony

ONCE AGAIN fund managers are dreaming of America—an annual reverie which more often than not in the recent past has brought an unpleasant awakening.

Their latest thoughts have been given extra impetus by the recent rally on Wall Street where this week the Dow Jones Index reached a high for the year of 886.5. Optimists, and there are plenty of them, now hope that this is just the curtain raiser to a more sustained long term rise.

Judging by the usual statistical yardsticks, they claim, shares look cheap—the average price earnings ratio of the Standard and Poors index is not far off its 20 year low, yields are historically high, while new institutional money is currently weighted heavily towards fixed interest stocks.

If share prices do start to turn up strongly, institutions will be falling over each other in the rush to rebuild their equity portfolios. Some of these arguments sound very like those being advanced on behalf of the UK Stock Market and there's no great enthusiasm here.

On a wider economic front the theory is that the American Government is now adopting a tighter monetary policy which should lead ultimately to lower inflation. The big question marks seem to be how soon recession will bring interest rates down and how hard the recession will bite.

A more pessimistic note, however, runs through this week's Wall Street circular from brokers Rowe Rudd. "Take the British fund manager and show him Silicon Valley and he comes back starry eyed," they warn, concluding with a stark railroad image that yes, the courageous investor does have "an execellent opportunity to ride" but warning clients "to be ready to jump before it hits the buffers."

Unit trust managers seem mostly bullish about the long term picture but uncertain, in varying degrees, about the immediate outlook. Hill Samuel's Dollar Trust, for example, is fully invested at the moment but Ken Renton of the fledgling unit trust group Craigmount says he has recently pulled a bit of cash out of his North American fund.

The unit trust tables look respectable so far in 1979 but on a three year basis even the best performances of American funds leave much to be desired—a reminder that there have been plenty of false dawns to date.

Eric Short looks at the best-available self-employed pension plans

Well done the Man from the Pru

IF YOU ARE self-employed and want one of the best pension contracts you should see the "Man from the Pru." This is one of the unexpected conclusions of the latest survey on the self-employed pensions market conducted by the magazine Planned Savings. On past performance of with-profit contracts, the Prudential Assurance comes second over 10 years and tops the table over 20 years. Equitable Life, meanwhile is best over 10 years and second over 20 years.

Seeing the Pru at the top of the list will probably surprise many advisers who would never dream of seeking a quotation from the company. The popular image of the Pru is one of an army of agents calling on policyholders in working class areas to collect a few pence a week on funeral policies.

What is not generally known is that the Pru has the largest individual life business in the UK and is the second largest in the country in company pensions business. Furthermore it also has a large domestic general insurance portfolio. Mr. Desmond Craigen, the chief executive of Prudential Corporation, the main life company of Prudential Holding, is anxious to put the image of the Pru in perspective.

Because they get nothing more than the basic pension from the State, even under the latest scheme, self-employed people have to make their own arrangements for retirement. The 1956 Finance Act enabled the self-employed for the first time to make their own pension provision through a life company with substantial tax concessions. Other Finance Acts have since improved on that one and today the investor is granted a whole host of concessions: full tax relief on his contributions, investment in a tax exempt fund, a pension taxed as earned income and the option to commute part of that pension for a tax free lump sum.

SELF-EMPLOYED PENSIONS—THE BEST PERFORMERS

Annual pension paid to man aged 65 on May 1, 1979. Annual premium £500.

10 year policy	£	20 year policy	£
Company		Company	
Equitable Life	1,371	Prudential Assurance	4,204
Prudential Assurance	1,350	Equitable Life	4,102
Provident Mutual*	1,221	Provident Mutual*	3,880
NPI	1,200	Crusader	3,743
Crusader Insurance	1,193	NPI	3,652
London Life*	1,190	Scottish Provident	3,416
Scottish Provident	1,187	Guardian	3,389
Yorkshire-General	1,184	Medical Sickness	3,357
Time Assurance	1,168	Equity & Law	3,170
Guardian	1,119	London Life*	3,098

* Adjusted for comparison.

Some life companies appreciated the potential of this market—there are 1.2m self-employed people, according to the National Insurance records—right from the start. These companies not only market competitive products, but declared competitive bonuses comparable with those declared on individual life business. Other life companies looked at self-employed pensions from a different angle, placing more emphasis on the guaranteed pension.

The performance of Scottish Widows' illustrates the difference of approach: the company has been a leader for decades in with-profits endowment insurance for 20 year contracts, yet in the latest survey its with-profit self-employed pension plan comes way down the list.

In the early 1970s the life companies began fully to realise the potential of the self employed market. They made a clean sweep of existing ideas and redesigned their pension contracts, in particular introducing a terminal bonus, paid when the investor starts to draw his pension and, most importantly, switching to funding in order to build up cash rather than funding for pension entitlement.

This was possible because the 1971 Finance Act allowed the self-employed on retirement to convert part of their pension into a tax-free cash sum and use the rest to buy a pension. As a result most life companies then switched the whole emphasis of their pension schemes. They began concentrating on building up a cash sum at retirement and aimed their investment at maximising this value. Competition between life companies for self-employed business has since become more intense.

What does all this mean for the investor and his adviser using the Planned Savings tables to buy a pension contract? The tables themselves highlight just how important it is to get a good company at the outset. For instance, the difference between the top pension and the bottom over 10 years, for the same premiums paid, is more than 50 per cent.

Past performance tables show which company has been good in this sector up to now, and although you can assume they are likely to continue to be good you can usually get a better guide from future projections. This is a comparatively straightforward exercise for endowment insurance contracts but the Planned Savings tables for self-employed pensions need to be handled with care.

Firstly, although all but a handful of life companies now pay terminal bonuses, many will not put such bonuses in quotations. Those which do not do not appear so attractive as those who do. Secondly, you have to decide if you are comparing cash or pension: a top projected cash sum does not produce the best projected pension.

Investors can still, however, use these tables to decide which are the better life companies for pension contracts. Having sorted out the sheep from the goats, they should examine in more detail the contracts available from the top companies. Often the final selection will be a matter of personal preference or using a pin.

Copies of the survey can be obtained from Planned Savings, Wootten Publications, 150/152 Caledonian Road, London N1 9RD.

WHEN SHOULD I SELL MY SHARES?

The Market has already fallen by more than 15% since the Tories got in . . . and now there's been the reaction to the Budget and 14% interest rates.

Gone are the days when a "sound portfolio" of shares could just be bought and forgotten. 1974 proved that today's investor has to be alert. Buying tomorrow's favourites at today's prices. And, of course, remembering when to sell them. Before the next "1974." That's why the Fleet Street Letter, Britain's oldest newsletter, emphasises the importance of knowing when to sell.

The only way to be sure the Fleet Street Letter is right for you is to study a copy for yourself. So, just complete and return the attached coupon and we will send you a free copy, including a list of every one of our recommendations over the last 3 years and how they have fared, the ups and the downs.

Plus a detailed analysis of FSL's latest ideas — two companies which most other investors have not yet discovered.

And all that without any further obligation whatsoever.

PS—Plus our view on where the Market is going now.

TO: The Fleet Street Letter, 3 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AU.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Please send me a FREE copy of FSL without obligation. FT5

ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1979 AT 10.00 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING

The Official Receiver (Betreibungsamt) Winterthur, Kreis I, is putting up for forced sale on its premises at Neustadtgasse 17, 8400 Winterthur, Switzerland, against cash payment or against bankers' cheque of one of the large Swiss banks in Winterthur

— 10 Warrant a ordre (warehouse receipts) covering about 50,000 kg each of raw-coffee warehoused in the Port Autonome of Marseille, France.

— 7 Houder is gerechtigd te ontvangen (warehouse receipts) covering about 50,000 kg each of raw-coffee warehoused with Handelsvaem B V. in Rotterdam, Holland.

Total about 850,000 kg of Angola Robusta raw-coffee warehoused since early 1976. Total value per 16.8.79 about US$2,800,000

A sealed sample of each of the 17 lots is available for inspection at our premises from August 27, 1979. The terms and conditions for this public sale are available at the same time.

Winterthur (Switzerland), August 25, 1979.

Betreibungsamt Winterthur I
P. Angst

FFI TERM DEPOSITS

Today's rates 12%–12½%

Deposits of £1,000–£50,000 accepted for fixed terms of 3–10 years. Interest paid gross, half-yearly. Rates for deposits received not later than 31.8.79 are fixed for the terms shown:

Terms (years)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Interest %	12	12	12¼	12¼	12¼	12½	12½	12½

Deposits to and further information from the Chief Cashier, Finance for Industry Limited, 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XP. (01-928 7822 Ext. 367). Cheques payable to "Bank of England, a/c FFI."

Finance for Industry Limited

UNIT TRUST AND INSURANCE OFFERS

	Page
Schlesinger Trust Managers Limited	1
M. & G Group	5
Garfmore Fund Managers Limited	17
Britannia Financial Services Limited	28

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

Spain
Costa del Sol and Majorca
RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES & HOTELS FOR SALE
NO DOLLAR PREMIUM. MORTGAGES ARRANGED
Spratley & Co
Chartered Surveyors
29 King Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8JD
Telephone: 01-836 7372/01-240 3621 Telex number 28332
Associated Office: 121 Princes Street, Edinburgh EH2 4AD

New Mackle-built homes! Great Deltona values! NOW! A FLORIDA, U.S.A. HOME AND HOMESITE AS LOW AS $U.S. 27,560 (approx. £12,000)
Great potential . . . great opportunity for second home. Take your choice from a 1 bedroom/1 bath, to a 4 bedroom/2 bath, home located in a Deltona planned community with shopping, schools, recreation and other facilities nearby. Homes are quality-built by the Mackles, who have been part of the Florida building scene for over 70 years. They head The Deltona Corporation, known internationally for achievement and integrity. Find out how your purchase can work best for you. Please telephone or write indicating your requirements to:
David Carrick Ltd.
Everest, Grosvenor Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset. Tel.: (0747) 3723 or (0970) 617631 (Monthly inspection flights) AD.18661

ST. ALBANS
CONSERVATION AREA
Detached Georgian period property of style and character close town centre. Hall, cloakroom, drawing room, dining room, study, kitchen/breakfast room, utility room, large cellars. Master bedroom, with en suite bathroom, five further bedrooms, second bathroom, part walled gardens extending to approximately half an acre. Brick built detached garage for two-three cars. Offers invited in the region of £115,000
PAUL CAMP F.R.I.C.S.
Tel: St. Albans (0727) 69181.

COODEN BEACH, BEXHILL, EAST SUSSEX
A superb detached seafront residence modernised to an exceptionally high standard yet retaining many character features. Actually adjoining the Beach and with uninterrupted sea views enjoyed from all principal rooms. Hall. Cloakroom. Lounge. Dining Room. Sitting Room. Study. Well equipped "Whitelux" Kitchen/Breakfast Room. Boiler Room. 5 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms. Garage. Garden. LARGE SWIMMING POOL. Extensive Terrace. Access to privately-owned Beach with Foreshore Rights.
£95,500. Freehold to include all fitted carpets and blinds. Illustrated brochure from
Brastons
8 Cooden Sea Road, Little Common, Bexhill, East Sussex.
Telephone: Cooden (042 43) 5383

Are you seeking a tenant of substance for your property?
We are in touch with 500 top British and foreign companies who seek our services to house their executives. We require more prime properties to offer them, usual fees required.
Elizabeth De La Rue
Gross Fine & Krieger-Chalfen
493 3993

WEST CORK COAST
Enchanting old Irish farmhouse facing south. Extensive sea views, 1 acre garden. 2 reception, 2 bedrooms, each with communicating bathrooms. Kitchen. Large bunk room or playroom underfloor electric heating. Excellent caretaker available.
Price £75,000
Telephone Castletownshend 36242 or Devizes 3488.

GERRARDS CROSS, BUCKS.
Superb attractive cottage residence with landscaped gardens. Good shopping centre 1 mile, trains to Marylebone 30 minutes, Central London 19 miles. 2 reception rooms, study/hall, kitchen, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Adjoining building site and paddock. For sale freehold as a whole or in 2 lots.
HANNETT KAPFETY
Tel: Gerrards Cross 88144

COTE D'AZUR
FRANCE
Franco-British Estate Agents offer wide selection of flats and villas on the Riviera. Comprehensive service to buyers.
LORRAINE AGENCE
43, Bd. Albert Ier - 06600 - Antibes France. Tel: (93) 34 44 66.

LOCH LOMONDSIDE. Approx. ten acres with planning permission. Chalets, including stone building suitable Club Restaurant, Public House, for sale—Smollett: Cameron House: Alexandria: Dunbartonshire.
PHEASANT SHOOT to Let—Suffolk. Two days mid November 1979. 250 birds per day. 8 Guns. Strutt & Parker, 13 Hill Street, London W1X 8DL. 01-629 7282 (Ref. J.W.).
SOUTH NORFOLK. Moated Site of timber framed farmhouse—still partially extant. Included for sale of 81 ACRES—Available by Auction. Full details: THOS. WM. GAZE & SON, DISS 2291/3.
SOUTH NORFOLK—18th Century Farmhouse in need of renovation. Farm buildings, garden and paddocks. In full 7.7 acres. For Sale by Auction. Full details: THOS. WM. GAZE & SON, DISS 2291/3.

FRANCE—COTE D'AZUR
Villefranche—Corne d'Or.
Splendid 450 sq.m. modern villa—600 sq.m. exotic garden—swimming pool. Garage for 5 cars. Gift. Available for visiting. High price justified.
PASQUIER (93) 30 79 82 (mornings only)
Agencies accepted (documentation on request).

FOR SALE by non-life resident. One bedroom flat, Marbella; two bedroom villa Salobrena; farmhouse with 20 acres Cor. Kerry. Write Box T3185, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الأصل

BARBADOS
Rockley Country Club

Superb development on the South Coast of Barbados, set on 67 acres of park-land with mature trees and flowering shrubs. Facilities include private Beach Club on the fabulous Rockley Beach with its white coral sand and warm blue water.

Other facilities include:

- 6 swimming pools
- 2 air-conditioned glass backed Squash Courts
- Shopping Centre with small supermarket
- Restaurant and Coffee Shop
- The Rendezvous Discotheque
- 5 Tennis Courts — (3 floodlit)
- Children's playground

9 hole Executive Golf Course will re-open in 1980

A limited number of fully furnished apartments remain available for sale from £24,575 with mortgage availability up to 50%. The management Company offers a maintenance and tourist letting service to provide investment return during periods of non-use. Details from:

Mr. G. R. Atkinson, Sales Director — Rockley Country Club, P.O. Box 35W, Christ Church, Barbados

During the month of August our Sales Director will be in the U.K. and may be contacted by telephone at Ripon (North Yorkshire) 4472.

Strutt & Parker

LONDON · EDINBURGH · CANTERBURY · CHELMSFORD · CHESHIRE · GRANTHAM · HARROGATE · IPSWICH · LEWES · SALISBURY · SOUTHEND

LINCOLNSHIRE WOLDS
ABOUT 458 ACRES
Skegness 8 miles. Lincoln 32 miles.
The Highly Productive Arable and Stock
MANOR FARM, SKENDLEBY, NEAR SPILSBY
Attractive Farmhouse in need of modernisation.
3 Reception Rooms, 5 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms.
4 Cottages. Buildings include 2 Grain Stores/G.P. Building.
Well bodied Grade 2 Wold. Land and medium loam.
VACANT POSSESSION
AUCTION IN AUTUMN 1979
unless sold previously
London Office 01-629 7282 or Grantham Office (0476) 5886

KENT — CLIFTONVILLE
Canterbury 16 miles. London 72 miles.
A PRESTIGE CLIFF-TOP SITE
Outline Planning Permission for 82 Flats.
On the seafront and near town centre.
About 2.1 Acres
FREEHOLD FOR SALE
or participation schemes would be considered.
Canterbury Office 29 St. Margaret's Street (0227) 51123
(Ref. 8BB1027)

London Office: 13 Hill Street W1X 8DL Tel: 01-629 7282

WORCESTERSHIRE/ GLOUCESTERSHIRE BORDER
Tewkesbury 4 miles Worcester 11 miles
Gloucester 18 miles
An important Agricultural and Sporting Investment
Two vacant arable farms of about 485 acres.
Three let farms totalling about 1,117 acres and producing £30,802 per annum.
In all about 1,602 Acres for Sale
as a Whole or in 11 Lots
Joint Agents:
CLIFFORD DANN & PARTNERS
Lewes. Tel: 07916 4375 and
KNIGHT FRANK & RUTLEY
London Office (Tel: 01-629 8171)
(69237/CF)

Knight Frank & Rutley
20 Hanover Square London W1R 0AH
Telephone 01-629 8171 Telex 265384

UPPER WYE VALLEY
CHAPEL HOUSE ESTATE
BUILTH WELLS
A Major Country House

3 reception, 6 main bedrooms, 3 bathrooms: 32-acre farm with farmhouse and buildings: 35 acres accommodation land and buildings: 1,550 yards single bank Salmon Fishing; 12 acres Commercial Woodland.
Full particulars from the Auctioneers:
WOOSNAM & TYLER, *Chartered Surveyors,*
Dolgarreg, North Road, Builth Wells, Powys. Tel: 3248.

INN FOR SALE IN PORTUGAL
Seventeen apartments, fully carpeted, well furnished, central heated, telephone and private bathrooms. Pleasant situation about 15 km northwest of Lisbon. Area 17 hectares with pines and eucalyptus, orchards and cultivated land. Estate crossed by a small brook in which there is a pond stocked with fish. Apply by letter to: Miss Carrilho, Rua dos Ameiros, 5, Lisboa 1.500, Portugal.

For Sale
REAL ESTATE ON THE CÔTE D'AZUR
Now that British residents may buy up to £100,000 worth of Real Estate annually abroad, why not ask us for our selection of fine apartments and/or villas.
Enquiries: Michael Bret, Sterling Estates B.P. 212,
(Behind Majestic Hotel) Tel.: (93) 38-39-00/01
18, rue Notre Dame, 06408 Cannes Cedex.

JAVEA, Costa Blanca, Spain. 2-bedroom bungalow in complex of 11. Semi-furnished. Superb sea and mountain views. Ready for immediate occupation. £16,850 private sale. Telephone Brighton (0273) 558238.

BELGRAVIA MEWS HOUSE. To let semi-furnished or furnished for 2 years: 2 reception rooms, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. TV Alcove. In a quiet cul-de-sac off Lowndes Square. Rent £250 per week. Please ring 01-730 1024.

SPAIN, SAN JUAN, ALICANTE. Charming Spanish style family home 2 mins. village and 8 mins. long sandy beach. 3/4 beds., 3 bathrooms en suite, large sitting/dining room, mod. kitchen, cloakroom, pool, double garage. Terraces, matured garden. Offers in the region of £75,000 to include most furniture. Write Box T.8123 or 'phone London 01-937 2353 or Alicante 653859.

PROPERTY

We do like to be beside the seaside

BY JUNE FIELD

"It is a pleasure for to sit at ease
Upon the land, and safely for to see
How other folks are tossed on the Seas
That with the blustering winds turmoiled be,"

wrote the Roman poet Lucretius. Living by the sea has a great attraction, but it can be lonely.

And you do have to be sure that the constant vista of water, with the attendant gales and, so often, sense of isolation, is what you really want. Remember too, that at times the outlook will be as another Roman poet Ovid described: "Wherever I look, there is naught but sea and air, sea swollen with billows, and athreat with clouds: and between them are the hum and roar of the cruel winds."

If this is your scene, then here are some current waterfront offerings to consider: A castle on the beach is how the agents are promoting 4, Western Esplanade, Hove, Sussex. It is what has been termed "a marina villa," built in Edwardian times when even the most modest dwelling would be embellished with turrets and twiddley bits.

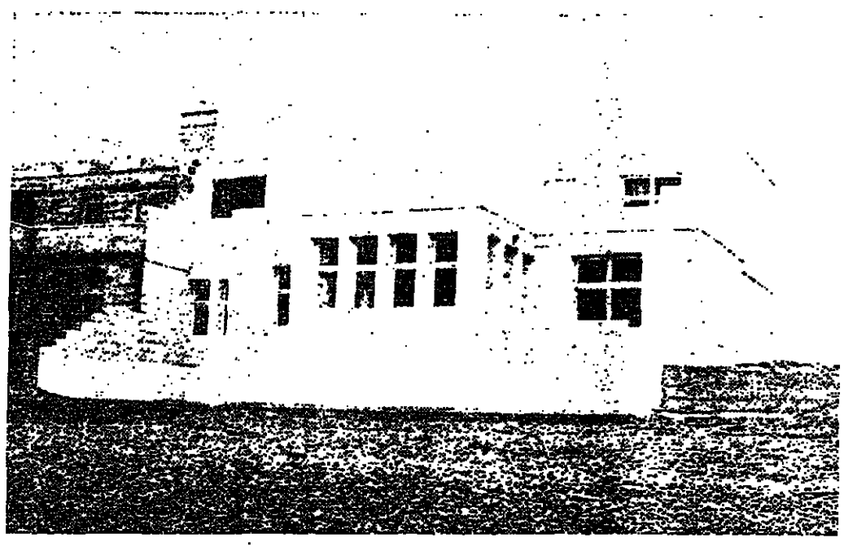
I first saw it in the rough in February, 1977, when that one and number 5 were being sold unrestored by the Christian Herald Company whose printing works are in the area behind. "Each one is in need of attention" was the understatement of the details, but one could see from work completed and going on in other houses in the terrace, that considerable care and attention was being lavished on them, mainly by busy people from the City who really did want to get away from it all.

And you could not fault the position, at the western end of Hove Seafront, past the Lagoon, tucked away down a private road practically in Portslade which Pevsner has perhaps rather unkindly, although appropriately, referred to as the "bizarre landscape NW of Brighton and effectively part of it," calling it "a euphemism for the refinery, the big Brighton power stations of 1902 and 1952, with their skein of wires running in from the sea."

The front rooms of the villas sit just above the pebbles, fronting the private beach, a privilege which has to be paid for, naturally, and the cost of maintenance of the beach groynes and the private road is shared between the residents.

The present vendor has entirely rebuilt the inside of number 4, sparing no expense, providing a sophisticated intruder alarm system, gas central heating, 4 double bedrooms, one with superb sun-terrace, one which leads on to a small garden, with the other two bedrooms on the ground floor, one of which could be used as a staff-room as it has its own entrance, 2 bathrooms, and a kitchen with all the expected high-quality fittings, including a washing machine. The price guide for the 99-year lease is £100,000, "or very near," and if it isn't sold by private treaty it will go to auction on Monday, September 24, at the Old Ship Hotel, Brighton.

Incidentally, the vendor is also doing up the house next door, so don't be put off by its rather grim appearance; and the vacant plot of land the other side has reputedly been bought by "someone in the theatrical profession." There is an understanding that the front elevation of any new building must conform to the general character of the terrace, which will all contribute to the general ambiance when finished. Full details: Peter Cranham, Pearsons, 1a, Grafton Street, London, W1 (01-499 2104), or P. M. Browne, Geo. White and Co., 8, Buckingham Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, 079-17 2353.



Edwardian mini-castle-style marine villa on the beach at the Western Esplanade, Hove, has been luxuriously modernised to provide 4 bedrooms and two bathrooms. On offer at £100,000, before going to auction September 24th. Details Peter Cranham, Pearsons, 1a Grafton Street, London W1 (01-499 2104) and P. M. Browne, Geo. White and Co., 8 Buckingham Road, Shoreham-by-Sea (079 17 2353).

Tregiffian Vean at Sennen, West Cornwell, is a 4-bedroom, 2-bathroom house in 18 acres, with its own sandy beach with magnificent views across Whitesand to Wolk Rock. Details David Mitchell, Savills, 20 Grosvenor Hill, W1, and Lodge and Thomas of Truro who are inviting offers in the region of £65,000.

"*In the year stave I would*
Have you understand
That I have built my house
upon the strand."
Which for no other cause than 'tis small
The native soutrearchy a cottage call.
My tent stands on a sandbank, overright
Fair Vectus northern cliff and needle-light."

wrote the 18th century poet and romantic William Stuart Rose, describing his quite remarkable and certainly unique tent house at Mudeford. Scotts house is part of the larger house known as Gundimore, which Rose built, living there on and off for 18 years, entertaining leading poets, writers and political figures of the day, among them Sir Walter Scott, Coleridge and Southey, and Louis-Philippe, the exiled King of France.

The house is built on the lines of an ancient Persian tent, and sits on the sandbank at the entrance to Avon Beach, with fine views of the Isle of Wight Needles Lighthouse. There are three bedrooms, circular sitting-room striking 35-ft long gallery room, bathroom and kitchen, gas-fired central heating, garden and garage, and offers are being invited in the region of £55,000. Details: James Murray, Jackson and Jackson, 23, Old Milton Road, New Milton, Hampshire (0425 614162), whose offices both here and at The Quay in Lymington, are open all day Saturday until 5 pm.

Another unusual house at the water's edge being sold by Lady West, widow of Major-General Sir Michael West, is The Garland, Ducie Avenue, Bembridge, in about ½ an acre by the beach on the Isle of Wight. Designed all on one level in 1972, there are magnificent views across the Solent through the large pivoting casement windows. You can sit in the window seat of the 36 ft long living-room and listen to the sound of music through the stereo speakers (included in the asking price of £150,000), against a background of the waves on the shore. After a sail in your boat (there is a concrete boat compound), you can sunbathe on the raised platform overlooking the water.

The sleeping accommodation is divided into an east and west wing, with three bedrooms and two bathrooms on one side, two bedrooms, a bathroom and a shower room on the other. Details Knight Frank and Rutley, 20, Hanover Square, W1, and Way Riddett and Co., Ryde, Isle of Wight.

David Mitchell, of Savills, says that the market for holiday-homes near the water in Norfolk, Suffolk and Cornwall has seen a strengthening demand in the last 18 months: "Even though the petrol shortage, or the alleged lack of it, meant that Cornwall took a nasty knock at the beginning of the summer."

For a family who wants its own beach, then Tregiffian Vean at Sennen in West Cornwall has its own sandy beach with magnificent views across Whitesand to Wolk Rock. The attractive Cornish stone house as been virtually rebuilt in recent years, and has three living-rooms, four bedrooms and two bathrooms, and is set in about 18 acres. Savills, 20, Grosvenor Hill, London, W1, and Lodge and Thomas of Truro are inviting offers in the region of £65,000.

If the river is more your scene, then a period house at Burnham-on-Crouch right in the banks of the River Crouch, with a large balcony and terrace overlooking the water, could be for you. The agent tells me that "when it's high tide, the water laps around the foundations, and there is fishing from the drawing-room window and oysters at the end of the garden!" The house is adjacent tothe Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, and has approximately quarter-acre foreshore of private moorings.

It's been skilfully modernised to provide gas-central heating, elegant dining room, music room, large main living room, luxury fitted kitchen, plus a separate self-contained flat of sitting-room, bedroom, kitchen and bathroom. The owners are looking for a price in excess of £100,000. For details contact Richard Harman, Bairstow Eves, 10, Chandlers Way, South Woodham Ferrers, Chelmsford (0245 321911), who will also send a copy of their brochure "View," which contains illustrated particulars of various other character properties in the area.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

Cluttons

KENT
Bath 1½ hours Rochester 1½ hours
A SOUND AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT
comprising:
2 Let Arable and Stock Farms
producing £21,950 per annum
127 Acres of in-hand Woodland
In all about
1114 Acres
For Sale Privately as a Whole
Sole Agents:
Grosvenor Street Office as below
17, New Dover Road, Canterbury — Tel. 0227-51155

74 Grosvenor Street London W1X 9DD Telephone 01-491 2768

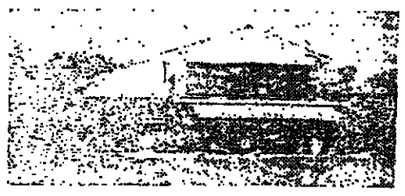
Sworders
EAST HERTS
FREEHOLD ARABLE FARM
438 ACRES
2 miles Bishop's Stortford
Modern Farm Buildings
Grain Storage for 800 Tons
2 Cottages (Subject to Occupancies)
Vacant Possession.
AUCTION: Whole or in 2 Lots
20th September 1979 (unless sold before)
Full details:
G. E. Sworder & Sons, 19 North Street, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Tel: 52441.

THE FRENCH RIVIERA
FOR SALE
Designed by one of France's most famous architects, four-room apartment (six years old) with two bathrooms, kitchen, toilet, small hall, and a 10.5m roofed balcony with a marble floor and full-length sliding glass doors. Situated on the water's edge with a wonderful view over the Mediterranean near Nice, Antibes and Cannes. Close to a yacht-marina, beaches and a large swimming pool surrounded by palms. The apartment is served by an elevator, has two garages and attached to this property there is a tennis court.
Five minutes away there are fashionable shops including a chemist, hairdresser, bank etc., and sporting facilities including a golf course, a race and a trotting course.
PRICE £105,000 — READY FOR IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION
Contact: Manufacturer Poul Ernst
Strandvejen 188D, DK-2920 Charlottenlund, Copenhagen, Denmark

PEAR
27 London St Basingstoke Hants
BASINGSTOKE HAMPSHIRE
ABOUT 9 ACRES
OF PRIME FREEHOLD
BUILDING LAND
with outline planning permission at 8.5 houses to the acre.
FOR SALE
BY PUBLIC AUCTION
IN THE AUTUMN
Tel: STD 0256 28775
PEARSONS

FOR SALE
MORNE PIMART — ST. LUCIA
50-acre Freehold site overlooking the Caribbean Sea, Rodney Bay and Reduit Bay with ample access to an excellent beach. Views from hill are superb. East access by main road to Castries and Airport.
Send enquiries to:
CARIBBEAN DEVELOPMENTS (ST. LUCIA) LTD.
P.O. Box 81, Castries,
St. Lucia, W.I.

WEST SUSSEX
Bognor Regis 2 miles Chichester 7 miles London 65 miles



Finished to a high standard and situated on the exclusive Aldwick Bay Estate and with direct access to a private beach.
4 reception rooms, fully equipped modern kitchen, utility room, 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. Central heating. Double glazing. Gardens and grounds. Boathouse with sauna. Double garage. ABOUT ¼ ACRE.
For Sale by Private Treaty
Bernard Thorpe and Partners
LONDON OFFICE: 1, Buckingham Palace Road, SW1. Tel: 01-834 6890.
BRIGHTON OFFICE: 19, Chesham Road. Tel: 0273 684937.

Jackson-Stops & Staff
14 CURZON STREET LONDON W1 01-499-6291
HERTFORDSHIRE 452 ACRES
London 27 miles. Bishop's Stortford 8 miles. Ware 4 miles.
Valuable Agricultural and Accommodation Land
WHITE'S AND PRIORY FARMS, WIDFORD
Almost encircling the village and including 2 sets of farmbuildings, farm manager's house and 3 cottages (subject to occupancies).
Vacant Possession.
AUCTION (unless previously sold) 11th October, 1979, as a whole or in lots.
Solicitors: Longmores, 26 Castle Street, Hertford. Tel: 55781.
Apply: Jackson-Stops & Staff, 14 Curzon Street, London W1.
Tel: (01) 499 6291.

ST. JOHN SMITH & SON
KENT/SUSSEX BORDER
Tonbridge 5 miles (London 35 minutes), London 35 miles.
A WELL-APPOINTED COUNTRY RESIDENCE
converted from an Oasthouse, overlooking a quite exceptional view to the North Downs. Four bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, superb kitchen, utility room. Two-room cottage with kitchen and bathroom. Garaging for 2/3 cars. Attractive garden, small paddock, 1.7 acres. Freehold with possession.
Offers invited or Auction, 18th September, 1979.
Illustrated details from ST. JOHN SMITH & SON, Chartered Surveyors, 194/198 High Street, Uckfield (Tel: 4111—10 lines) or The Broadway, Crowborough (Tel: 2833—2 lines).

Magnificent Private Offshore Island Estate
12.5 acres of protected, secluded paradise. Opulently landscaped. English Tudor main house. Guest house. 7 rooms. 40-foot artistic granite swimming pool. Own beach. Tennis court, beach houses. Two docks, one for sea-going craft. Ferry service. 1½ hours from New York, 10 minutes from New Haven. Adjacent to local airports. Sophisticated local amenities. Solely occupied.
This facility is ideal millionaire's retreat, corporate facility, development opportunity, an investment inflation hedge.
$1,600,000. TERMS Brochure on request.
Contact: Principal, c/o Decorator Telephone Co.
444 Park Ave. So., New York, N.Y. 10016. Phone (212) 679-1307.

FOX & SONS
NORTH CORNISH COAST
Period marine cottage with direct sea shore frontage. 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception, garage. Gas-fired central heating. Attractive cliff top garden. Offers invited in excess of £70,000 freehold.
Ref. 6269/PM
Apply: 22 Cathedral Yard, Exeter. Tel: (0392) 51571.

The Manor House, Toronto, Canada
A truly magnificent residence, part 16th century, reconstructed on treed two-acre site in close proximity to the business and social centres of Toronto. This rare and luxurious offering radiates an uncommon charm while at the same time is of a size to accommodate large corporate entertaining. Features include a four-car garage, zone-control heating and cooling, walk-out ballroom to landscaped terrace, superb master suite and total attention to the fine quality of traditional English craftsmanship. Colour brochures on request. For offer to purchase (C$1,250,000).
R. Durtnell & Sons Limited,
Tel: Westerham 64105. Telex: 957040.
In Canada: A. E. LePage (Ontario) Ltd. Tel: 416-921-1112.

REAL ESTATE — FOR SALE
SWITZERLAND
Lovely apartments on Lake Geneva in beautiful Montreux, Rolle and in famous mountain resorts. Individual chalets reasonably priced. Liberal financing terms (4.25% interest). New restrictions for foreign purchase will be enforced in January. This is a lifetime opportunity for you. *For particulars, write to:*
Developer, c/o Globe Plan SA, Ave. Ouchy 14, 1006 Lausanne, Switzerland,
or call (021) 273506.
Telex: 25185 MELIS CH.

M&M Spanish Homes — From Malaga to Marbella
Apartments from £12,000
Houses from £14,000
South Home St. East Sussex London W. C.1. Tel 01-637 2261

SAVOY ALPS — LA PLAGNE. Apartments for sale at Europe's finest ski-ing resort now with summer season. Inspection visits before 3rd September or after 24th November. 120 km Geneva airport. For details of availability, prices, rentals and 50% 20-year mortgages (fixed interest) write Plagne Information, P.O. Box 4, London EC1P 1AB.

WADHAM STRINGER

ROLLS-ROYCE

Official Distributors for Rolls-Royce and Bentley.

H. A. FOX
34 Dover Street, London. Tel. 01-499 8962

1978 Oct. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II Saloon. Moorland over Pewter. Tan leather. Speedometer reading 7,100 miles.
1978 Aug. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II Saloon. Willow Gold, Dark Brown leather. Speedometer reading 12,000 miles.
1978 June Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II Saloon. Caribbean Blue, Magnolia leather. Speedometer reading 8,800 miles.
1977 Aug. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II Saloon. Champagne, Dark Brown leather. Speedometer reading 7,700 miles.
1976 Sept. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Saloon. Walnut, Black Everflex roof, Tan leather. Speedometer reading 25,000 miles. £26,950
1976 Aug. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Saloon. Seychelles Blue, Beige leather. Speedometer reading 36,500 miles. £26,000
1976 Feb. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Saloon. Pewter, Green leather. Speedometer reading 39,500 miles. £25,000
1976 Jan. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Saloon. Regency Bronze, Beige leather. Speedometer reading 9,000 miles. £28,250
1975 May Rolls-Royce Corniche Convertible Coupe. White, Dark Blue leather, Dark Blue hood. Speedometer reading 32,000 miles. £39,250
1975 Feb. Rolls-Royce Corniche Saloon. Moorland, Beige leather. Speedometer reading 4,800 miles. £37,950
1975 Feb. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow LWB Saloon without Division. Willow Gold roof. Brewster Green base. Beige leather. Speedometer reading 46,000 miles. £25,500
1973 May Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Saloon. Alpine Grey, Beige leather. Speedometer reading 66,000 miles. £17,250
1973 May Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Saloon. Sage Green, Green leather. Speedometer reading 48,000 miles. £18,250

GUILDFORD
Woodbridge Road, Guildford, Surrey. Tel. 69231. Tlx. 859255

1978 June Rolls-Royce Corniche II finished in Willow Gold with Beige hide interior and Brown Everflex roof. 6,000 miles.
1978 Dec. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II finished in Chestnut with Beige hide interior. 900 miles.
1978 Sept. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II finished in Shell Grey with Red hide interior. 3,000 miles.
1978 March Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II finished in Cardinal Red with Beige hide interior. 17,000 miles.
1978 Feb. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II finished in Chestnut with Magnolia hide interior and Magnolia Everflex roof. 14,000 miles.
1978 Jan. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II finished in Gunmetal Grey with Grey hide interior. 10,000 miles.
1977 Oct. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II finished in Walnut with Tan hide upholstery. 22,000 miles.
1976 Feb. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow finished in Shell Grey with Surf Blue hide interior. 36,000 miles.
1975 Mar. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow finished in Peacock Blue with Beige hide upholstery. 30,000 miles.
New Jaguars and Daimlers now in stock.
Please telephone for full specifications.

TORQUAY
Lisburne Square, Torquay. Tel. (0803) 24321

1975 July Corniche Convertible in Walnut with Beige hide upholstery and Beige hood. A beautiful one-owner car. 30,000 miles Offered at £39,850
1976 Jan. Corniche 2-door Saloon in Silver Chalice with Black Everflex roof and Deep Red hide upholstery. 23,000 miles only. £38,000
1977 May Silver Shadow in Honey with Brown Everflex roof and Beige hide upholstery. Picnic tables. 13,800 miles. Superb. £35,500
1975 June Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow in Regency Bronze with Everflex roof. 56,800 miles. £23,500
1974 Aug. Flared Arch Silver Shadow in Seychelles Blue with Blue hide. 61,400 miles. A sound investment at £19,650
1971 Mar. Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow with 'M' reg. plate in Porcelain White, Brown Everflex roof, Tan upholstery. 61,000 miles. £13,500

WADHAM STRINGER

MOTORING

Success from humble origins

BY STUART MARSHALL

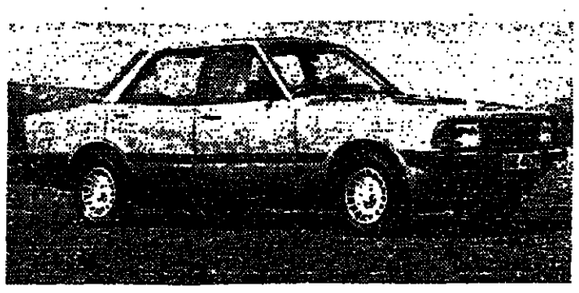
WAS THERE EVER a motor industry success story to match the Ford Cortina's?

It has outsold every other car in Britain for the last seven years except for 1976, when its Escort stablemate beat it into second place. The original Mk. I (1962-66), the Mk. II (1966-70) and Mk. III (1970-76) all scored more than one million sales. The current Mk. IV is well on the way to doing so. In fact, it is selling as even the Cortina has never sold before. The 120,000 British registrations in the first half of this year were more than double those of any other car except the Escort.

No one knows how to market a car like Ford, for whom the Cortina has also been a great money spinner. The first one was little more than a stretched Anglia—the Escort was still six years away in 1962. But each time the Cortina has been re-styled it has moved further away from its humble origins. Ford knew that customers throughout the 1960s and 1970s would want their family car to keep pace with rising living standards.

The Cortina did. The posher versions, at any rater, are now much closer to the Granada than they are to the Escort. The latest styling changes—black grille and wrap-round front winkers in particular—make them quite difficult to tell apart.

Earlier this month I drove a 2.3 Cortina Ghia Estate for an enjoyable 500 miles. At £6,510, including the "S" pack of firmer springs and dampers and beefier front anti-roll bar, it is the most expensive in the range, costing £500 more than the 2300L Granada saloon whose V6 engine it shares.



Cortina Ghia saloons and estates have light alloy wheels as standard. New styling features for 1980 include wrap-around front winkers and extra body side protection.

It felt a solid, almost weighty kind of car, with sharp power steering and an excellent lock giving it almost minicar parkability. Acceleration was a vigorous 0-60 mph in just under 10 seconds; it took a fraction over 8 seconds to go from 30 to 50 mph in top gear. Second gear was good for over 50 mph and third showed 80 mph-plus without taking the smooth running V6 over 5,000 rpm, which might be considered a sensible upper limit.

At a 70 mph cruise on the motorway, the rev. counter indicated just under 3,500 rpm. Ford have never offered a five-speed gearbox with an overdrive top. If they did, it would make the 2.3 Cortina Ghia still more attractive to the high mileage business user who wants the easy driveability of a larger engined car combined with lack of bulk and good fuel economy. My overall 26 mpg reflected plenty of town driving as well as some brisk open-road motoring.

The ride felt very good on highways but there was a liveliness at the back end on ill-surfaced minor roads to remind me that the rear suspension was non-independent. In fairness, the estate does have stiffer springs than the saloon and the "S" pack, though contributing to pleasingly sporting handling, does not help ride comfort.

Rain or shine, fully loaded or running light, the Cortina stuck firmly to the road on its 70 series Michelins, cornering confidently without any wallowing. As a driver's car, I rate it as good as any medium/large estate I have tried.

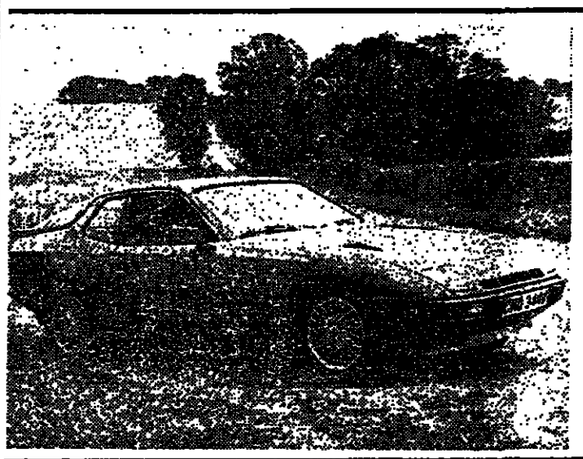
The driving position is upright, almost commanding, but tall people might find the top of the screen a little close to their line of sight. The redesigned seats are splendid, with just the right mix of firmness and shock-absorbency. They are elegantly trimmed in a velvety cloth.

On the debit side, the Granada gearbox used in the V6 lacks the slick subtlety that has made the Cortina's shift a byword among motorists and car manufacturers alike. The clutch has an excessively long movement and the brakes, despite power assistance, need a firm foot on the pedal. The headrests, though comfortingly solid, obstruct vision when joining a road at an angled junction. And I did not like having to grope around for the rear window wash/wipe though the instruments and other minor controls are beautifully laid out.

The car was so good in all major respects that I will permit myself one last niggle. Why such a messy colour scheme? Navy blue paint, black vinyl roof, chocolate brown fascia, mahogany door rails, Cambridge blue seats and carpet; could Ford's interior designers really have planned it that way, when anyone with slight experience of furnishing a house could have told them it was all wrong?

Cortina prices start at £3,346 for the 1300 two-door. The former "S" derivatives have been dropped, but the 'S' handling pack (like that on my test car) can be had on saloons and estates in the 1600L, 2000GL and Ghia and 2300GL and Ghia ranges.

The Cortina remains the ideal salesman's car. Recognising that some reps travelling in heavy as well as bulky products could use extra weight-lifting capability, Ford has introduced a business pack for 1600 base and 1600L estate models. It costs £99 and allows the payload to be increased by 30 per cent without making the car squat at the back or overload its tyres.



Next month, Porsche's 924 Turbo (pictured here) goes on sale in Britain at £13,629. This 170 horsepower development of the "Poor man's Porsche" still uses the Audi 100 engine's cylinder block but the cylinder head is all new. The suspension and brakes have been uprated. When I drove the Turbo in Germany nearly a year ago I found it so fast (0-60 mph in 7.5 seconds, maximum speed over 140 mph) that I wondered if it might steal sales away from the much more expensive, 4.5 litre V8 engined 928. Porsche said they thought not, but just in case, a turbo-supercharged version of the 928 is being introduced at Frankfurt Show next month. With 300 horsepower compared with the normal 928's 240 hp it will have an even more shattering performance but is claimed to have better fuel economy. Other Porsche innovations for 1980 include a five-speed gearbox as standard for the 924, with optional automatic transmission. Porsche basic prices in Britain have not been raised since November last year and there are no plans to put them up just yet. Which may be one reason why more than 1,900 Porsches (50 per cent of them 924s) were sold here in the last year and why next year's sales, speed limits and energy crisis notwithstanding, are expected to go over 2,000. That will ensure Britain remains as Porsche's best European export market.

Lincoln Street Motors GROUP
CARS OF QUALITY AND DISTINCTION

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW 1976. Walnut with beige hide. 30,000 miles only. £26,950
ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW 1975. Met. silver with black interior. 28,000 miles only from new, excellent throughout. £23,500
ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW 1974. Two-tone finish, usual refinements, very attractive. £21,950
ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW LWB, without division, 1971. Oxford blue, with black everflex roof, magnificent throughout. £15,995
ASTON MARTIN VOLANTE 1979 T Reg. Most attractive red coachwork with natural hide. 2,771 miles only. £39,950
MERCEDES-BENZ 450 SLC 1977. White with chequered numbers, met. blue velour, ESR, 22,000 miles. Truly immaculate. £15,995
MERCEDES-BENZ 450 SE 1977 S Reg. Met. gold with dark check interior, ESR, etc. Only 18,000 miles from new. Really superb. £17,995
MERCEDES-BENZ 450 SL 1974. Silver met., alloys, sunroof, leathers, air cond., stereo, only 2,000 miles. £21,995
DAIMLER DOUBLE-SIX VANDEN PLAS 1978. Met. green with olive interior, full spec., 15,000 miles. £14,495
PONTIAC TRANS-AM 1978 T Reg. Caramel gold, met. honeycomb wheels, velour trim, air cond., only 4,600 miles. £17,495

SUMMER HILL ROAD · SPRING HILL · BIRMINGHAM 1
TEL: 021-233 2651

BRADSHAW AND WEBB
MERCEDES-BENZ AGENTS IN CHELSEA
01-352 7392

450 SLC
1979 (T). Silver blue metallic/blue hide, air conditioning, electric sun roof, alloy wheels, stereo radio/cassette. 3,000 miles. £23,950.
450 SL
1978 (T). Milan brown metallic/parchment cloth, air conditioning, electric tinted windows, rear seats, alloy wheels, stereo radio/cassette. 12,000 miles. £19,950.
350 SL
1976 (Special No.). Silver blue metallic/blue cloth, electric tinted windows, headlamp wash/wipe, radio/cassette. 2,000 miles. £18,950.
450 SEL
1976 (M). Classic white/blue velour, electric sun roof, radio/cassette. 28,000 miles. Full history. £13,950.
280 TE
1979 (T). Signal red/bamboo cloth, manual sun roof, electric front windows, cruise control, headlamp wash/wipe, radio/cassette. 3,000 miles. £13,500.
280 CE
1978 (S). Silver blue metallic/parchment velour, electric sun roof, electric tinted windows, headlamp wash/wipe, alloy wheels, radio. 3,000 miles. £13,950.
ALWAYS A FINE SELECTION OF LATE, LOW-MILEAGE MERCEDES AVAILABLE
PIER HOUSE, CHEYNE WALK, CHELSEA, S.W.3.
Head Office: 01-493 7705. Telex 27424
Service and Spares: 01-352 7392

DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX COUPE
1977. White with vinyl roof and red velour trim. Fuel injection, automatic, PAS, tinted electric windows, alloy wheels, central locking, 26,000 miles only. In perfect condition. One of the best of this connoisseurs car to be made and superb value at £6,450
12-month warranty. Terms and leasing arranged.

GRANADA 'S' FI
1978. White with black cloth trim. Manual transmission, fuel injection, power steering, alloy wheels, tinted glass, elec. windows, central locking, twin spots, 4-speaker radio/cassette. 12,000 only, and virtually as new throughout. A very large saving on new price at £4,950
12-month warranty. Terms and leasing arranged.

ELITE MOTOR SERVICES
Ashby/Leic. 0283 219783/219208

Ian Anthony
Personal to Person Porsche
1979 (July) 928 AUTOMATIC. Metallic Silver. Black/White check velour. Only 1,600 miles. Absolutely as new.
1979 928 AUTOMATIC. Minerva Blue. Blue/Black check velour. 5,000 miles only. Supplied and serviced by ourselves.
1979 3.3 TURBO. Metallic Black with White leather. Turbo side lettering. Only 8,000 miles.
1979 911 S C TARGA. Cabo-blanca Beige metallic with Cork/Tartan interior. Only 5,000 miles. Beautiful example.
1978 T 911 S C SPORT TARGA. Guards Red with Black pinstripe interior. Passenger mirror. 12,000 miles, just serviced by ourselves.
1978 911 S C SPORT COUPE. Grand Prix White with Black pinstripe. Front and rear fog lights. This car covered 7,000 miles and must be seen to be appreciated.
1979 924 LUXE. Alpine White with Black herringbone interior. 5-speed gearbox. Sun roof. Polished wheels. Passenger mirror. Radio/stereo. Our own car and under 7,000 miles.
LOW-MILEAGE PORSCHES URGENTLY WANTED FOR CASH
PURELY PORSCHE
Official Porsche centre for the North West
Ian Anthony Sales (Knutsford) Limited, King Street, Knutsford, Cheshire. Tel: 0565 52733.

MERCEDES-BENZ
1978 450 SEL. Metallic Milan brown, velour, sunroof, 9,000 miles. £19,950
1977 450 SLC. Metallic silver, red leather, sunroof, air cond., alloy wheels, 20,000 miles. £17,250
1977 450 SL. Met. silver, brown, brown leather, air conditioning, 22,000 miles. £17,250
1976 350 SL. White, black interior, 37,000 miles. £14,250
1978 450 SLC. Met. Milan brown, parchment cloth, sunroof, cruise control. £15,450
1977 350 SL. Met. silver, blue velour, sunroof, headlamp wipers. £14,950
1978 280 SE. Met. silver blue, tinted glass, alloy wheels, 18,000 miles. £14,500
1977 280 SE LHD. Ivory, velours interior, elec. windows, sunroof, air cond., alloy wheels. £9,950
Choice of diesels from £6,150
All our cars are covered by a 12 month guarantee.
MERCEDES-BENZ
WOKING MOTORS
ESHER ROAD, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY
TEL: WALTON-ON-THAMES 28811

Sytner
MERCEDES-BENZ
450 SLC. Air cond., elec. sroof, alloy wheels, cruise control, LS, dir., near side mirror, Decca radio/stereo system. Choice: Astral Silver/Blue vel., Astral Silver/Grey vel., Magnetite Blue/Parchment vel., Silver Green/Bamboo vel. stereo. 18,000 miles. £19,950
1977 450 SLC. Magnetite blue/parchment velour, air conditioning, electric sunroof, alloys, radio/stereo. 16,000 miles. £17,950
1978 450 SLC. Light metallic blue/blue velour, air conditioning, alloy wheels, cruise control, radio/

CONTRACT HIRE and LEASING
50 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN MOTOR TRADE
ANY MAKE OF VEHICLE SUPPLIED
HARTWELLS GROUP (CONTRACTS) LTD
14 PARK END, OXFORD. Tel: (0865) 721421

MERCEDES-BENZ IN LONDON

LEASING IS ALIVE AND WELL
450 SLC 77 (R). Dark blue/parchment leather, alcond., alwheels, E.S.R., radio/stereo. 4,500 miles . . £20,450 or £641 p.m.
450 SEL 79 (T). Magnetite blue/parchment leather, air cond., alloy wheels, elec. sroof, cruise control, radio/stereo. 2,600 miles . . . . . £21,750 or £684 p.m.
350 SL 72. Yellow/black cloth with black hard top, tinted elec. windows, radio, stereo. 1,100 miles . . £28,450 or £841 p.m.
280 CE 78 (T). Black/parchment leather, alcond., alwheels, E.S.R., cruise control. 11,500 miles . . £16,950 or £520 p.m.
280 SE 79 (T). Fire engine red/black cloth, el. windows, alwheels, E.S.R., radio/stereo. 8,000 miles . . £16,950 or £520 p.m.
WE WISH TO BUY THE BEST NEARLY-NEW MERCEDES-BENZ FOR OUR STOCKS
127, PARK LANE, LONDON W1
01-629 5831

AND LIVING AT NORMAND MAYFAIR
450 SLC 78 (T). Milan brown/parchment velour, E.S.R., alwheels, radio/stereo. 5,000 miles . . . . . £22,450 or £710 p.m.
350 SL 78 (S). Fire engine red/black cloth, tinted el. windows, cruise control, rear seat. 8,500 miles . . £18,950 or £588 p.m.
350 SE 77 (R). Topaz brown/tobacco cloth, tinted el. windows, E.S.R., 22,000 miles . . . . . £15,950 or £422 p.m.
280 SE 79 (T). Fire engine red/bamboo cloth, E.S.R., radio/stereo, 2,700 miles . . . . . £15,950 or £487 p.m.
280 CE 77 (S). Met. light blue/parchment cloth, elec. sroof, radio, 13,000 miles . . . . . £13,450 or £406 p.m.
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
NORMAND (MAYFAIR) LTD
PARTS AND SERVICE
01-965 7757
164, WATFORD ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX
01-908 3577/8/3578

Sytner BMW Nottingham
BAUR 3 SERIES CABRIOLET CONVERSION. A full four seat convertible, hand built by Baur of Stuttgart. Several cars for August/September delivery including those listed below. Other cars available for future delivery or to personal order.
1979 Cabriolet 323I Chamonix/blue cloth, gold Mahle wheels. Front and rear spoilers. Motor sports stripes radio/stereo. 2,000 miles. £12,550.
1979 Cabriolet 320 Auto. Polaris/blue cloth. PAS. Mahle wheels, t/glass. Radio/stereo. 2,000 miles. £12,250.
1979 Cabriolet 316. Topaz bronze/beige cloth. T/glass. 2,700 miles. £9,550.
1979 633 Auto. Turmaline/Weisbeige hide. Elec. sroof, door mirrors, w/wipe. Blaupunkt radio/stereo. 4,000 miles. £15,995.
1979 633 Auto. Kashmir/beige leather, elec. sroof, door mirrors, w/wipe. 7,000 miles. £15,750.
1978 633 Auto. Roseda/Weisbeige hide, metal sroof, twin elec. door mirrors. Blaupunkt Radio/stereo. 17,000 miles. £13,395.
1979 733I Auto. Kashmir/beige vel. Elec. sroof, windows and door mirror. Alloy wheels. Radio/stereo, etc. 7,000 miles. £14,950.
1978 Srs. 733 Auto. Black/grey hide upholstery, air cond., elec. sroof and windows. Gold Mahle wheels. Blaupunkt Radio/stereo. 15,000 miles. £11,995.
1978 733I Auto. Fjord/blue vel., metal sroof, elec. windows. Alpina wheels. Radio/stereo. 18,000 miles. £11,950.
1978 730 Auto. Turmaline/green vel., elec. sroof. Mahle wheels, t/glass clocking. Radio/stereo. 9,000 miles. £10,995.
1979 728 Auto. Polaris/blue vel. Elec. sroof, clocking, t/glass radio/stereo. 2,000 miles £11,895.
1979 728 Auto. White/blue vel., metal sroof. Mahle wheels, t/glass, clocking. 12,000 miles. £10,995.
1979 728 manual. Kashmir/beige vel., t/glass, clocking. Radio/stereo. 3,000 miles. £10,995.
1978 T 728 Auto. Met. Ruby/grey vel., metal sroof, t/glass, clocking. Radio/stereo. 11,000 miles. £10,995.
1978 Srs. 728 Auto. Ocean blue/blue vel., elec. sroof, elec. windows, t/glass, clocking. 15,000 miles. £9,695
1979 728 manual. White/blue vel. t/glass, clocking. Blaupunkt radio/stereo. 2,000 miles. £10,695.
1978 528i Auto. Amazonite/black vel., t/glass. Mahle wheels. 19,000 miles. £7,995.
1979 520/6 Auto. Fjord/blue vel. PAS. Alpina wheels, clocking, t/glass. Radio/stereo. 9,000 miles £8,695.
1979 520/6 manual. Amazonite/black vel., PAS, metal sroof Alpina wheels, t/glass. Radio. 5,000 miles. £8,595.
1979 Srs. 520/6 manual Turmaline/beige vel., PAS, metal sroof, t/glass, clocking. Radio/stereo. 7,000 miles. £7,995.
1978 520/6 Auto. Fjord blue/blue vel., metal sroof, t/glass. Radio/stereo. 10,000 miles. £7,250.
1978 T 520i Auto. Bordeaux red/black vel., t/glass. 14,000 miles. £7,250.
1978 T 520/6 manual. Fjord/blue vel., t/glass. Stereo, radio and cassette, elec. aerial. Alloy wheels. 5,000 miles. £7,795.
1979 520/6 manual. Iberian red/grey vel., PAS. Radio/stereo. 13,000 miles. £7,195.
1979 V 323i. Choice Black and Polaris. Both with very full specifications. £5,695.
1979 323i. Choice 2. Both with very full specifications from £3,750.
1979 V/1978 T & S 320/6 manual and Auto. Extensive choice from £5,995-£7,995.
166 Huntingdon Street, Nottingham. Telephone 0602 582831. Open Sundays 9 am - 1 pm.

normans
THE NEW CITROEN
ATHENA and REFLEX
See them now at
NORMANS
91/95 Fulham Road, SW3
Tel: 01-584 6441
NORMANS
64 Wandsworth Road, SW8
Tel: 01-622 0042
CITROËN

CITROËN in the City
For a comprehensive range of new Citroen cars including GSX 3 call
01-337 8811
Cooper Car Company
20 Paul Street
London, EC2

MILCARS OF MILL HILL
The Complete BMW Dealer
Lease your BMW the Milcars way. A selection of used BMWs.

1979 7331
Chamonix white, blue cloth interior, central locking, tinted glass, electric windows, radio/cassette £13,600

1977 633 AUTOMATIC
Finished in Polaris silver, black interior. Air-conditioning. Radio/cassette. £13,250.

1979 520 AUTOMATIC
Fjord metallic blue. Power steering, tinted glass. £8,500

1979 518 AUTOMATIC
Biscay blue, blue cloth, tinted glass £6,999.

The above are available for lease.
16/18 Hale Lane, Mill Hill
London, NW7.
Tel: 01-959 6961.

ESPADA ENTERPRISES
LUXURY CAR BROKERS
We are a Brokerage Service for Private Buyers and Sellers of high-performance and quality cars.
On behalf of our clients we offer:
Ferrari 365 GT4 2+2 1974. White, Beige leather interior. 22,000 miles. Full service history. For "V" registration. £12,950.
Mercedes 450SE 1977 "S." 35,000 miles. Metallic Silver/Green, Charcoal velour. ESR, stereo/cassette, wash/wipe, four head rests. £15,400
Daimler Double Six Coupe. March 1978. Signal Red, Black vinyl roof, Black leather interior, 17,000 miles. Wolfrace wheels, white wall tyres, stereo 8-track. £10,250.
NEW CARS
Ferrari 308 GTS. Italian Racing Red, Beige interior. Air-con., front spoiler, wide wheels. Del. mileage. £21,750.
Maserati Merak. Black with Parchment hide. Del. mileage. For "V" registration. £17,500.
Mercedes 350SL. Astral Silver, Blue cloth, elec. windows, central locking, tints, alloy wheels, stereo cassette. £21,250.
Also available a selection of Mercedes SL's and SLC's for immediate delivery with full leasing facilities available.
Ring 01-458 8669
ANNANDALE
North End Road, London NW11

DATSUN 260c MK II
"S" Reg. One owner. Only 14,500 miles. Auto., p/steering, elec. windows, radio/stereo cass., elec. aerial, anti-rusted, etc., etc. Outstanding beautiful showroom condition. Only £4,100
Tel. eves & weekends 01-866 8059

FOR SALE — Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud metallic blue, under 50,000 miles since new, excellent condition throughout. Offers over £16,000. Tel: 0602 630116.

BRISTOL 412/52
DECEMBER 1977
21,000 miles
Serviced exclusively by Bristol Cars
Offers invited
TEL. 0283 68102
(weekdays)

BM 'V'!
Phone now for delivery situation
CHEYNE MOTORS LTD.
201-203 Upper Richmond Road
Putney, London SW15
Telephone 01-788 4314/7

MERCEDES 1979
V REG 450 SEL
Delivery mileage. Metallic Silver, velour upholstery. Electric sunroof, alloy wheels, other extras.
Private Sale £22,950
Tel: 01-435 7950

BENTLEY V REG 1979
Delivery mileage. Silver Sand, Tan hide. Very rare car.
ASTON MARTIN VOLANTE
Delivery mileage. Florida Blue, Magnolia hide. Superb.
AVAILABLE NOW
01-452 7170
Roger Nathan Concessionaries

ROLLS ROYCE
SILVER WRAITH II
"V" registered. Walnut.
Delivery mileage.
Tel: 01-346 1257

ROLLS-ROYCE
Silver Wraith
Mark II Saloon Car
Registered September 1978, colour Silver Mink, mileage 17,000, chauffeur driven and maintained.
Telephone: 0789 5344 during office hours, or 0789 5722 at other times.

V.W. Scirocco
G.L.S. Coupe red
S reg. (Feb. 1978). 11,000 approx. Mag. wheels, radials, 3-speaker radio cassette, tapes, compass. Magnificent car.
£4,000 o.n.o.
Phone
Bournemouth (0202) 766230

CORNICHE
Guaranteed, only 37,000 miles, 1974 Bottle Green/White interior, sun roof.
£27,500
One private owner. Must sell (just breathalysed). Fully serviced by main London R-R dealers since new.
01-560 7978

CE2
on Audi GL80 1974
£4,500 ono
Tel.: 01-235 4982
Evening/Wk.-End.

MERCEDES SPORTS
450 SLC (New)
Luxury Car
Available now
Phone: (0621) 741 482

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

CAR MARKS OF HULL

A 83	£3,250	EM 555	£1,250	JS 68	£2,250	NOT 10	£450
321 AAM	£250	EP 7000	£495	JJ 3	£3,200	990 NG	£195
AH 40	£1,595	3 FTR	£395	JP 8	£3,500	50 PG	£950
B 79	£1,450	FD 16	£875	JEN 4	£1,250	45 PO	£495
72 BCA	£200	FEL 1	£1,850	88 KV	£395	RH 200	£950
BW 2	£3,950	FA 8464	£295	9119 KP	£210	RPB 7	£795
1 CLU	£1,250	FP 8	£1,585	LEO 41	£450	14 SF	£650
D 10	£2,950	62 GFR	£275	LYR 1 K	£450	SGG 7	£695
1DMM	£1,425	GEO 854	£250	44 LKJ	£195	SL 867	£695
DC 10	£1,995	73 GKN	£195	28 MM	£795	SW 6219	£225
DW 2	£3,950	HE 4846	£235	412 MW	£225	VTP 565	£225
1 DUB	£1,250	HGV 777	£225	1 MOU	£995	WL 52	£995

Similar numbers always wanted.
Tel: Hull (0482) 25363/27070 (daytime) or Hull 658206/658232 (eves./Sunday)
P.O. Box 99, Hull HU1 3EZ.

BMW 520 "N" Reg. Manual, black, grey velour, sunroof, Blaupunkt radio, new MoT, taxed to Feb. £2,450. Phone 01-346 5040.

1969 ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Cloud. Grey, good condition, recorded mileage 63,700. WYH 969H. £12,000. Tel. Executor, Exeter (0392) 51351.

ROLLS-ROYCE 1961 Cloud 2. 32,000 miles. One family owned since new. First class condition. Offers to view: E. Wilson 021-706 3399 (Business hours).

CASE L.A. TRACTOR 1940. Rubber tyres. Collectors item. Phone Tring 5783.

1972 ROLLS-ROYCE Corniche convertible. Caribbean blue. 50,000 miles. Serviced by Jack Barclay. Superb condition. £25,000. Lady owner, chauffer driven. Tel: 01-235 2907.

BMW 528 Automatic. 15,000 miles only, repeat 15,000 miles only. 1977 "S". Finished in metallic silver. A superb one owner car with guaranteed service history. Spare wheel unused. Absolutely unrepeatable value at only 6,950. Leasing or H.P. facilities available. Tel: 01-908 1847.

XJS JAGUAR COUPE 1977 with G.M. gearbox, 23,000 miles only. Air conditioning, etc. White with blue interior trim. Leasing facilities. £9,500. Tel: 01-908 1847.

BMW 320I with V Registration (EXIOM) 1976. Fitted with factory sunroof, radio/cassette, white with blue interior trim. 32,000 miles. £4,250. Tel: 01-908 1847.

E-TYPE JAGUAR 4.2 FHC 1970. Immaculate. Signal red/tan interior. Wires, distinctive plate included. £10,500. Tel: Leicester 607291, (weekdays) 555500.

MERCEDES. New. 350 S.E. Magnetite blue. Air Cond., elec. sun roof, elec. windows, alloy wheels. GUILDFORD 32921 (Office), 78630 (Home).

MERCEDES-BENZ T Reg. 450 SLC. Silver, blue leather trim. All available extras. Telephone 0990 25773.

BENTLEY S.I. In superb condition. Regretfully too wide for Cornish lanes. Private sale. £4,950. Tel: 0726 882348.

MERCEDES 450 SLC P Reg. 53,000 miles. Air cond., stereo cassette, radio, yellow with black leather. Price £12,500. Phone 01-546 6567 (or 543 0911 bus. hours).

ALFETTA red 1.6 GT Coupe 1976 Nov. 24,000 miles, one owner, exceptional radio, sun roof. £2,900. 0565 830577.

DAIMLER 4.2 Series I Automatic, March, 1979. Only 2,950 miles. Damson with red leather interior. £13,150. Simpson 0279 58441.

CORVETTE STINGRAY. Silver Anniversary model, limited edition. T Regd., 6,000 miles, all extras. £8,925 o.n.o. Tel: 0942 682006 day, 0942 882931 evening.

MOTOR CARS ADVERTISING
Only £3.00 per line (minimum three lines)
£12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum three cms)
Return this coupon with details of your vehicle(s) together with your cheque and publication will take place next Saturday.
Name
Address
Tel No.
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT
FINANCIAL TIMES
10 CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY
For further information contact Simon Hicks
Tel: 01-248 5115

هكذا من الأصل

HOW TO SPEND IT

هكذا من الأصل

by Lucia van der Post

Paws for thought

THERE appears to be no end to the dottiness of pet owners and the lengths to which they will go to keep their pets happy. Equally there seems no end to the strangeness of the choice of pets. One colleague on this paper was exceedingly fond of his pet python (privileged guests were allowed to watch it dining off white mice). I use the past tense advisedly for it disappeared into the bowels of the central heating system, where it is still, presumably, enjoying a warm but lengthy hibernation.

As to the accoutrements for easing the life of man's best-loved companion there seems to be a long and crazy list for those with more money than sense.

Harrods Pet department, I suppose, comes nearest to the outrageous pet lovers' dream. They have imported quite a few items from the catalogue of an American company called "Little Friend."

Little Friend describes itself as "a pioneer and world leader in the field of quality pet furniture. Because at Little Friend, we are pet lovers ourselves, we understand the needs of pets and their owners . . . Little Friend products benefit pet owners in many ways—they save wear and tear on home furnishings, offer countless hours of entertainment, provide pets with fun, much-needed exercise and a proud feeling of territorial possession."

So if this is what you think your pet needs, trot along to Harrods. There are some splendid cat trees (carpet-covered objects which give a cat plenty of exercise at prices starting at £23). If you like jogging and don't want your pet to feel left out, Harrods can sell you a French velour T-shirt that matches the jogging tracksuit of the owner for £8.25. Perhaps punk is more your style? Well, Harrods will sell you a silver jacket with poppas for £5.50.

But if like most of us you are just looking for a sensible lead and something to keep the fleas at bay, then here are some ideas for pets, some dotty, some useful, some just for fun.

If there is one thing a dog likes, it is a good meal and though they are not always too fussy about who the food belongs to, perhaps it is just as well to get them used to the idea of only eating from their own bowl. You can order bowls labelled 'cat' or 'dog' from Anthony Green and Co., Kilburn Place, London, NW6 4LZ. The bowls are stone and the lettering is done individually and afterwards fired on in a kiln. The 5 in diameter bowl is £2.80, the 6 in diameter one is £3.50 and the 7 in diameter one is £4.20. You will have to wait 21 days for delivery.

We never used to leave our dog alone overnight but owners of cats frequently are obliged to do so and, indeed, provided they are fed and watered cats don't seem to come to any harm. The best arrangement is the friendly neighbour with whom you have a reciprocal agreement, but failing such a mutually satisfactory set-up the Pet-Spa (shown left) seems to me a good idea.

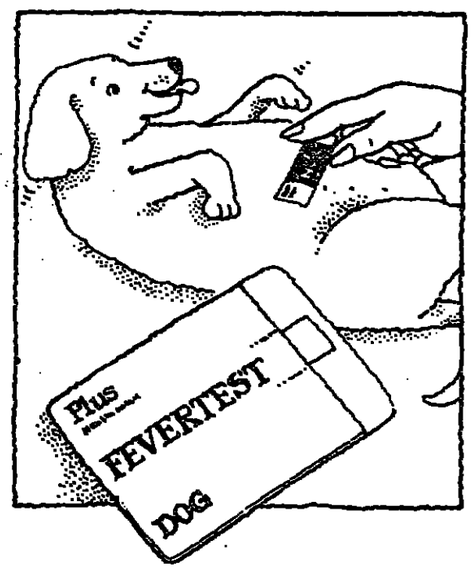
It is a plastic, unbreakable, leakproof container which dispenses water at a predetermined level so that there is always water at what is rather nauseatingly described as "lap-up" level. The bottle presses on and screws off so a cat should not be able to dislodge it. It is available by mail order only for £2.95 (35p p+p) from Mister Lewis, 82, High Street, Walthamstow, London E17 7LD.

When our family Jack Russell was alive the one thing I always wanted to buy but never got around to ordering was one of these Dri-Dog bags. You only have to look at them to see what a good idea they are—though, to be strictly honest, the dogs in our picture don't look deliriously happy with their get-up. The bags are made of absorbent terry-towelling and the idea is that when you come in from your muddy walk instead of leaping lightly on to your snowy-white goatskin rugs (as our Jack Russell was wont to do) you zip him up in his Dri-bag and leave him there until he's clean and decent.

There are six different sizes, catering from toys and miniature dogs and all the breeds up to Alsatian size. Prices start at £6.25 and go up to £16.95. Write to Canac Pet Products, Angel Mill, Westbury, Wilts, for their catalogue and full details. Their catalogue is amazingly sensible—full of sturdy leather collars and leads and useful grooming aids.

Trevor Humphries

"This feeling for the casual and the joky is pretty widespread. It's not just for humans, we dogs like a little laid-back humour, too. A T-shirt strikes just the right note and is just the thing for keeping the chill winds of summer at bay. So much more chic, don't you think, than those rather Knightsbridge plaid jackets? Speaking personally, I don't think I'd like to be seen out in those. Whereas my Killer T-shirt comes in several sizes, and you shouldn't aim at too neat a fit, an air of slightly careless deshabille is what I go in for myself. Being one of the smaller sort of dogs my size costs £3.45 but there are three more sizes and though I don't think it would look quite the same on a Great Dane you could always try. The size for him is £4.25. You can have them printed with Poochie, Puppy Love or Stud if you feel that is rather more your style. I think pale pink contrasts rather fetchingly with my hair but there's pale blue, pale yellow, beige, brown or black as well. (Find the T-shirts at Harrods of Knightbridge, who will post for 68p extra.)"



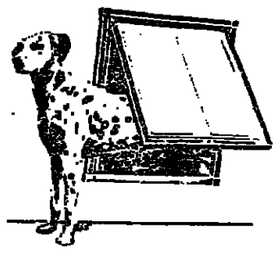
Dogs, as is well known, lack the facility of speech and so it's not always easy to tell if your own dog is ill or just sulking because there wasn't enough beef in his bowl. If this worries you, you can buy a device called a Fevertest. This is a strip which you hold on to your dog's stomach for 60 seconds (I seem to remember that it is only an ill dog that will lie still for 60 seconds) and the indicator will then light up, showing whether the temperature is normal, or whether the dog has a mild or a high fever. You can use the same strip over and over again (the manufacturers don't think it works with cats). It costs £1.25 (including p+p) and is available from Tavistock Trading, 42, Tavistock Street, London WC2E 7PB.

If you have a pet with esoteric needs and you don't happen to live near one of those emporia that specialises in such things then there are several organisations that will send you almost anything you (or your pet) might need. Do you require a dog-screen for the car? Essential, I would say, for those who need to take their dog in the car. Pets Bazaar, run by Anthony Green and Co., Freepost, Kilburn Place, London, NW6 1YD will supply you with one for £9.50.

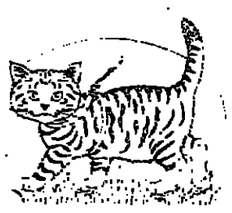
There are handmade wicker baskets from size 14 inches wide for £4.50 and going up to 30 inches wide for £13.25. Should you be going to Ascot, Henley, or out shooting in Scotland you will, of course, need a picnic for your pet. Pets Bazaar will sell you a picnic set for £3.90—a water container holds one pint of water and a fold-away bowl tucked inside the leather holder attached to the bottle. Nicely brought up dogs clearly need place mats—cat or dog designs are £1.75 each or £3 for two.

I hesitate to mention such a tactless subject but should you need to restore your carpets or upholstery there is a petstain and odour remover for £4.20. A dog scoop ("makes light of an unpleasant job") is £3.95 while an insecticidal dog brush "the most effective way to groom and de-flea a dog") is £1.95.

There are a hundred and one other pet aids that you didn't know you needed until you read the catalogue.



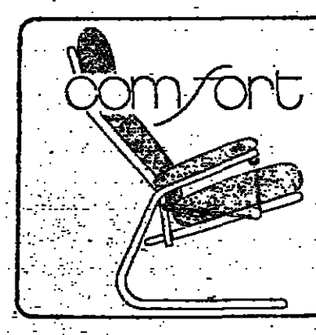
Cat flaps seem relatively easy to come by, but dog flaps? If you think you and your dog could cope with a dog-flap then Pets Bazaar will supply you with one. The smallest door is £5.60 and the largest is £16.50. There are two in-between sizes. All the prices are exclusive of installation and the three larger sizes all have built-in locking devices.



An elastic cat harness would seem to me to be a slightly superfluous piece of equipment but cat lovers of my acquaintance tell me that, on the contrary, cats are devilish hard to carry anywhere at all and if you need to do so an elastic harness is just the thing. It's more comfortable than a collar and lead and there are three sizes, small (for kittens), medium (up to 14 inches round body) and large (up to 18 inches round body). There are two colours, blue or yellow, and one price, £1.75.

I'm not at all sure that if I was a dog I'd want to be seen around doggy circles in this get-up but gentle, parlour-bred dogs might be grateful for the almost complete protection it offers. It is, as you may perceive, a trouser suit. It's made of waterproof nylon and zips along the back. It comes in red, blue or black with red binding and there are five sizes ranging from 22 inches at £11.30 to 30 inches at £16.90.

The real bark scratcher has been tried out by a cat-owner in this office and she reports that her cat certainly seems to like it. It is designed to keep your cat from clawing the furniture which it does by being treated with Catnip (which is to cats what ambrosia is to us). £1.95.



comfort

Comfort in a completely new kind of chair called the Suffolk Recliner. More comfort because it changes shape to fit you as you recline. Lean back or sit up . . . the chair follows your every wish smoothly, automatically, and your own body weight locks you in the position of your choice.

Full details and fabric samples from:

The Furniture Workshop

Dt. FTF, Forward Green
Stowmarket IP14 5HG
Tel: Stonham (044971) 222

WINE WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC

Open Sunday and Bank Holiday Monday

Liebfraumilch Qba 1978	£16.80
Bereich Niersteiner Qba 1978	£16.90
Bereich Bernkastel Qba 1978	£17.50
Cotes du Rhone AC 1978	£19.80
Muscadet-Sevre et Maine sur lie AC 1978 (crisp dry wine)	£25.45

All prices 12 bottles per case including VAT 15%

Free tasting before you buy

We mix cases

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
Monday-Saturday 10-8
Sunday Bank Hol. Mon. 11-5.
PARK OUTSIDE.

Del. London postal area £1 per case. UK mainland £2.80 per case.

THE NOBLE GRAPE
26 The Highway, London, E1.
01-488 4788/9 - 24-hour Ansafone.

THE ELECTRONIC DAMP AID helps you to deal with Damp problems

PROTIMETER

For details write or phone:
PROTIMETER LTD, Meter House, Marlow Bucks. SL7 1LX. Tel (06284) 72722

"Giveaway Prices"

TYPEWRITERS
CALCULATORS-COPIERS
ADDING MACHINES Etc.

SALE

WELL OVER 10,000 MACHINES IN STOCK
send today for our FREE CATALOGUE
BENNETT TYPEWRITERS Ltd
5 & 6 LANSDOWNE HOUSE, CHRISTCHURCH ROAD BOURNEMOUTH 0202 23778
18 COMMERCIAL ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON 0703 27037

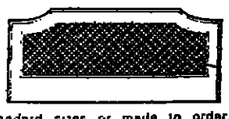
ANNABELINDA

Dress Designers

are momentarily amused to announce that their mastery of the intricate intensities of the ancient art of embroidery has unexpectedly enabled them to entrance the consorts of the more engaging perverse of their conquistadorable clientele whose erstwhile errant knights (by alchemy arcane of twisted, cable, and rosette chain) are now spent wholly at their ladies' pleasure (and, so to matador for evermore, send your carriage to the sometimes open door of Number Six, Gloucester Street, Oxford 46806).

Originals upon sale and designed and handmade to order.

CANED HEADBOARDS
IN PINE OR MAHOGANY



Standard sizes or made to order. Prices from £31.62. Deliveries throughout UK and Europe. Call, or send s.a.e. for details.

FSI, The Mill, Galgate,
Lancaster LA2 0PR
0524 751820

WHERE TO SPEND IT Advertising appears every Saturday. Rate: £12 per single column centimetre. For further information please telephone Francis Phillips 01-248 4782.

Not where to spend it—How to save it!

By investing in a pool Solar Trap Floating Cover conserves heat; helps to prevent evaporation and saves, saves, saves on heating costs.
Send pool internal dimensions for immediate quote.
Standard sizes, 24-hour delivery service.

Ian G. Walker Ltd., Swimming Pool Department,
South Godstone, Surrey RH9 8JG. Tel: S.G. 3108/9.

The White House has one, why not you?

Off to a good start

BY JULIE HAMILTON

HOW EASY it is to put all your energy into creating a main course to delight your guests, only to find you have a mental block when you try to think of the starter. You want to produce something original but somehow all your friends seem to have thought of it first. So here are some of my friends' starters which your friends may not have served.

●

Fried smoked salmon with dill sauce serves 6 or 8

1 lb smoked salmon off-cuts; 1 oz butter; 1 dessertspoon oil
For the dill sauce
1 herb jar of dill weed or 3 heaped tablespoons chopped fresh dill; 1 tablespoon very mild French mustard; 1 tablespoon white wine vinegar; 4 tablespoons olive oil; 3 or 4 tablespoons white sugar.

It is important to make this sauce several hours (better still, days) before you need it. It will keep for weeks in the fridge.

Blend together the mustard, vinegar and sugar, add the dill and the oil, stir well and leave to stand. When the sugar has completely dissolved, taste to make sure the sauce is sweet enough. It should have the consistency of clear honey and be very sweet, with the dill dominating the flavour. If necessary, add more sugar.

Cut the smoked salmon off-cuts into bite-size pieces. Just before you call your guests to table, fry the off-cuts in the butter and oil until they are lightly crisp. Serve hot, offering lashings of the dill sauce.

Scallop and egg cocotte

Scallops come into season in October, but you can use fresh prawns instead of scallops if you are in a hurry to try this recipe.

1 scallop per person (or 4 to 6 freshly peeled prawns); 1 egg per person; ½ oz butter per scallop; crushed garlic to taste; squeeze of lemon per scallop; salt and pepper; approx. 1 dessertspoon double cream per scallop.

If your scallops are closed when you buy them (they will be if they are really fresh) put them in a hottish oven for a minute or two and they will open. Remove the black beard, leaving only the white flesh and the orange roe.

Wash well and gently dry. Cut each one into medium-sized pieces and place in a ramekin. Melt the butter until it froths and pour over each chopped scallop. Season with salt, pepper and a squeeze of lemon juice. Break an egg on top of each scallop and cover the egg with cream. Bake in a moderate oven (gas mark 4, 350F) for 8 to 10 minutes until the egg whites are set.

Polish soup—serves 6 or 8

2 pints buttermilk (available from Safeways); 1 red pepper; 1 small cucumber; 1 bunch radishes; 1 bunch spring onions; 4 oz small mushrooms; 1 jar pickled baby beetroots; 1 teaspoon finely chopped fresh dill or dried dill weed.

Slice all the fresh vegetables very thin (the Magimix food processor is ideal for this). Place the buttermilk in a soup tureen or, even better, in a large decorative glass bowl. Add the sliced vegetables. If the consistency is too thick, add a little milk.

Season with the dill, salt and a generous amount of freshly ground black pepper.

Slice the baby beetroots and add them. Lastly, pour in some of the juice from the jar of pickled beetroots and swirl to give a marble-like appearance.

Baby mushrooms in paprika cream serves 4

1 lb baby mushrooms (very fresh and closed); 2 oz unsalted butter; 1 level teaspoon flour; 6 oz double cream; 1 tablespoon lemon juice; ½ teaspoon sugar; 1 tablespoon brandy (optional); 1 clove garlic; pinch of dill weed; 1 teaspoon sweet paprika powder.

Trim off the mushroom stalks level with the caps and wipe the mushrooms clean on a paper towel. Melt the butter in a frying pan, remove from heat, stir in paprika and crushed garlic, return to gentle heat and add mushrooms. Stir gently to coat the mushrooms and cook them just until the juices begin to run out.

Season well with salt and pepper. Sprinkle with the flour and blend well with a wooden spoon.

Mix together the lemon juice, cream, dill and sugar, slowly add this mixture to the mushrooms, stirring continuously until it boils and thickens. Add the brandy (optional) and simmer for a minute or two before serving in small individual dishes with a pinch of paprika for decoration. It is also very nice cold.

Salmon cream—serves 4

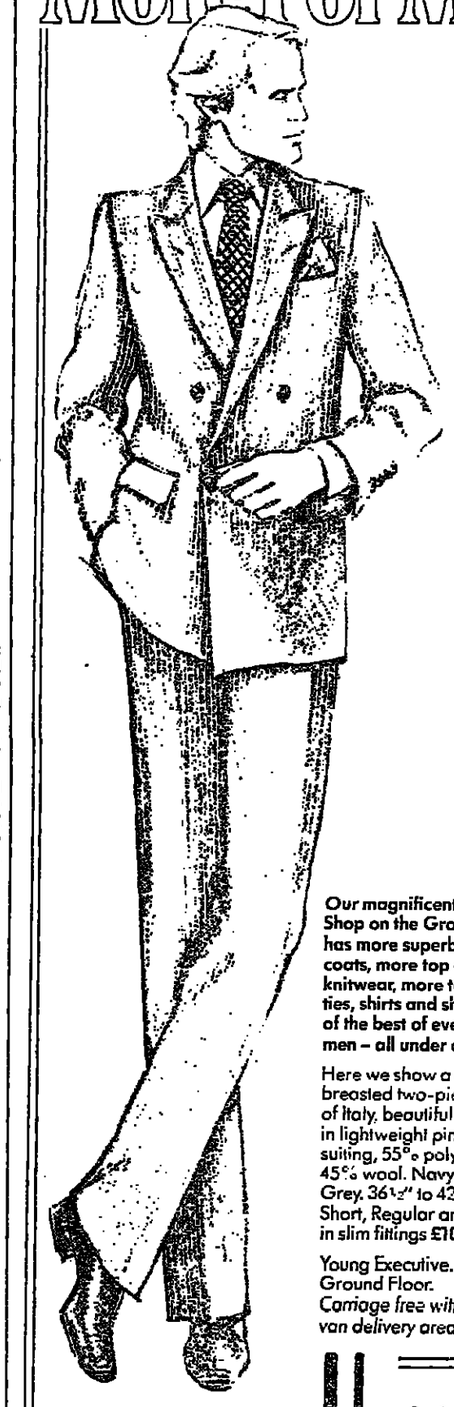
1 whole egg and 2 yolks; 5 oz soured cream; 8 anchovy fillets; 3¾ oz tin red salmon; ½ teaspoon nutmeg; ½ teaspoon tarragon.

Butter four ramekins and in each one form a cross with two anchovies. Beat the eggs until creamy, add the soured cream, nutmeg and tarragon. Push the salmon through a sieve and blend it into the egg mixture. Put in ramekins.

Place them in a shallow pan of boiling water, cover and poach for approximately 25 minutes or until set. Serve hot or chilled (depending on the main course) with toast and a small wedge of lemon.

The salmon cream can be unmoulded or served in the ramekin.

Harrods Have More For Men



Our magnificent Man's Shop on the Ground Floor has more superb suits and coats, more top quality knitwear, more tempting ties, shirts and shoes, more of the best of everything for men – all under one roof.

Here we show a double-breasted two-piece by Sidi of Italy, beautifully tailored in lightweight pinstriped suiting, 55% polyester, 45% wool. Navy or Mid Grey. 36½" to 42½" chest. Short, Regular and Long in slim fittings £100

Young Executive.
Ground Floor.
Carriage free within our van delivery area.

Harrods
Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL
01-730 1234

TRAVEL

Bassenthwaite Ike and the Cumnrian hills beyond

Lakeland landscape in winter

BY SYLVIE NICKELS

HAVING NEVER visited the Lake District in summer, I can only imagine the hordes that are probably milling about the mountains this weekend. My memories of it are of striding over crisp, virgin snow in Upper Eskdale, beneath a silent amphitheatre of white peaks, with nary a human in sight except for a lone shepherd seeking three errant ewes (rams to us).

I can *recommend* it. These are the sort of landscapes that are all the better for absence of people (and all the paraphernalia so many of them bring along). And when the profusion of trees are losing their (usually brilliant) leaves or stand starkly bare or are just coming into bud, the views are infinitely less cluttered even by nature. Accommodation prices are lower—much lower—and special off-season fare deals make for economic travel. And the weather? We've had absolutely brilliant winter sun that has made the frozen mountain and lake-scapes quite unbelievably beautiful. We've had all-shrouding mists and all-penetrating rain, too: obviously you need to be equipped for all eventualities.

The splendid National Park Centre, which interprets the Lake District for you at Brockhole, Windermere, unfortunately closes from mid-November to mid-March: but the smaller ones at Bowness Bay and Moot Hall, Keswick, both with attractive interpretive displays, are open until Christmas, and the former also at weekends after that.

Unless you are a genuine loner, it is sensible to choose a base that offers alternatives to fell walking or touring in bad weather. Windermere, Ambleside and Keswick are obvious lake-side resort choices, or Carlisle if you want more monuments and action. There are plenty of themes. Various Heritage Trails include the Lake District. Literary associations are legion. Winter is *the* season for foxhound and harrier meets. Wrestling in Cumberland and Westmorland style feature in local displays any time of the year. And, of course, there are winter sports almost anywhere when the snow conditions are right. Though you may find the occasional ski tow, however, ski-ing in the Lakes is mainly of the "do-it-yourself" variety—and all the better for it, many will say!

Given good weather, motor touring is a joy without the summer crowds, and can also be something of a challenge. The region's complex topography means that distances are rarely as short as they may at first appear. From Wasdale to Buttermere, for example, is perhaps six miles for a raven, a Herdwick sheep or fell walker. By road the distanee increases sixfold.

This raises the point that, even in summer, there are valleys in which you are more likely to find solitude than others. Ease of access, beauty and the fact that they are climbing meccas make Langdale and Borrowdale likely to be populated at any time of year when the weather is good. Less accessible Kentmere (reached from Staveley), Long Sleddale (north of Kendal off the old Shap road), Haweswater (south of Penrith), Buttermere (southwest of Keswick) and Wasdale (grandest and wildest of them all) are a very different matter, aided by the fact that none of these valley heads, with the exception of Buttermere, offers an exit by road.

If you are a serious walker, Buttermere and Wasdale lead into the very central hub of the Lake District mountains. Motorists should note, however, that the most direct west-east route, from Eskdale to Ambleside, crosses the Hardknott and Wrynose passes. The Romans, who so loved straight lines, founded this route which led from their fort of Glannaventa (at Ravenglass) on the coast. With its hairpin bends and gradients of up to one-in-three, however, it bears no relation to a straight line except in its general direction, and is one of the trickiest roads in Britain.

One way of exploring the remoter reaches of the Lake District is with Mountain Goat Holidays, who operate minibuses capable of negotiating the more difficult roads. In addition to their summer arrangements, they have three- and four-night packages throughout the year, based on a wide range of accommodation.

A number of hotel groups and individual establishments offer special off-season deals, some of them incorporating Mountain Goat excursions. The 3-star Waterhead Hotel at Ambleside and the two-star Royal Hotel at Bowness-on-Windermere are among the latter. A Freedom of the North-country off-season arrangement by Woodcock International in York provides five or more vouchers, each valid for room and breakfast at any of a good selection of smaller hotels, with freedom to decide your onward route from one day to the next.

Worth considering, too, is accommodation in farmhouses, some of them in delightful old Lake District style, complete with spinning galleries. Or there has been an upsurge of variations on the self-catering theme. One ambitious arrangement comes from The Falls, Mansriggs, Ulverston offering a "home-away" service that provides all food and household requirements according to choice. Accommodation in converted 17th century farm buildings sounds charming and the situation, poised between mountains and sea should cater for all touring tastes.

Further information: Cumbria Tourist Board, Ellerthwaite, Windermere, Cumbria, who can also provide a list of local tourist information centres open off-season.

Pleasures of silver and gold

GARDENING

ARTHUR HELLYER

THE MOST SATISFACTORY gardens, so it seems to me, are those in which much of the colour, as well as the form in so far as that depends on plants and not on architecture, comes from foliage. Flowers are magnificent while they last but are, for the most part, so fleeting that if one relies upon them too heavily the garden can be divided between brief bursts of glory and much longer periods of comparative boredom. It is the clever use of leaves that gives constant distinction and if there is adequate use of plants with coloured, rather than with green leaves, there need be never a dull moment from April to October.

At the moment it is the rich red and bronze purple of the sumachs (and not only the rather too heavy colour of Notcutt's Purple) and the brilliant yellow of that splendidly easy dogwood *Cornus alba Spaethii* that are making the greatest contribution. The cornus must be in the running as the best yellow leaved shrub, though hard pressed for colours by the old fashioned and now rather despised golden privet which has the merit of retaining its leaves all winter if the weather is not too severe. But privet leaves are uninspring in shape and privet bushes a bit too prim in habit and so my vote goes to the much more interesting dogwood.

Even better in leaf shape but not retaining its colour quite so well in summer is the golden leaved elder, a splendid shrub which is strangely scarce in gardens. I have even found it quite difficult to purchase and when I have discovered the occasional plant it has always been grafted on to green elder which is not the best way to grow it. Unlike most yellow leaved plants it does best with a little shade, strong sunshine being apt to scorch its leaves. This is also true of its close relative the cut-leaved golden elder which is a variety of Sambucus racemosus not of the more common S. niger.

Everyone now seems to have discovered the value of the golden false acacia, Robinia Frisia: a fine tree if ever there was one. All the specimens one sess, and it is rapidly becoming one of the most planted trees, are stil relatively young and small and no one seems to know what size Frisia will ultimately make. The older and inferior greenish-yellow false acacia named Aurea can attain 20m with age but I doubt that Frisia will make much more than half that since it is so much yellower and this lack of green chlorophyll is bound to curtail its ability to grow.

Much the same applies to that other comparative newcomer Gleditsia Sunburst the yellow leaved form of the honey locust, *G. triacanthos*. At its best in summer its colour can be richer than hat of Robinia Frisia and the leaflets are smaller, giving an even more ferny effect. It is arguably, therefore, an even better ornamental tree but it has not yet been planted to anything like the same extent maybe because it is a very slow starter—in fact I had one plant that refused to start at all. Again I think a great deal depends on the quality of the purchased plant. These golden forms are always grafted so it is important that the graft be well made, the union between stock and scion perfect and the early growth sturdy. In nursery or garden centre I would go for very young trees with several quite long, sturdy stems indicating that sap is flowing freely through the graft.

The largest golden leaves are those of the yellow form of the Indian bean tree, *Catalpa bignonioides aurea* and they become even bigger if the plants are hard pruned each winter which is the best way to grow this tree in small gardens since this greatly restricts its overall size. Catalpa leaves are broad and undivided, usually a little heart shaped and not unlike those of paulownia, another magnificent foliage tree that can be kept to the proportions of a large shrub by hard annual pruning. At the moment there are leaves on a young paulownia in my garden a full 40cm in diameter, a truly impressive sight.

A shrub that should be a great deal more popular is *Griselinia littoralis* both in its green leaved and golden variegated forms. The green is light and yellowish so that even this creates an unusual colour in the garden. There are two variegated forms one with an irregular margin of yellow to each leaf the other with a central blotch of yellow but this is much scarcer and almost impossible to buy. Both are much hardier than is generally supposed and came through last winter in my garden quite unscathed.

The best small silver leaved tree is unquestionably the willow leaved pear, *Pyrus salicifolia*. It has narrow, silver-grey leaves and slender branches which arch right over and since this is the natural habit of the wild plant it may seem a little redundant to attach the name Pendula to a garden variety. Yet Pendula is superior, even more slender so that it weeps right to the ground and with even narrower leaves. Even quite old plants do not exceed four metres in height.

The best greys and blue greys come from the eucalyptus species especially when hard pruned each spring. Oddly enough this pruning seems to reduce the tenderness of their growth so that plants are more likely to survive our uncertain winters. Last winter was hard on eucalyptus in many gardens and I daresay many gardeners have decided never to plant them again. That would be a pity for these are beautiful plants, ideal for cutting as foliage for flower arrangements and not very expensive if one starts with small seedlings in May or early June which is the best way with eucalyptus. They are so fast growing that they can add 1½ metres each summer and if they are destroyed by frost every five to 10 years they have amply paid for themselves in the meantime. The two hardiest are *Eucalyptus gunnii* and *E. niphophila*: the most beautiful, in my opinion, *E. cinerea*, but it is distinctly tender. Others well worth planting are *E. johnstonii*, *E. urnigera* and *E. perriniana*, the last a particularly graceful plant with small, round juvenile leaves, the kind of leaves always produced by hard pruned plants since the larger and quite different adult leaves appears on stems two years old or more.

A lot of good silver and grey leaved plants are rather suspect for hardiness. *Senecio greyii* and *S. laxifolius*, two similar shrubs which seem to become even more hopelessly confused the more botanists try to sort them out, were damaged or destroyed in many gardens last winter but safely survive more normal cold. *S. compactus*, which much resembles them but is less sprawling in habit, is said to be more genuinely tender but I have planted it hopefully in a place where I need silver but have no room for a wide-spreading shrub and will probably protect it with a covering of fine plastic netting, the kind used for greenhouse shading, in winter.

The most silvery shrub I know is *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, a good old name for a plant that is now called *E. commutata* which gives no indication of its fine leaf colour. It is quite hardy but likes a warm sunny place and needs to be watched, since it spreads slowly but steadily by suckers and may overrun other things if it is not occasionally chopped back with a spade.

The Irish connection

GOLF

BEN WRIGHT

AS THE FRANTIC, season-long battle for Ryder Cup points reaches its climax here at wonderful Portmarnock this weekend in the fifth Carrolls Irish Open championship a sense of guarded optimism pervades the place, and rightly so. It was unthinkable that our team, which is to include Europeans for the first time ever, should go into the field at the Jack Nicklaus-redesigned Greenbrier layout in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, without Tony Jacklin and Peter Oosterhuis next month. But until last Sunday's events in Frankfurt and New York, when Jacklin won the German Open, his first major victory for five years, and Oosterhuis came so close to winning the $400,000 Westchester Classic with a blistering final round of 63, neither had revealed the kind of form this year that justified automatic selection.

For Oosterhuis it was an agonising afternoon of bittersweet emotions after he had chipped into the hole at the 509-yard eighteenth from the front of the green for an eagle 3 to finish at five under par 279. The last trio was at that time reaching the turn, at which stage the overnight leader, Australian David Graham was still at six under par just as he had started. No one at that stage except Oosterhuis was at five under par, the eventual winner Jack Renner and Howard Twitty, who tied for second place with Graham, having reached the last turn at four under while playing together in the penultimate grouping.

Oosterhuis now had to sit in front of the television set in the locker room for two hours as my commentating colleagues and I piled on his agony. How I felt for the big fellow! The first blow came at the 144-yard 14th hole, where both Renner and Twitty recorded birdie twos to force a four-way tie at five under with Oosterhuis and Graham. Then at "my" television hole, the 204-yard 16th, the pensil-slim 6ft 3in Californian Renner, who is only 23 years old, holed a monstrous side hill putt of 30 ft for another two. Twitty, who had played a glorious four iron shot, again matched his partner, this time with a putt of less than a yard.

Both made par four at the uphill 17th, but Twitty destroyed his chance by pushing his final drive into a deep fairway bunker. Renner told me later that after his excellent shot he had purposefully hit his second with his three wood down the treeline into the left hand rough because: "I felt I was too nervous to nip my wedge shot off a tight fairway lie close to the hole in the position in which it had been cut just above the ridge." Instead this mature, serious-minded youngster ran the ball in with his wedge up and over the ridge ten feet from the hole. Renner could hardly wait to hole the birdie putt that virtually assured victory because, in the fearless words of youth: "I was so certain I would do so."

Graham now had to record an eagle three to tie Renner. After two fine wooden club shots the Australian chose to putt from a similar position to that from which Oosterhuis had chipped so magically, and narrowly missed. So instead of the dreamed of $72,000 cheque for his first victory that Oosterhuis so dearly craves he had to be content with one of $17,600 for a fourth place tie. But, following his high finish the previous week in Hartford, Connecticut, Oosterhuis, in addition to clinching his Ryder Cup team place—a series in which he remains unbeaten in singles play since his debut in 1971—has more importantly to him virtually ensured a place in the top 60 U.S. money winners exempt from the dreaded Monday pre-qualifying grind in 1980.

Some interesting final footnotes on the Westchester Classic are firstly that Tom Watson, who won $10,000 for a tenth place tie with a final round of 68, became the first golfer ever to win over $400,000 in a single season—mindboggling. But at the sixteenth hole he scored 4.6.4.4 — 18—against par of 12. Four par figures there would have given him a total of eight under—one better than Renner's total. Lastly, the latter, with his second place finish at Hartford the previous Tuesday, made over $100,000 within a single week.

At the time of writing from Portmarnock the resurgent Jacklin is very much in the thick of things as the second round progresses over a links that has few superiors in terms of design or current conditions. How one wishes the club could be allowed to stage the Open Championship, a thought I expressed many years ago on a previous visit which at the time was regarded as heresy in some quarters.

This tournament is so well organised that the best American golfers fall over each other to get invited to play by Pat Heneghan, the Carrolls' entrepreneur who has transformed it into one of the premier events on the European calendar. The tented village here, with its neat white picket fencing, many lorryloads of freshly-grown shrubs, hole by hole master scoreboards for all 72 holes, U.S. Masters-style leaderboards, computerised scoring service, eight private pavilions and 70,000 square feet of Spandrel Dome tents — the ones with the aluminium exterior framework and attractively coloured decorated lining —makes the word village an apposite one. In due deference the Open Championship's massive tented areas have assumed all the brash, noisy and dirty characteristics of certain major cities by comparison.

But in addition to the charm and quality of the production and hospitality that entrances their wives it is this great golf course which draws the American golfers. Tom Watson, narrowly defeated here in 1975, Ben Crenshaw, winner of the second Carrolls Irish Open, in 1976, and Hubert Green, who won in 1977, both returned to defend their titles, but felt they were unlikely to secure officially sanctioned releases to play here this week. So in his wisdom Heneghan secured the services of Jerry Pate, Ed Sneed, Al Geiberger, John Mahaffey, Mark McCumber and Orville Moody to challenge Europe's best—a considerable accomplishment in terms of friendly persuasion.

What does the future hold for Korea?

Will the development momentum be maintained? What are the problems and potentialities of doing business in Korea? What is the view of the world financial markets on the outlook for the developing industrial countries?

These and many other questions will be examined and discussed at 'Korea in the 1980's' a conference to be arranged in Seoul on September 12 & 13, 1979 by the Financial Times and the Korean Traders Association.

Among the speakers will be Minister Hyon-Hwack Shin, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Economic Planning, Seoul; Sir Roy Denman KCB, CMG, Director General, External Relations, Commission of the European Communities; Minister Kim Woun Gie, Minister of Finance, Seoul; The Hon William Gleysteen Jr, United States Ambassador to Korea; Mr Choong Hoon Park, Chairman and President, Korean Traders Association; Professor Noritake Kobayashi, Keio University, Japan.

If you, or your company, have interests in Korea, 'Korea in the 1980's' will give you a most useful insight into the future of this important area.

For full details of the agenda, and registration procedure, complete and return the coupon below without delay.

KOREA IN THE 1980's

To: The Financial Times Limited, Conference Organisation, 'KOREA IN THE 1980's', Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

Please send me full details of your Conference: 'Korea in the 1980's'.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel: _____

A FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCE

TRAVEL

book early for CHRISTMAS* AND NEW YEAR

This year make it really Merry and really Happy. Enjoy a full 4 nights Christmas Holiday — spiced with a variety of good food, entertainments, things to do, people to meet, places to see. Choose from 11 good hotels, traditional, olde worlde or attractively modern. Locations include: EDINBURGH, OXFORD, SALISBURY, YORK, the NEW FOREST, STRATFORD UPON AVON. Prices from £90 a guest-fully inclusive. Children under 3 free. ALSO LONDON Three full nights £100 inclusive. Children under 3 free. * ALSO NEW YEAR House Parties, 1, 2, 3 and 4 nights stay at 7 hotels.

Write or phone for brochure to: Ann McKenna, Xmas Dept. FT1 Telephone 01-439 6611

GRAND METROPOLITAN HOTELS

7 Stratford Place London W1A 4XX

SWISS CITY FLIGHTS

GENEVA · BASLE BERNE · ZURICH

46 Weekly Departures from 4 UK Departure Points

FROM £50 Return

CPT Ltd, 260A, Fulham Rd, London SW10 9EL

01 351-2191 24hr Brochures 352-7763

OPEN ROAD Motoring Holidays in your own car to Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels, Bruge, Boulogne, Le Touquet and Dieppe. Time Out, 2a, Chester Close, London SW1X 7BQ. 01-235 8070.

SWITZERLAND, AROSA. Hotel Valsana. Stay at holiday resort at inclusive terms at SFr. 320 Indoor and open-air swimming pools, 4 tennis courts. Telex Number 74232.

AUSTRALIA/NZ. — The UK experts. Columbus World Wide Travel, 99, London Wall, E.C.2. 01-638 0411. ABTA/ATOL.

HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

HOLIDAY COTTAGE overlooking water meadows. 3 bedrooms, garden, village shop. 5 minutes city centre. £50 week Sept./Oct. Salisbury 3895.

CLUBS

EVE has outlived the others because of a policy of fair play and value for money. Supper from 10-3.30 am. Disco and top musicians, glamorous hostesses, exciting floor shows. 189, Regent St. 734 0887.

HOTELS

Old Swan Hotel

BRITAIN'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CONFERENCE HOTEL

Conference Secretary

AA Telephone (0423) 504051 RAC

150 Rooms All wb + 3 or more Suites

Plenary Conference 300 + 4 Private Rooms x 75

Banquet Dining 200 + Budget Receptions

3 Restaurants + 11 a.m. to 11 p.m.

TELEX 57922 OLDSWAN HARGOAT

One of Britain's PRESTIGE HOTELS

EDUCATIONAL

WANT TO SPEAK FRENCH?

You can, through a unique 4-week programme on the RIVIERA

COMPLETE ALL-DAY IMMERSION ONLY IN FRENCH: daily 8.30-17.00 with 2 meals, in small groups. Audio-visual Classes, Language Lab., Practice sessions, Discussion Lunch, Excursion. Lodging in private apartment, hotel or family included. For beginners, intermediate and advanced. All ages. Next available course starts October 29, November 26, 1979, and all year.

INSTITUT DE FRANCAIS FTH-25

29 Ave. Gén. Leclerc, 06230-Villefranche-sur-Mer. Tel: (93) 80.86.61

CARLISLE & GREGSON (JIMMY'S) LTD.

The oldest established London O & A level tutors, starts its new academic year on Sept. 3, 1979.

83 Gloucester Road, London, SW7 (01-373 1287)

PERSONAL

BUSINESS and FAMILY HISTORIES traced by experts. Contact Achievements, Northgate, Canterbury CT1 1BA?. Tel: 0227 62618.

OVERWEIGHT? For an individual programme for your own medical needs to lose and maintain correct weight afterwards, healthily and without hardship, visit the Marley Street Diet Centre. 01-486 8533.

COMPANY NOTICES

O.K. BAZAARS (1929) LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

NOTICE TO PREFERENCE SHAREHOLDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undermentioned half-yearly dividends have today been declared payable on the 29th September, 1979, in the currency of the Republic of South Africa, to all holders of the respective classes of shares registered in the books of the Company at the close of business on the 7th September, 1979.

6% First Cumulative Preference Shares. Dividend No. 90—3%.

5% Third Cumulative Preference Shares. Dividend No. 72—2½%.

The usual non-resident shareholders' tax of 15% will be deducted where applicable.

The registers of members will be closed in Johannesburg and London from the 8th to 14th September, 1979, both days inclusive, for the purpose of the payment of the above dividends.

By Order of the Board
J. S. PARNALL, Secretary.

Registered Office:
O.K. Building,
80 Eloff Street,
Johannesburg, 2001.
21st August, 1979.

London Registrars:
MM Samuel Registrars Limited,
6 Greencoat Place,
London, SW1P 1PL.

هكذا من الأصل

BOOKS

When to praise

BY C. P. SNOW

Celebrations and Attacks by Irving Howe. André Deutsch, £8.95. 256 pages

On this side of the Atlantic Irvine Howe hasn't had the recognition he deserves. His moving and masterly study of the waves of Jewish immigrants in New York early this century, and the Jewish cultural explosion in the next generation, to which he belongs, should have made his name as familiar here as Lionel Trilling's. That didn't happen.

Celebrations and Attacks contains a collection of occasional pieces, largely reviews. This ought to give us another chance to realise how good Howe is. Collections of what he calls fugitives are not as a rule to be encouraged. The pieces are too perfunctory and break off just at the point where one might become interested. That is a condition of modern journalism and no one's fault—but it makes our periodical reviewing look flimsy by the side of Belinsky or Sainte-Beuve. To a considerable extent, Howe has managed to transcend our limitations and this collection is well worth while.

Howe is a critic of impressive power and independence. He is far less guarded or self-protective than Trilling, who wasn't often willing to chance his arm. Howe is neither as pedantic nor as quirky as Edmund Wilson. He has the gift of a deep sense of history. He ranges very widely and has a proper confidence in his own judgment. What other first-rate American would trouble to deal seriously with James Hanley (one of the most neglected English writers of our time)?

Howe doesn't like hatchet jobs and rarely does them. When there is plenty of adequate literature to occupy one, why waste time on nonsense? On the other hand, Howe takes scrupulous care to get good writers into some kind of perspective. His piece on Robert Frost is an example of how to pick out, among the twists and turns of a peculiarly complex temperament and a body of work at the same time accomplished and semi-bogus, a few specimens of the best American poetry of the century. Howe deals with Faulkner's later books with the same vigilance. He is not easily taken in, and knows how an established reputation can corrupt, not only nearly all critics, but also the writer himself.

Occasionally Howe does perform a demolition job, usually at the expense of academic gobbledygook. It is pleasant to read someone who has no patience with those whose idea of profundity is to make the commonplace incomprehensible. Plenty of others are overwhelmed by that kind of display: not so Howe.

However, Howe is happier when he isn't having to cope with absurdity. He understands, as well as anyone alive, the literary streams that the immigrants made to flow into American literature. In particular he tells us the effect of Yiddish on the American literary language. On this topic Howe is fascinating and is often grinning to himself. The Jewish explosion is probably dying down—but at its most compelling it produced a crop of fine writers. Some of them included a good deal of Yiddish conversation. Howe puts in a gentle word, that they nearly always got their Yiddish wrong. Further, their efforts to use Jewish traditions were faulty also, since it wasn't natural to them and they tried too hard.

Howe gives high praise to Bernard Malamud, who with his beautiful lack of self-consciousness—and unobtrusive confidence—does manage to write as though the tradition was his native air. The irony is, that Malamud hasn't studied it and knows only a few words of Yiddish. Malamud, though, can write without self-consciousness about almost anything. He could make English ecclesiastical life seem like his native air. Increasingly, he stands out as the purist artist of all that brilliant group.

It would stiffen the literary nerve over here to study Howe's writing. It does one good to be in the company of intelligence, authority, good nature, all combined.

Good sports

BY TREVOR BAILEY

The Ashes Retained by Mike Brearley and Dudley Doust. Hodder and Stoughton, £5.95. 160 pages

The Diary of a Cricket Season by Bob Willis. Pelham Books. £5.50. 157 pages

The Cricketer's Companion edited by Alan Ross. Eyre Methuen, £7.95. 575 pages

Frindall's Score Book, Australia v. England 1978-79. MacDonald and Jane's, £10.95. 158 pages

Spin Bowling by Ray Illingworth. Pelham Books, £4.75. 118 pages

That somewhat unlikely, but most effective partnership between Mike Brearley and Dudley Doust, has followed up its successful *Return of the Ashes* with the even more enjoyable *The Ashes Retained*, in which the pair greatly increase their range of strokes. Their latest effort, handsomely produced, well illustrated and expertly captioned, tells how England, under Brearley's astute captaincy, annihilated Australia last winter. It was a fine performance, even if the Australian team, denuded of their W.S.C. players was the weakest in living memory. The English bowling was invariably tight, the fielding superb, and the whole operation, both on and off the field, astutely directed by Mike. These factors, combined with the considerable team spirit camouflaged the lack in quality of so much of the batting.

In the book Mike reveals how Kerry Packer tried to arrange a challenge match against the tourists and how, when this inevitably failed, he attempted, with the aid of Tony Greig, to sign up the entire touring party. World Series Cricket, which was being played at the same time as the fight for the Ashes, is discussed fairly and in some detail. The undoubted significance of this privately sponsored form of the game and the new marketing approach has been appreciated by this bright and articulate duo, who complement each other so well that there is never the slightest danger of a run out. I look forward to their account of what is bound to be something of a confrontation this winter in Australia, but fear that *The Ashes Retained Again* is unlikely to be a feasible title.

Mike Brearley: victorious captain

In *Diary of a Cricket Season* Bob Willis, with the aid of Alan Lee, gives a personalised daily account of the summer of 1978, which includes the rather easy triumphs of England and the tribulation of the Warwickshire C.C.C. An interesting experiment but a shade shallow. It provides the reader with an insight into the life of a fast bowler and some of the problems of a First Class cricketer in an era of considerable change because of the Packer Revolution.

Much of the uneveness to be found in the majority of anthologies has been largely avoided in Alan Ross's *Companion*, because the contents have been selected with so much loving care by the editor, Alan Ross, who combines his passion for the game with a knowledge of, and a genuine appreciation for, the written word. His classic collection of cricket stories, essays and poems was originally published in 1960 and now has been brought up to date by the inclusion of new material and new heroes, and reissued.

Frindall's Score Book, England v Australia 1978-79, is a scorer's statistical account of last winter's Test Matches with complementary photos, and brief text.

Ray Illingworth knows far more about the game, and slow bowling in particular, than most. It was therefore hardly surprising that *Spin Bowling*, which he has written with the help of Ralph Ellis and contains many fine action photographs of the best spinners, should considerably assist those who have taken up, or are considering taking this taxing, but very rewarding trade. I would have preferred him to have spent more time on the basic requirements facing the four types of slow bowler he examines, and less on assessing international spinners. He writes, for example: "I have always come in from a slight angle, because I find it helps me to get in a good position, with my left foot well across and closer to the stumps." Absolutely true when bowling over, but it would have been interesting to hear whether Ray believes this equally applies when operating from round the wicket.

William Douglas Home, whose autobiography is reviewed below, in the RADA production of his own play, Marry Bachelor in 1937.

Younger son

BY ANTHONY CURTIS

Mr. Home pronounced Hume: an autobiography by William Douglas Home. Collins, £6.95. 210 pages

William Douglas Home has a sharp eye for an anecdote and this book is full of them. His whole life, it seems, has been a long string of anecdotes, all of them worth storing in his retentive playwright's mind, and re-telling with that innate sense of timing you would expect from one so eminent in his profession. It makes the book an easy and enjoyable read though perhaps a little disappointing. The real man seems to do a quick fade and to escape you dissolving in a gale of bibulous laughter. Even so one can envisage the volume adorning the guest-rooms of the country-houses in England and Scotland that feature so largely here and being gratefully devoured by the occupants in the small hours.

The author presents himself as a sort of P. G. Wodehouse character, an eccentric younger son surrounded by the solid larger-than-life figures of his forthright father and devoted mother, famous older brother Alec, less famous brother, the ornithologist, Henry, innumerable uncles and aunts with family nick-names like Hairy Mary and Mouldy Margaret, and the imperturbable butler Collingwood who saw that a neatly pressed grey-suit was sent to Master Willie in which to return home from gaol.

The gaol-sentence was the outcome of a court martial in which the author courageously refused to obey orders in a D-day operation in the second world war because civilians had not been evacuated. It provided him with the material for his play *Now Barabbas* with which he first made his name in the West End and he has dealt with it at length in an earlier book. He dismisses it rapidly here without any trace of bitterness; nor does he repine at the five defeats he suffered as a parliamentary candidate in various political guises. "What party are you representing today?" brother Alec once asked him at breakfast.

Mr. Douglas Home is not quite so unbitter about the failure of some of his plays though even here he is ready to forget old scores. Kenneth Tynan wrote some withering reviews apropos of several of them, but Mr. Douglas Home, who can never resist wit and effrontery, is still chuckling over some of Tynan's jokes and has appropriated one for his title. He deals with the ups and downs of his playwriting career in his usual lighthearted anecdotal way and seems curiously unself-critical even for a man of the theatre. Even now he does not seem able to grasp the fact that *In the Red* and *Rolls-Hyphen-Royce* were terrible plays and deserved to flop, whereas *The Kingfisher* was a charming, thriftly fashioned work expressive of his real self, and steadily acquired craft, which has had a richly deserved success. There is surely no conspiracy against him on the part of a lefty mafia of theatre critics as he seems to imagine: when he has enough trumps in his hand, he makes his contract; if not, he goes under. It really is as simple as that. Whose fault is it if he so frequently over-bids?

Occasionally he reveals a flash of the same integrity in his conduct of his career as landed him in such deep trouble in the army. He was offered £20,000 to write a screenplay of *Lolita* but turned it down because he thought the film might corrupt. This at a time when he was peculiarly hard-up His hard-upness is the running-gag of the book in true Wodehouse style: it coexists with owning racehorses, going shooting, playing golf, bridge, bird-watching and complete freedom to write only what he wants to write as well as to have a full life as a devoted husband and father of four children. Most writers I know would regard the poverty he enjoys as the greatest good fortune. But then so does he, as is clear from his genial and contented final paragraph where he affirms that he will go on writing plays until his dying day "for the good reason that I do so for the love of it—and in the hope of immortality."

At the Manor

BY REX WINSBURY

The Rothschilds at Waddesdon Manor by Mrs. James de Rothschild. Collins, £9.95, 175 pages

I remember being an evacuee from London during the war to a little village in Buckinghamshire and standing in awe of the RAF men walking down from Halton camp, little knowing—nor, I suspect, did they—that Halton had once been one of that glittering cluster of almost contiguous ("all within riding distance") country estates owned by various members of the Rothschild family: Tring, Aston Clinton, Ascott, Mentmore, Halton and Waddesdon. Apart from Halton, sold to the Air Ministry, Aston Clinton was destroyed by fire, Tring is now a ballet school, Mentmore stands famously empty, while Ascott and Waddesdon both went to the National Trust.

A stately home, even in sympathetic National Trust hands, can have the impersonal air of a museum. At Waddesdon, the furniture that its former inhabitants actually sat on had to be removed to make way for proper display of the house's artistic treasures, and the curtains are carefully swathed in net to keep off the fingers of countless female visitors who cannot otherwise resist stroking them. The simple catalogue of the Manor's rich contents has run to 10 volumes, with seven to come, and no catalogue can record what the Manor was like as a house. This book does, and for that alone was worth doing.

Written by the oldest living member of the Rothschild family, with plenty of family pictures, it is in practice a biographical study, written with both affection and candour, of Waddesdon's three principal owners—Baron Ferdinand de Rothschild, his sister Alice, and Mrs. Rothschild's late husband, James, all of them non-bankers but none the less remarkable people in their own right.

Waddesdon is in fact a monument to the taste of Baron Ferdinand, who built it in the 1870s, and to the wealth of his family, whose banking interests enabled even a sleeping partner in the bank, like the Baron, to spend money on this colossal scale. The pictures show, besides the vast collection of artistic treasures and period furniture that the Baron assembled, the 8 stable staff and the 15 men described as "some of the gardeners" that were but part of the small army needed to keep the place going. Incidentally, the illustrations are well chosen — apart from showing off the house and its contents, they do actually fit in with the text, a humble virtue that is too often scorned in art books.

An eighteenth century French harp—one of the illustrations in "The Rothschilds at Waddesdon"

To my taste, even after actually meeting several Rothschilds as a result of a further period as an evacuee of Oxford, the exterior of Waddesdon remains cold, fussy, aloof, grandiose. The contents are a different matter. What can one say, except gawp, about the Green Boudoir, with panelling from the 18th century Paris house of the Maréchal duc de Richelieu? Or the beautiful writing table inlaid with Sèvres plaques made in 1766? The 16th century Bohemian glass beaker with the "Ages of Man"? to name but a few. It is an awesome collection, even from an age of great collectors.

My favourite among the illustrations is a 1760 gold, agate and enamel egg inscribed "Rien d'ouvreable Eloigner de Vous," alleged to be a mis-spelling for "éloigné," thus showing that it was made in England. I prefer the English version, correct or not, and I find it also a simple and fitting epitaph to the Baron, as is this book itself.

In short

August 1939 by Nicholas Fleming. Peter Davies, £6.50, 242 pages

In re-reading Barbara Tuchman's August 1914, Mr. Fleming found the inspiration for his step-by-step account of that other August, more fateful in living memory. What emerges is a horrifying picture of how Europe let it happen—let Hitler rearm, how Stalin let the Nazis rape Poland to smooth the way for eventual Soviet occupation, how Britain and America withdrew recognition from the Polish Government-in-exile in London, to bestow it on Stalin's puppet Lublin Government.

Out of all which, Poland emerges with honour.

Mr. Fleming has not written another Hitler bandwagon book. But has the "capsule" TV documentary not also been an influence? Even after the elements have been assembled ("in their fullness," the blurb says), and the tragedy seems unstoppable, is ending up on the side of the angels really the whole answer?

JOHN DUNSTAN

Almost An Englishman, by Charles Hannam. André Deutsch. £3.95, 206 pages.

Charles Hannam came to this country at the age of thirteen as Karl Hartland, a Jewish refugee from Nazi Germany. In an earlier book, *A Boy in Your Situation*, reviewed in these pages by C. P. Snow, he described his German childhood, keeping the pain at bay by always referring to himself in the third person as Karl.

Almost an Englishman continues in the same style with his adolescence at boarding school in Sussex, in war-time London and in the army before going up to Cambridge. There is an affectionate portrait of "Steve," the exceptional headmaster at the country grammar school to which his older sister managed to send him. "Steve" helped Karl to gain insight into his own feelings and Hannam is particularly honest in recounting Karl's reaction of resentment to this process. He remembers with comparable candour but less sympathy other refugees who did not feel the same urge to become assimilated by their host country.

By the end of the book Karl has taken the name Charles but even in the final pages, when as a locum schoolmaster in a Waugh-type preparatory school his origins are not recognised, the author still refers to him as Karl. The core of Hannam's story is his struggle to build a new identity and to come to terms with his past. The intensity of his feelings is moving, although the experiences related in this volume do not have the same horrific impact as those in the earlier book.

As before Charles Hannam conveys powerfully the agonies of awkwardness and embarrassment that all adolescents suffer whatever their circumstances. Karl is an outsider, unable to identify with the remnants of his family, the rest of the refugee community or his new compatriots, but most people experience some form of alienation at that age. The impatience the reader sometimes feels at Karl's self-absorption is a tribute to the truthfulness of the writing.

SARAH PRESTON

Great Cars of the Golden Age edited by Kevin Brazendale. Orbis Publishing, £5.95. 191 pages

This is a book of nostalgia. It records the great cars which graced the roads of Europe and America during the 1920s and 1930s. Those which survive today are treasured as works of art and some of them command the same prices as a Picasso or a Renoir. The names alone conjure up another era: Duesenberg, Bugatti, Hispano-Suiza and Pierce-Arrow are words out of which motoring fable is conjured

The illustrations do justice to these gleaming giants, which were a tribute to true craftsmen.

This is a book any car enthusiast will be pleased to own. But you may find the material is familiar. It was previously published in *On Four Wheels*, the encyclopedia of motoring in weekly parts. Perhaps that is why this glossy, lavishly coloured, informative book is published at a price which is reasonable by today's standards.

BRIAN AGER

Labyrinths of Araby

BY RICHARD JOHNS

Arabia Through the Looking Glass by Jonathan Raban. Collins, £6.95, 348 pages

With London and New York as his basic reference points, Mr. Jonathan Raban completed an excursion into Araby as idiosyncratic as *Soft City*, his inquiry into Western metropolitan life which was published five years ago. His round-trip began and ended in his own urban homeland around the Earls Court Road that he regards as a "usually reliable, if seedy, barometer of the changes in social and political pressure in the world beyond."

His somewhat hurried Arabian odyssey is one that seemed to have been prompted by the mounting summer invasion of Arabs whom, he had noted, were not the oil sheikhs depicted by the media nor by Miss Linda Blandford. It could not await the interminable delays suffered by writers applying for visas to Saudi Arabia — largely because of her less than sympathetic reportage several years ago. By-passing the Kingdom may seem, and is, a major omission, not even compensated for by a visit to Kuwait.

Nevertheless, while circumnavigating the inscrutable Kingdom, Raban became increasingly aware of its repercussions on other Arab countries of the region. At the same time, his perceptive observation, a sharp ear and unflagging wit (never malicious nor pernicious) filtered through his own eccentric looking-glass has considerably illuminated the seven where he did alight. Short on rationalisation and analysis, his book is full of colour and atmosphere—the most entertaining and self-indulgent, at least, of the many spawned by the oil price explosion of five years ago.

For Raban labyrinths are a prevailing preoccupation. Araby proved to be one especially characterised by "false turns and double meanings." Though suitably chastened by Lévi-Strauss's comments on the inanity of travel writing, he cheerfully explored them with an infinite capacity for engaging in conversation. In Bahrain he did not proceed much further than the British expatriates, drinking draught bitter in their mock-Tudor club and talking about the "You-kay." Progressively, thereafter he warmed to the task of acquainting himself with the unfamiliar.

In Qatar Raban got to know a state-sponsored playwright whose most successful work, he reckoned, had done about as well as *The Mousetrap* in London relative to population and sipped fruit juice with Mustang-driving young bloods smelling of whisky. Abu Dhabi, he found, was a "sunny, miniature Manhattan" — not custom-built but off the shelf. It was also like a hotel with everyone always seeming in transit. Finally, he judged it to be Jacobean in nature rather than Regency.

Dubai with its teeming, cosmopolitan population and commercial dynamism was *quattrocento*. "The dhows made up a small, self-sufficient water-borne city in themselves." Café society was also comparable to the inside of White's—"as contentedly animal as a field of grazing sheep." Invited to dinner at the upper end of the social scale, by Mr. Mahdi Tajir, one of the richest men in the world, he felt forced to buy a Leonard of Paris tie for £27.

In Saana, the capital of North Yemen, the labyrinth became almost totally confusing, both mentally and geographically. The cacophony of musical car horns and continuous din did not help him to resolve the "maze of contradictions." He correctly judged that Yemeni workers' remittances from the oil-rich states were financing the wild spree on consumer goods and had led to a fourfold rise in the price of the narcotic leaf *qat* which he duly chewed and enjoyed with the locals. They had also increased the gap between rich and poor.

Raban touched down at Jeddah and felt 15-feet above the soil of the Kingdom was close enough. From its periphery he had been able to conclude:

"The Saudi wears a public face of extreme and humourless puritanism. His mouth turns down at the corner and his eyes are narrowed in perpetual disapproval while in secret he drinks and fornicates."

Egypt gave him a chance to confirm the existence of this double standard, to ponder on the ravaging effect of oil wealth on the threadbare capital—not the least through the drain of more able Egyptians lured away to high salaries in the Gulf—and to grieve for "the last sad survivors of Cairo's liberal intelligentsia," with which he mixed in the Café Riche, ironically so-named because all its customers are poor. In Jordan Raban found it hard to equate a low GNP with the constant round of parties and prosperous agricultural communities in the Biblical Land of Gilead.

Back in Earl's Court he discovered that "the economic pattern of Arabia was repeating itself in miniature. Gulf and Saudi money was creating a web of services which were manned by people from the north-west of the peninsula"—Palestinians, Jordanians, Lebanese and Syrians. His neighbours no longer seemed like "Martians."

OBITUARIES FROM THE TIMES

1951-1960

The third volume in this series of reprinted obituaries from THE TIMES completes the third quarter of the present century and ranks alongside the previous two volumes (1961-1970 and 1971-1975) as an important addition to the reference library, and a marvellous browse for the general reader.

The volume contains 1450 entries. 'World' figures include King George VI, Queen Mary, The Aga Khan, Joseph Stalin, Eva Peron and Marshal Pétain. Amongst those whose lives helped to shape the 20th century world are Albert Einstein, Sir Alexander Fleming, Aneurin Bevan, Marie Stopes and Christian Dior. The literary world contributes such giants as Hilaire Belloc, Bertold Brecht, Albert Camus, Walter de La Mare, A. A. Milne, Dorothy L. Sayers and Dylan Thomas. Household names from the entertainment world include Humphrey Bogart, Errol Flynn, Clark Gable, Gilbert Harding, Gertrude Lawrence, Ivor Novello, Charles Buchan, C. B. Fry and Douglas Jardine.

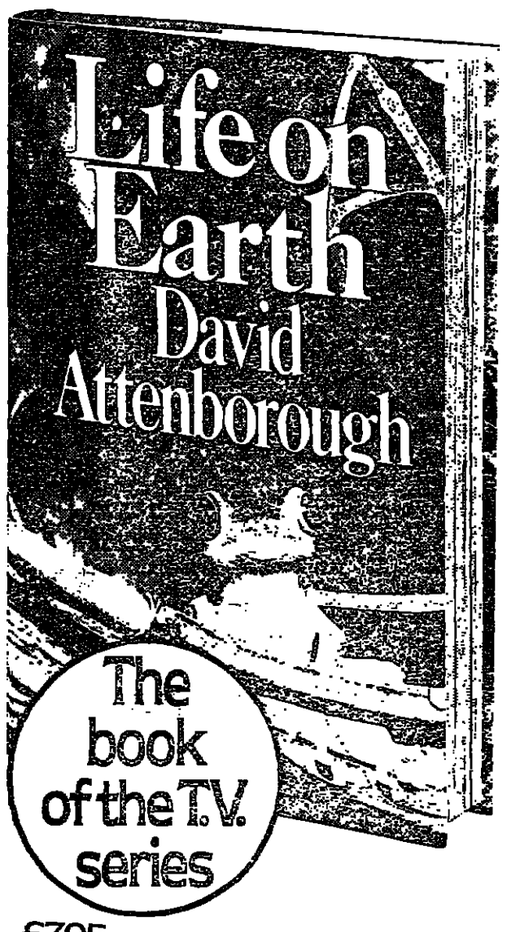
In addition, this volume, like its predecessors, contains an index to all obituaries and tributes published during the period, thus providing an access key to the researcher using the newspaper in hard-copy or microfilm edition.

OBITUARIES FROM THE TIMES 1951-1960—£22.50
OBITUARIES FROM THE TIMES 1961-1970—£20.00
OBITUARIES FROM THE TIMES 1971-1975—£17.50

To order please contact:—

NEWSPAPER ARCHIVE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
Holybrook House, Castle Street, Reading RG1 7SN
Tel: (0734) 583247

526,000 copies already sold



£7.95
PUBLISHED BY Collins/BBC

executive HEALTH

by Dr. David Carrick
Illustrations by Ionicus

"Executive Health" is based on Dr. Carrick's popular fortnightly articles which have appeared in the Financial Times under that title for six years.

The author, Medical Director of the FT, refuses to regard medicine as a "matter for the morgue" and writes with style, wisdom, wit and humour; and the book is intended to help all who worry about their health

"The book should sell a million copies."
Woman's Journal, July 1979

". . . a marvelious blend of wit, anecdote and sound practical advice. Definitely required reading for rising young executives, not to mention the older, more experienced businessman."
Rodney Smith, Presenter, Financial World Tonight Programme, Radio 4

". . . could even lead to better and more efficient management of every aspect of industry."
The Practitioner, July 1979

Now available, at £4.95, from bookshops; or by post (cheque with order please) from:

Department B, Financial Times
Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street
London EC4P 4BY
Reg. in England No. 227590
PUBLISHED BY BAY BOOKS
Tel: 01-580 4664

ARTS

Edinburgh Festival: The Recruiting Officer

Farquhar's comedy, the Bristol Old Vic's second offering at Edinburgh's Assembly Hall, is unusual in post-Restoration drama for its concern with the lot of the lower classes. Captain Plume and Captain Brazen, the rival recruiting officers in Shrewsbury, are both whole-hearted cheats and will lie, bribe or seduce without a qualm in their business of finding new material for Marlborough's armies. As for Sergeant Kite, he is so proud of his list of the vices that he practises in his calling that he recites them before the justices who impress the recruits.

Yet it's clear that Farquhar, himself a former recruiting officer during his service in the Grenadiers, thought these practices an acceptable element in the fortunes of war. Plume is a characteristic Restoration hero, competing with his fellows for a rich marriage, and achieves a happy ending. The only victims are the recruits, sworn in before three justices and quickly marched out while Plume rabbles the Articles of War from his manual as fast as he can go. Farquhar recognises the injustice. But in an age when war was endemic (and England was winning) it would have been a fine judgment to conclude that there was much difference between being dishonestly recruited and losing a leg. To be sorry for a recruit would have been like being sorry for a fox.

So the play is wholly good-humoured, and the Bristol company gives it a good-humoured production on a raked open stage like that they use for *Troilus and Cressida* but with a sky-cloth at the back instead of an inner stage, and with a stepped-up section in the middle that reveals an unexpected capacity for turning into an inner stage when one is wanted. Miles Anderson is a handsome Plume who accepts his ultimate good-fortune as if he deserves it. Brazen, the great social climber, is the more interesting though the smaller part, and Neil Stacy gets a lot of fun out of it without the exaggeration that must always lie in wait. Peter Postlethwait's Kite, so confident in the rightness of all his schemes, is splendid. He even masquerades as an Eastern fortune-teller, borrowing the regiment's black drummer as his assistant.

Meg Davies is exactly the kind of girl anyone called Melinda in a Restoration comedy is bound to be. Her friend Silvia has the richer part, for she enlists in the army to be near her beloved Plume, and Lindsay Duncan looks splendid in her brother's crimson-and-gold suit. There are women victims as well as men, and the country girl Rose (Caroline Holdaway), a rustic Mummerset belle, finds that he passion for the officer is used only to lure recruits from among her own admirers.

There is a lot of enjoyable comedy among the country dupes, and William Hoyland as Worthy displays a civilian elegance to match the military graces of his friends. The agile direction is by Adrian Noble and the ingenious design by Bob Crowley.

The Traverse has been promoted into the official programme this summer with two specially-commissioned pieces. One of them, *Animal* by Tom McGrath, I hadn't an opportunity to see; it deals with the social life of apes and its dialogue is largely incoherent. It sounds extremely interesting. So does *The Red Runner*, by Billy Connolly, a dialogue between three men sharing a prison cell, but it isn't. Mostly it's just a collection of music-hall jokes. It is nicely played by James Kennedy, Tony Roper and Alexander Morton under Campbell Morrison's direction, but it says nothing.

On the Fringe

When they tell you that there are 250 items or whatever it is in the Edinburgh Fringe programme, this doesn't mean that you have much chance of taking your pick from the whole lot. Many run only for one week, and many are shown only when dutiful people are at the official entries. In the four days of this week, I saw four Fringe pieces (and would have seen two more, Oxford's revue and Rowan Atkinson, who follows it at the same address in St. Mary's Street, if there had been a shorter queue or a telephone in their booking office).

Of the four, I enjoyed *Tin Pan Ali* the most, and this ends to-day. This is a play for children by Jeremy James Taylor in which the story of Ali Baba has been adapted for life in gangster-age Chicago. It is full of good jokes, and has a score, solos and choruses, in the style of 1930s jazz, composed by David Nield and played by a 13-piece band in the wings. *Tin Pan Ali* was commissioned by two schools, Uppingham and Leighton Park, and the company consists of some 40 boys between 10 and 14 years old, who sing and act with tremendous verve under Mr. Taylor's direction.

The National Student Theatre Company has come up with some good new writing the last two years, but their play that I went to this year disappointed me. In *The Tale of Randy Robin*, a schoolmaster suffering from a nervous breakdown is being treated by a female psychiatrist (and a very pretty one). He is a compulsive liar, and as his story is acted out we see sometimes what happened and sometimes what he says happened. He fails to fit in as an assistant master at a half-parodied public-school, and celebrates his departure with a barmecide feast like Timon's. Well, he says he does. Who knows? At the end of the session he is fetched by his pretty, pregnant wife, the mother of his several children. Oh yes, and he claims to have been in the Church, but never acts this bit.

Serious drama, but new only to this kingdom, is Edward Albee's *Seascape*, one of the usual long selection brought over by the University of Southern California. This piece about an encounter on the beach between an ageing married couple and a pair of intelligent lizards has a dull first act but an engaging second, and the company does it elegantly. They have brought with them two more British premieres, a one-act piece *Starbright* by Ted Menten and Sam Shepard's *Buried Child*. And *two* musicals this year—*You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown* and *Pal Joey*. A remarkable company, this.

The only revue I've seen—is *The Bristol Packet* by Bristol Express (not the Revunions, sadly absent this year). It will do, and at the Heriot-Watt Theatre opposite the Lyceum it's handy for late-night visitors.

ANTHONY CURTIS

Meg Davies and Neil Stacy

Comic Spirits

"As a nation, we show a marked preference for comedy when it comes to playgoing, as any theatre manager will tell you." Thus writes Alan Ayckbourn in the preface to his *Three Plays: Bedroom Farce, Absurd Person Singular, Absent Friends* which has just appeared in Penguin. It is not absolutely clear whether by "nation" Mr. Ayckbourn means England as far north as Scarborough or whether he includes the dourer folk who live still further north and inhabit the ancient kingdom of Scotland. At any rate his general point has been proven beyond any shadow of doubt by this season's repertory at Pitlochry. Like Holyrood Palace, Kenneth Ireland's Pitlochry Festival Theatre is one of the glories of Scotland which no visitor should fail to inspect and this year it has been illuminated by the comic spirit in a variety of forms.

The theatre has, for instance, presented the Scottish première of *Bedroom Farce* which has been a huge success playing to capacity all season. The almost excessive width of the Pitlochry stage renders it an ideal venue for this play which requires three separate bedroom-interiors juxtaposed to each other to be viewable by the audience throughout. Colin Winslow's setting provides a neat contrast in life-styles between the heavily furnished Victorian bedroom of the older couple, and the would-be trendy, and the definitely trendy of the young marrieds, without any partitioning walls in between. Under the direction of Brian Shelton, the company attack the play with great élan. I marvelled afresh at what an ingeniously constructed, wickedly perceptive piece of playwriting it is. Many playwrights have found wonderful comic (and tragic) material by showing how destructive it can be to become too closely involved with genius; Mr. Ayckbourn is the first I know to have shown how equally destructive it can be to become too closely involved with mediocrity, a problem with which in real life one is having to face for rather more of the time. The ghastly Trevor, so admirably brought to life by Michael Mackenzie, and the awful insecure Susanah (Beverley Walding) weave through their indecisions and indiscretions, a web of disaster implicating both their parents and their friends in its toils. The famous pilchard-eating scene was hilariously played by Richard Mathews and Moira Lamb, and so was the assembly of the do-it-yourself kit by David Sterne and Mavis Taylor-Blake, while as the husband confined to bed with an injured back, Simon Cuff's shrieks of agony unheard by his wife (Sarah Neville) punctuated a delightful evening.

Anthony Lesser's *Meet Me by Moonlight* which dates from 1957 is something else: a Victorian pastiche as bland as junket, directed here by Stuart Mungall. Lesser was the nom de plume of the top BBC official Tony Whithy who died in 1975. This was his first play, which enjoyed a five-month run in the West End. It makes deft use of some of the romantic ideas to be found in the parolur songs and vocal gems of our *forefathers* which are exhumed, and given new words by David Dearlove. The company make a brave shot at the singing-bit; the crinoline song, with music by Donizetti (Moira Lamb, Sara Neville, Charmaine Parsons and Marian Boyes all in good voice), went down particularly well. The appearance of the phantom lover (Simon Cuff) through the French windows in the moonlight is another musical motif in which sentiment is cunningly turned into farce.

I did not see *Private Lives*, revived here by popular request after a poll taken among patrons last year, but it must have been a sharp contrast to the above. As Coward once remarked, it is by no means foolproof and the marital quartet at Pitlochry apparently did justice to it at all four corners.

Happily, though, I did catch *Arms and the Man* (the other requested revival), and I was enchanted among other things by the settings of Bernard Culshaw. Shaw gives very precise instructions as to what Raina's bedchamber should look like, specifying that "the interior of the room is not like anything to be seen in the west of Europe," and these have been followed with imaginative precision. Some real hens pecking away in the garden of Major Petkoff's house in act two were a piece of realism that diverted attention from the playwright's tricky arguments about military virtue and the superiority of commercial prudence when it comes to self-preservation. These discussions do seem rather out-of-date now anyway; and as a comedy about status, master and servant, aristocrat and mercenary, the play does not really work any more. It does, though, survive as a kind of opera without music. Shaw wrote here some of his least preachy verbal arias and duets. They were well executed by Jonathan Battersby and Sarah Neville as the lower orders, and David Sterne and Mavis Taylor-Blake as the chocolate cream soldier and the daughter of the household.

William Norfolk's *The Lights are Warm and Coloured* received its British première at Pitlochry. If not exactly a comedy it certainly got quite a few laughs in its well-researched and interestingly angled account of the case of Lizzie Borden. It opens 13 years after her trial for the murders of her father and stepmother ("You can't chop your Mamma up in Massachusetts") of which she was acquitted. When we see her through Mr. Norfolk's eyes she is a forbidding middle-aged woman given all the requisite lonely dignity by Beverley Walding, living still in the same town with her older sister Emma (Moira Lamb) and a servant Maggie (Charmaine Parsons). Though unpopular, she is not entirely without friends, one of whom is the actress Nance O'Neil (Sarah Neville) whom she invites to her house with some other members of the company in which she was appearing. Elaborating on this visit (which really occurred), Mr. Norfolk has Lizzie's actor guests re-enact scenes from her trial and the evidence to give us with much humorous interruption a complete reconstruction of the case to which he appends some sinister hints, involving a mysterious Irish visitor (Anne White), of a solution to the mystery. The Pitlochry cast directed by Brian Shelton come up with an impressive variety of American accents and duck in and out of the different roles they have to assume nimbly enough to pass an entertaining couple of hours. Meanwhile the mystery of who wielded the fatal axe remains.

B. A. YOUNG

Gulf Oil sponsoring SNO at Proms

The two BBC Promenade concerts to be given next week by the Scottish National Orchestra are being sponsored by Gulf Oil Corporation as part of its 1979-80 sponsorship programme for the SNO.

The promenade concerts, on August 27 and 28, are two of the first concerts in the promenade series to receive commercial sponsorship.

Gulf Oil will provide £21,500 to the SNO for the 1979-80 series. The Proms are the first, and will be followed by a Sibelius Symphony Cycle to be performed over seven pairs of concerts at Edinburgh and Glasgow. The sponsorship also includes the SNO's regular Aberdeen series

Among the works to be performed on August 27 will be Nielsen's 4th Symphony which is to be released as a Gulf Oil sponsored record by the SNO on the RCA label shortly. This will be Gulf's Oil's fourth consecutive season of sponsorship for the SNO.

Summer Mozart

The trio for clarinet, viola and piano, the C major piano trio and the clarinet quintet—a treasurable selection of Mozart in Thursday evening's concert at the Elizabeth Hall. Pinchas Zukerman's direction of this year's Summer Music has encouraged us to expect performances far removed from the routine, but there was just a hint of staleness in Thursday's performances. Most of the tiredness, though, was blown away by a lively performance of the piano trio by Shlomo Mintz, Yo Yo Ma and Yefim Bronfman. Mintz is an enormously talented violinist, who should be heard more often in London, and Ma now a highly mature cellist; but Bronfman is a more problematic player, at present trying hard to be original in his quirky phrasing and accentuation, and not always heedful of his chamber partners in matters of balance. This was most apparent in the long, highly ornate Andante, but the outer movements were straightforwardly exuberant.

The clarinettist for the evening was Gervase de Peyer, now leaner of tone and smoother of phrasing than a few years ago. His partners for the trio were Zukerman and Marc Neikrug; they did not quite find an equable tempo for the first movement's slow rondo and left it rather tacky as a result, and could have been more imaginative in their phrasing in the finale. Zukerman sounded a little strained, uncharacteristically applying expressive bulges to his playing in place of more considered, turned statements. The clarinet quintet has long been one of Mr. de Peyer's most familiar interpretations; it came up crisp and bright, if not beguiling. Mintz's violin playing rather stole the show, so imaginately varied of timbre and inflection was it; the few instances of disagreement with de Peyer over matters of intonation should be recorded, but hardly mattered.

ANDREW CLEMENTS

Royal Shakespeare Company in modern comedy

The Royal Shakespeare Company's production of Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman's classic American comedy, *Once in a Lifetime*, opens at the Aldwych Theatre on September 4 (previews from August 30). It was last performed in England in 1933 at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre and the Queen's Theatre.

The play, written in 1930, was Hart and Kaufman's first collaboration in a partnership which also produced such successes as *The Man Who Came To Dinner*.

Once in a Lifetime satirises Hollywood in the late 1920s when talking pictures were suddenly all the rage. It follows the fortunes of three small-time vaudeville artists who join the goldrush and "head west." They are played by Richard Griffiths, Peter McEnery and Zoë Wanamaker.

Fringe's 'Great Expectations'

Twelve drama students from the Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama in Glasgow are to stage an adaptation of Charles Dickens' "Great Expectations" as one of this year's Festival Fringe attractions.

The students and their director, Edward Argent, Head of Drama at the Academy, adapted the novel for the stage themselves, working out the final script as they rehearsed. Between them, the cast of 12 will play 30 parts. The production is performed without scenery or costume, the only props being a few bentwood chairs.

The production was first staged by the students in Glasgow earlier this year.

"Great Expectations" opens at The Harry Younger Hall, Lochend Close, Canongate (near Holyrood House), on Tuesday, August 28, and runs daily at 7.00 p.m. until Saturday, September 8.

TV/Radio

BBC 1

† Indicates programme in black and white

7.15-8.30 am Open University (Ultra-high frequency only). 8.55 Mister Men. 9.10 Boss Cat. 9.35 The Record Breakers. 10.00 Horseback. †10.25 Zorro. 11.15 "Colt 45," starring Randolph Scott and Ruth Roman. 12.27 pm Weather.

12.30 Grandstand: Football Focus (12.35); Athletics (1.10, 1.50, 2.20, 2.55) The 2nd World Cup: Racing from Goodwood (1.35, 2.05, 2.40, 3.10; 3.45 Half-time Football Scores: Show Jumping (3.50) The Embasy Tankard; 4.40 Final Score.

5.10 The Pink Panther Show.

5.30 News.

5.40 Sport/Regional News.

5.45 The Hardy Boys and Nancy Drew Mysteries.

6.35 Saturday Night at the Movies: "Batman," starring Adam West and Burt Ward.

8.20 Seaside Special starring Petula Clark.

9.10 News.

9.20 Match of the Day Special.

11.30 The Quest.

All Regions as BBC-1 except at the following times:—

Scotland—4.55-5.10 pm Scoreboard. 5.40-5.45 Scoreboard. 9.20-11.30 Sportscene. 12.20 am News and Weather for Scotland.

Wales—12.20 am News and Weather for Wales.

Northern Ireland—3.50 pm The Carrolls Irish Open Golf Championship. 4.40 Rejoin BBC-1 (Grandstand). 5.00-5.10 Scoreboard. 5.40-5.45 Northern Ireland News. 11.30 Golf: Carrolls Irish Open Championship (highlights). 12.00 News and Weather for Northern Ireland.

BBC 2

7.40 am-2.45 pm Open University.

†3.35 Saturday Cinema: "Ziegfeld Girl," starring James Stewart, Judy Garland, Hedy Lamarr, Lana Turner and Tony Martin.

5.45 The Sky At Night.

6.05 Network.

6.35 Journey to the Fourth World: Up the Kali Gandaki river in central Nepal.

7.20 News and Sport.

7.40 Helen Bradley: A tribute by Russell Harty to the Lancashire artist.

8.20 Hitler—A Film from Germany.

†10.00 Masters of Terror: "It Came From Outer Space," starring Richard Carlson.

11.20 News on 2.

11.25 Masters of Terror: "Quatermas and the Pit," starring James Donald, Barbara Shelley and Julian Glover.

Channel is the only IBA company transmitting programmes during the present industrial dispute. Details of this local service are given below.

5.00 pm Puffin's Birthday greetings. 15.05 "Abbott and Costello in the Foreign Legion" 6.30 Cash and Company. 7.30 Feature film. "Three Coins in the Fountain." 9.15 Emergency. 9.30 Mannix, followed by weather and close-down.

RADIO 1

(S) Stereophonic broadcast

5.00 am As Radio 2. 7.03 Playground. 8.00 Ed Stewart. 10.00 Peter Powell. 1.00 pm Adrian Juste (S). 2.00 Paul Gambaccini (S). 4.00 Rock On (S). 5.30 It's Rock 'n' Roll (S). 6.31 In Concert (S). 7.30 Chris Jones. 10.00 Al Matthews. 12.00-6.00 am As Radio 2.

RADIO 2

5.00 am News Summary. 5.02 Paddy O'Bryne (S) including 8.03 Racing Bulletin. 8.05 David Jacobs (S). 10.02 Kevin Morrison (S). 12.02 Mike Yarwood with Star Choice (S). 1.02 The Impressionists. 1.30-6.00 Sport on 2: Football League Special (1.30, 2.00, 2.20, 3.00, 3.45, 4.42 and 5.00; 5.45 classified football check 5.7. Athletics (1.30, 2.00, 5.30) World Cup from Montreal. Racing from Ascot (1.30, 2.10, 2.45). Show Jumping (1.30, 2.20, 3.00, 4.50, 5.30) Embassy Tankard. Sports Report (5.00) Reports, comments, interviews, plus news in Motor Racing, Cricket, Golf, Cycling. 6.03 Pop over Europe. 7.02 Three in a Row. 7.30 Sports Desk. 7.33 Radio 2 Top Tunes (S). 8.02 The Ted Heath Orchestra (S). 8.30 Semprini Serenade (S). 9.30 Big Band Special (S). 10.02 That's Entertainment (S). 11.02 Sports Desk. 11.20 Derek Hobson with the Late Show (S) including 12.00 News. 2.02-6.00 am You and the Night and the Music with Geoff Bennett (S).

RADIO 3

†7.55 am Weather. 8.00 News. 8.05 Aubade: Stravinsky, Bizet, Rachmaninov Horowitz, Scarlatti (S). 9.00 News. 9.05 Stereo Release of music by Nardini and Schubert (S). 10.25 Bandstand (S). 11.00 Edinburgh International Festival 1979 song recital, part 1 (S). 11.30 In Short (talk). 11.45 Edinburgh Festival, part 2 (S). 1.00 pm News. 1.05 BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra: Haydn, Brahms (S). 2.15 Melos Ensemble of London: Paulenc, Schubert (S). 3.25 Boston Symphony Orchestra Concert, part 1: Weber, Mozart (S). 4.05 Interval Reading. 4.10 Concert, part 2: Berlioz. 5.00 Jazz Record Requests (S). 5.45 Piano Recital: Beethoven, Scarlatti (S). 6.30 The Classical Guitar (S). 7.30 Proms 79, part 1: Maxwell Davies, Hugh Wood (S). 8.10 Wordsworth reading. 8.30 Proms 79, part 2: Elgar (S). 9.40 Donizetti and Opera Seria (talk by Winton Dean). 10.35 Cheltenham International Festival of Music 1979: Chamber music concert, part 1: Wolf, Barlow (S). 11.00 Interval Reading. 11.05 Concert, part 2: Beethoven. 11.55-12.00 News.

VHF only—6.00-8.00 am Open University.

RADIO 4

6.25 am Shipping forecast. 6.30 News. 6.32 Farming Today. 6.50 Yours Faithfully. 6.55 Weather: programme news. 7.00 News. 7.10 On Your Farm. 7.40 Today's Papers. 7.45 Yours Faithfully. 7.50 It's A Bargain. 7.55 Weather: programme news. 8.00 News. 8.45 Today's Papers. 8.50 Quick, While the Sun's Out. 8.59 Continental Travel Information. 9.00 News. 9.05 International Assignment. 9.30 Talking Politics. 9.55 News Stand. 10.15 Daily Service. 10.30 Pick of the Week (S). 11.20 Time for Verse. 11.30 Wildlife answers listeners' questions. 11.55 Sounding Off. 12.00 News. 12.02 pm Away From It All. 12.27 The News Quiz (S). 12.55 Weather: programme news. 1.00 News. 1.10 Britton On British (S). 1.55 Shipping forecast. 2.00 Origins: Pompeii. 2.30 Saturday Afternoon Theatre: "The Exception and the Rule" by Bertolt Brecht. 3.30 Does He Take Sugar? 4.00 The Magic of Music: Stravinsky. 4.46 Crowdie and Cream with Finlay J. Macdonald. 5.00 Kaleidoscope Encore. 5.25 A Bar For Nothing: Johnny Morris with records. 5.50 Shipping forecast. 5.55 Weather: programme news. 6.00 News, followed by Continental Travel Information. 6.15 Desert Island Discs with Barry Norman. 6.50 Pen To Paper Saturday Night Theatre (S): "The Happiest Days of Your Life" by John Dighton. 9.58 Weather. 10.00 News. 10.15 A Word in Edgeways. 11.00 Lighten Our Darkness. 11.15 How To . . . 11.45 Just Before Midnight (S). 12.00 News.

BBC Radio London

6.00 am As Radio 2. 7.32 Good Fishing. 8.00 News, weather, traffic, shopping, sports news. 8.15 The London Gardener. 8.30 London Country. 9.30 The Robbie Vincent Show. 2.00 pm Sounds Good (Hi-fi and elections). 3.30-6.00 am Join Radio 2.

London Broadcasting

7.00 am AM with Dickie Arbiter. 10.00 Jellybone with Theresa Birch. 1.00 pm Sportswatch. 6.00 The London Interview. 7.00 Seet Mate. 8.00 Monty at Large. 9.00 261 Cinema. 9.30 Hugh and Yes. 10.00 Nightline. 1.00 am Night Extra.

Capital Radio

6.00 am Mike Smith's Breakfast Show (S). 9.00 Capital Countdown with Peter Young (S). 12.00 Kenny Everett (S). 3.00 pm Duncan Johnson's Afternoon Delight (S). 6.00 Greg Edwards's Soul Spectrum (S). 9.00 Alan "Fluff" Freeman's Sik-of-the Best (S). 12.00 Mike Allen's Midnight Special (S). 4.00 am The Collection (Classical Music) (S).

U.S. top ten

U.S. TOP TEN (Nielsen Ratings)

1	Three's Company (comedy) (ABC)	25.9
2	WKRP in Cincinnati (comedy) (CBS)	23.7
3	Taxi (comedy) (ABC)	23.0
4	M*A*S*H (comedy) (CBS)	22.8
5	Detective School (comedy) (ABC)	22.1
6	Charlie's Angels (drama) (ABC)	21.8
7	Happy Days (comedy) (ABC)	20.9
8	Vegas (drama) (ABC)	20.7
9	Lou Grant (drama) (CBS)	20.7
10	Jeffersons (comedy) (CBS)	20.7

CHESS SOLUTIONS

Solution to Position No. 282

1 N-N3 ch, KxP; 2 P-K4, KxN; 3 P-K5, K-R6; 4 P-K6, P-N6; 5 P-K7, P-N5; 6 P-K8=R! K-R5; 7 R-K5, K-R6; 8 R-R5 mate.

Solution to Problem No. 282

1 B-R8, P-Q6; 2 N-QN7, KxP; 3 K-B7, KxR; 4 N-Q6 mate.

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM. Credit Cards 240 5258. Opens Mon. Seasons 836 3161. ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA Tonight 4.30 Twilight of the Gods. Wed. 7.30 La Traviata. Thurs. & Fri. 7.30. Die Fledermaus. 104 balcony seats avail. from 10 am on day of perf.

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL. 928 3191. Until Wed. Eve. 7.30. Mat. Today 3. LONDON FESTIVAL BALLET LA SYLPHIDE. Today Mat Hall Schaufuss, Wells. Tonight Evdokimova, Jolley, Larsen.

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE. Rosebery Ave., EC1. 837 1672. Until Sept. 1. THE SCOTTISH BALLET Evgs. 7.30. Mat. Sats. 2.30. Today: Napoli. Mon., Tues.: Swan Lake. Wed., Thurs. & Fri.: La Sylphide, Vespri. Seats still available.

THEATRES

ADELPHI THEATRE. 01-836 7611. Evenings at 7.30. Mats Thurs. at 3.00 and Sat. at 4.00. JOHN INMAN in "GLORIOUS FARCE" Daily Telegraph. CHARLEY'S AUNT

ALBERY. From 8.30 am incl. Suns. 836 2878 CC bookings 836 1071-3. Evgs. 7.45. Thur. and Sat. at 4.30 and 8.00. A THOUSAND TIMES WELCOME IS LIONEL BART'S OLIVER "MIRACULOUS MUSICAL." Financial Times. With ROY DOTRICE GILLIAN BURNS MARGARET BURTON Part: rates and student standby avail.

AMBASSADORS. CC 01-836 1171. Evs. 8.00 Fri. and Sat. 5.30 and 8.30. DINSDALE LANDEN GWEN WATFORD DAVID BURKE ANGELA DOWN in BODIES "ITS IMPACT HIT ME LIKE A THUNDERBOLT FROM JOVE. THE LANGUAGE BLAZES WITH WIT AND INTELLIGENCE AND ITS THEME ELECTRIFIES" Daily Mail. BODIES "WHEN WE HAVE LAUGHED AT ITS WIT, BEEN HELD IN THE GRIP OF ITS DRAMA AND REVELLED IN THE COLOUR AND LAYERS OF ITS LANGUAGE, BODIES STILL RAISES ECHO AFTER ECHO IN OUR MINDS AND HEARTS DINSDALE LANDEN'S PERFORMANCE IS WORTH GOING MILES TO SEE." Bernard Levin. BODIES "D. LANDEN GIVES WHAT I MIGHT IS THE BEST PERFORMANCE IN A MODERN PLAY NOW TO BE SEEN IN LONDON." E. News.

THEATRES

ALDWYCH. CC 836 6404. Info. 836 5332 Fully air conditioned ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in repertoire. Ton't. 7.30. Last perfs. ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA (sold out) With: George Kautman and Miss Harli's comedy classic ONCE IN LIFETIME (from 30 Aug.) RSC also at THE WAREHOUSE (see under W).

APOLLO THEATRE. CC. 01-437 2663. Evs. 8.0. Sat. 5.0 and 8.0. Mats. Th. 3.0. IAN LAVENDER TERENCE EDMOND JULIA FOSTER in HAPPY BIRTHDAY A VERY FUNNY NEW COMEDY BY THE AUTHORS OF BOEING BOEING. "FEYDEAU LIVES CA VA!" Gdn. "IT WILL PROBABLY RUN AND RUN." Daily Mail.

ARTS THEATRE. 01-836 2132. TOM STOPPARD'S DIRTY LINEN "Hilarious . . . do see it." Sun. Times. Monday to Thursday 8.30. Friday and Saturday 7.00 and 9.15. NOW IN ITS 4th YEAR! Lowest-priced best seats in London £4.00, £3.55, £1.60 plus 15p temp. members.

ASTORIA. Charing X Rd. S. CC. 01-734 4291 or 437 1594. Mon.-Thurs. 8 pm. Fri. and Sat. 6 and 8.45 pm. LIVE ON STAGE GREASE "ENERGY AND VITALITY AND SHEER EXUBERANCE" Daily Express. GREASE "AS SLICK, SMOOTH AND SLEEK AS "GREASE" SHOULD BE." The Sun. Group bookings 01-437 3856. Concessions for Children.

CAMBRIDGE. 01-836 6056 CC. 01-836 7040. Mon. to Fri. 8.00. Th. 3.00. Sat. 5.00 and 8.30 OLIVER CHICAGO "A TRIUMPH," Gdn. "HERE'S A HIT." People. CHICAGO "THERE HASN'T BEEN A MUSICAL IN LONDON FOR A LONG TIME THAT COMES WITHIN A MILE OF IT," F.T. CHICAGO "THE BRIGHTEST & BOUNCIEST MUSICAL COMEDY IN TOWN," NoW. CHICAGO "WILL BE DELIGHTING LONDON FOR A LONG TIME." E. Standard. CHICAGO "AN UNDOUBTED SUCCESS." D. Tel. CHICAGO "ALL RAZZLE DAZZLE." E. News. "WIT AND STYLE," D. Express. CHICAGO "THERE IS NO COMPARABLE MUSICAL IN LONDON TODAY." S. Tel. CHICAGO "A SUPER EVENING'S ENTERTAINMENT," S. Express CHICAGO "A THOUSAND WELCOMES . . . IT WOULD BE A CRIME TO MISS IT." D. Mir. Reduced prices for Groups. 01-437 3856 and 836 6056. Student Standby £1.50.

THEATRES

COLLEGIATE THEATRE. 01-388 7824, 387 9629. Tom Stoppard's latest play DOGG'S HAMLET CAHOOT'S MACBETH by the British American Rep. Co. World Premiere tour. Must go to U.S. Sept. 2nd. "Funny—knockabout farce . . . Impressive—funny—slabs of Shakespeare which chill the blood." D. Tel. "Inspired compression of the tragedies." Fin. Times. "Zany farce — unrelenting jokes." "Ingenious—beautiful scholarly japes." "Lightning Cars—Hamlet." NoW. "Comic triumph." E. News. "Splendid intellectual slapstick."—E. STANDARD.

COMEDY THEATRE. CC. 01-930 2578. Mon., Sat. 9.00. Mats. Fri. and Sat. 6.30 THE ONLY ROCK 'N' ROLL SHOW THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW

CRITERION. From 8.30 am incl. Sun. 930 3216. CC bookings 836 1071. Mon.-Thurs. 8. Fri. and Sat. 5.30 & 8.30 IAN McKELLEN, TOM BELL "I DOUBT THAT THERE ARE TWO FINER PERFORMANCES IN LONDON" Punch. DIRTY LINEN by Martin Sherman Directed by Robert Chetwyn. "FASCINATING WORK OF CONSIDERABLE DIGNITY AND PASSION." Guardian

DUCHESS. 01-836 8243. Mon. to Thurs. Evs. 8.00. Fri. and Sat. 5.30 and 8.15. OH! CALCUTTA! "The nudity is stunning." Daily Tel. 10th INCREDIBLE YEAR

DRURY LANE. CC. 01-836 8108. Evs. 8 pm Friday and Saturday at 6 pm and 8.45 pm The Rio Extravaganza BRASIL TROPICAL "The dancers vibrate, oscillate and pulsate while topless, yet retaining their baubles, bangles and beads." E. News. By popular demand season extended to Sept. 8th.

DRURY LANE. CC. 01-836 8108. Opens September 25th. Previews from September 21st. CAROL CHANNING in HELLO DOLLY! with Eddie Bracken Box Office now open. GROUP BOOKINGS 01-734 2293.

GLOBE THEATRE. CC. 01-437 1592. Mon. to Fri. Evs. 8.00. Mats. Wed. 3.00. Saturdays 5.00 and 8.30. ANTON RODGERS GEMMA CRAVEN DIANE LANGTON ANDREW C. WADSWORTH DAVID HEALY in SONGBOOK A new musical by MONTY NORMAN and JULIAN MORE "A TOUCH OF MUSICAL MAGIC" NoW. "THIS STUNNING OCCASION THE BEST BRITISH MUSICAL OF THIS YEAR AND A FEW GONE BY." F.N. TIMES. "VERY FUNNY, OFTEN HILARIOUS. RECEIVED WITH CEILIGHT." EVG. STAND. "THE CAST IS BRILLIANT." EVG. NEWS.

THEATRES

FORTUNE. 836 2238. Evgs. 8.00. Mats. Thurs. 3.00. Saturdays 5.00 and 8.00. AGATHA CHRISTIE'S MURDER AT THE VICARAGE FIFTH GREAT YEAR.

GARRICK. CC. 01-836 4601. Evs. 8.00. (sharp). Wed. 3.00. Sat. 5.30 and 8.30. GARETH HUNT in IRA LEVIN'S DEATH TRAP "BEST THRILLER." Daily Telegraph. "VERY INGENIOUS. VERY FUNNY. VERY EXCITING." Fin Times.

GREENWICH THEATRE. CC. 01-858 7755 Today 2.30 & 8.00. IRENE HANDL AMANDA BARRIE in TEN TIMES TABLE. Alan Ayckbourn's hit comedy. "Non-stop laughter." Daily Mirror. Last Perfs. From Aug. 27 THE UNDERTAKING by Trevor Baxter.

HAYMARKET. CC. 01-930 9832. Evenings 8.00. Wed. 2.30. Sat. 4.30 and 8.00. KEITH MICHELL SUSAN HAMPSHIRE in THE SHERLOCK HOLMES MYSTERY THE CRUCIFER OF BLOOD by PAUL GIOVANNI "This kind of spectacle I cannot recall since boyhood . . . terrific stuff." News.

HER MAJESTY'S. CC. 01-930 6606. Evenings 8.00. Fri., Sat. 5.25 and 8.45. AIN'T MISBEHAVIN' The Norris Fats Waller Musical Show "A RIOTOUS HIT." Daily Mail. "JUBILANT. THE BEST PERFORMANCE OF ANY MUSICAL IN LONDON." Obs. LAST 3 WEEKS. ENDS SEPT. 8.

KING'S HEAD. 226 1916. Dinner at 7.30. Show at 8.30. FIFTY WORDS: BITS OF LENNY BRUCE "SHEER BRILLIANCE." Time Out. "AN EVENING OF SUCH REVERBERATIVE RICHNESS. LAUGHTER AND DELIGHT." Guardian. "WITTY PROVOCATIVE SHOW." E.Std. "A FUNNIER EVENING THAN I COULD EVER IMAGINE SPENDING WITH LENNY BRUCE HIMSELF." What's On.

LYRIC THEATRE. CC. 01-437 3686. Evgs. 8.00. Mats. Wed. and Sat. 3.00. JESSICA TANDY HUME CRONYN in the 1978 Pulitzer Prize Play THE GIN GAME Directed by MIKE NICHOLS "From Broadway. Limited Season. "TWO RARE AND SUPREME PERFORMANCES." Guardian. "EXTREMELY FUNNY" New Yorker.

MAYFAIR. 01-629 3036. Evenings 8.00. Sat. 6.00 and 8.45. A DAY IN HOLLYWOOD A NIGHT IN THE UKRAINE A MUSICAL REVUE "Superlative non-stop comedy." E. News. "Laugh riot . . . sheer fun . . . not to be missed." S. Express. "The funniest script the Marx Brothers never wrote." Daily Mail.

THEATRES

NATIONAL THEATRE. 'S' CC. 928 2252. OLIVIER (open stage): Today 2.45 & 7.30. Mon. 7.30 UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY by Arthur Schnitzler in a version by Tom Stoppard. LYTTELTON (proscenium stage): Ton't & Mon. 7.45 (low price) DEATH OF A SALESMAN by Arthur Miller. COTTESLOE (small auditorium): Mon. to Sat. at 8.0. WINGS by Arthur Kopit. Excellent cheap seats from 10 am day of perf. all three theatres. Car park. Restaurant 928 2033. Credit card bookings 928 3052. Air conditioning.

OLD VIC. OLD VIC COMPANY Michael Thomas and Janet Maw as ROMEO & JULIET Evgs. 7.30. Wed. and Sat. mats. 2.30. THE GOVERNMENT INSPECTOR opens August 29. PADLOCK MISS IN HER TEENS opens September 25. WHAT THE BUTLER SAW opens October 17. THE 88. World Premiere November 7.

OPEN AIR REGENT'S PARK. CC. 486 2431 TWELFTH NIGHT. Last perfs. today 2.30 & 7.45.

OPEN SPACE. 387 6969. Last Perfs. Ton't & Tomor 8. David Mamet's A LIFE IN THE THEATRE. "Brodaie Jones and Patrick Wycate give impressive performances . . . hence laughs." Time Out.

PALACE. CC. 01-437 6834. Mon.-Thurs. 8.00. Fri., Sat. 6.00. 8.40. JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR by Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd-Webber.

PALLADIUM. CC. 01-437 7373. YUL BRYNNER in Rodgers and Hammerstein's THE KING AND I Also starring Virginia McKenna. HOTLINE 01-437 2055. Evenings 7.30. Mats. Wed. at 2.45.

PHOENIX THEATRE. CC. 01-836 2294. Evs. 8.00. Wed. 3.00. Sat. 5.00 & 8.30. MAGGIE SMITH, PATRICK MOWER in NIGHT AND DAY A new play by TOM STOPPARD Directed by Peter Wood. BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR. Evening Standard Drama Award.

PICCADILLY. From 8.30 am incl. Suns. 437 4506. CC bookings 836 1071. Evs. 8. Thu. 3 & 8. Sat. 5.30 8.30. PETER BARKWORTH HANNAH GORDON in Brian Clark's new play CAN YOU HEAR ME AT THE BACK? "WONDERFUL PLAY WITH WONDERFUL PERFORMANCES." NoW. "ARTICULATE AND WITTY." D. Exp. "A SUPERBLY ABSORBING PIECE OF ENTERTAINMENT." The Sun.

PRINCE OF WALES. CC. 01-930 8681. Card bookings 930 0846. Mon.-Th

COLLECTING

Sir Rowland Hill, founder of the modern postal system died one hundred years ago next Monday. Our Correspondent reflects on his influence and some of the collectibles of his era.

Father of the penny post

BY JANET MARSH

MONDAY is the centenary of the death of Sir Rowland Hill, whose system of a uniform penny post was one of Victorian Britain's most significant gifts to modern civilisation. Hill, born in 1795, was a man of a remarkably modern cast of mind. The son of a teacher, he developed enlightened principles of teaching, with an emphasis on student democracy. A man of ranging interests, he set himself up to analyse taxation. From this emerged his theories of postal reform. A lower postal rate (in Britain charges had become punitive since the Napoleonic Wars) would, he reckoned, increase the volume of mail, and in the long run the revenue of the state. Postal rates should not, as they had in the past, vary with distance: often the short hauls were more costly to the post office than the long ones. Moreover all mail should be prepaid: the prevailing system of payment on receipt was wasteful when letters were refused and had to be carried back to the sender.

Contemporary cartoon reflecting popular reaction to the introduction of the penny post.

Hill published his scheme in a pamphlet privately circulated in 1837. Parliament investigated without enthusiasm; but a second edition of the pamphlet, for general circulation, mobilised public opinion. In 1839 the Treasury reduced postal charges to Hill's proposed rate of one penny per half ounce, regardless of the distance carried.

Hill's plan was that prepayment should be effected by selling to the public specially printed franked letter sheets or (for the modern-minded) envelopes. Almost as an afterthought he proposed other provision for those who preferred to use their own stationery, or for the ignorant who might neglect to enclose their letters in the proper stationery: "a bit of paper just large enough to bear the stamp and covered at the back with a glutinous wash, which might, by applying a little moisture, attach to the back of the letter, so as to avoid the necessity for redirecting it." Thus, almost accidentally, was the postage stamp invented.

Though the new postal rates came into force on January 1, 1840, the wrappers and stamps were not ready for sale to the public until May 1. (They were valid for use from May 6.) The design of the special wrappers and envelopes was entrusted to William Mulready, RA, who obliged with a pretty, emblematic affair depicting Britannia seated on a lion and sending out winged messengers to all parts of the Earth, symbolised by personages of varied costume and hue. At the bottom, flanking the space for the address, were homely groups of a woman reading a letter to an aged invalid, and of two younger women and a child eagerly pouring over some missive.

Rarely has even a government publication attracted such ridicule. Journalists vied with each other in comic descriptions: "In the centre, perched on a lump of mud, in the midst of a millidam or pond, is a figure of Britannia. . . . To the lady's left we see certain American Indians shaking hands with some odd-looking people in mackintoshes. . . ."

The truth was that the penny post was a keen political issue. The Tories saw the whole thing as a piece of the wildest Whiggery. Incensed by the Whig Morning Chronicle's claim that "It is a beautiful piece of art: and from its universal diffusion, cannot fail to have an effect on the national taste," the Tory Press waxed vitriolic. One of the milder correspondents of The Times declared that both wrappers and stamps were "as dirty-looking as those dirty Ministers themselves."

With greater good humour, the caricaturists and the famous publishers of the day were quick to bring out their own comic versions of the Mulready wrappers, in which Britannia might be variously represented as a drunken fish-wife, the Queen, or an unpopular politician, and the ethnic groups and naked natives depicted in ribald variations.

Whether or not influenced by these propagandists, the public itself showed no affection for the wrappers. To Hill's dismay and surprise, people clearly preferred his "bits of paper with the glutinous wash." When the wrappers were withdrawn from sale, after about a year, huge stocks remained unsold.

The relics of the affair have been collectors' treasure for more than a century. Both the Mulready wrappers themselves, with their variety of commercial advertisements printed within them, and the spurious caricature covers have their enthusiasts.

If the Post Office's own summer aberrations have done less than honour to the memory of Rowland Hill, Phillips the auctioneers are doing their bit for the celebrations with a magnificent three-day 1,600-lot sale of British postage stamps on September 5, 6 and 7. Alongside hundreds of "penny blacks"—the original "bits of paper with glutinous wash"—and their successors there is an exceptional collection of authentic Mulready wrappers and envelopes, and a variety of the Mulready caricatures published by Fores, Spooner, and others.

The habit of pictorial stationery caught on for propaganda purposes: Phillips are selling examples with allegorical designs on behalf of Peace, the anti-slavery movement, and a campaign for a one-rate international postage system, the "Ocean Penny Post." Most interesting of all is John Leach's envelope of 1844, published by Punch as an attack upon the Home Secretary, Sir James Graham, following revelations that letters addressed to suspects were regularly opened and examined in transit through the Post Office.

Considering the rarity of these odd philatelic off-shoots the auctioneers' estimates of £40-£50 apiece do not seem high. The best of the original Mulready wrappers—a twopenny issue, posted and re-directed in May, 1840, and showing a fine variety of postmarks, will probably realise about £300.

CHESS

LEONARD BARDEN

WITH THE SINGLE but important exception of his scratchy victory over Korchnoi, Anatoly Karpov's four-year reign as world champion has featured almost unbroken and impressive success. Leaving aside the Baguio match, Karpov ranks alongside the five world champions generally recognised as being in a class of their own—Lasker, Capablanca, Alekhine, Botvinnik and Fischer.

Just how hard Karpov works to maintain and improve his status was shown during last month's USSR team championships, the Spartakiades, in Moscow. In his opening game Karpov lost to an unknown—I. Ivanov of Uzbekistan who became the first non-grandmaster to beat the world champion in regular tournament play. Karpov loses so rarely that his previous such defeat by a non-GM seems to be in 1972 when Karner of Estonia beat him, also in a Spartakiade.

In the following rounds Karpov at once set to retrieve his position: his next game took 101 moves and three sessions and was a victory in a most difficult ending—rook, knight and two pawns against rook, bishop and one, with the pawns all on the same side of the board. Then in the next round he defeated Romanishin, one of the young lions considered a potential threat to the champion's throne.

The loss to Ivanov was in a way quite unnecessary—Karpov could have drawn by perpetual check early in the game. But his opponent offered this "variation" with confidence: the world champion was sure to reply, and did, on his ability to outplay his inexperienced rival.

White: I. Ivanov. Black: A. Karpov. Sicilian Defence (Spartakiades 1979).

1 P-K4, P-QB4; 2 N-KB3, P-K3; 3 P-Q4, PxP; 4 NxP, P-QR3; 5 N-QB3, P-QN4; 6 B-Q3, B-N2; 7 O-O, N-K2; 8 K-R1 (stronger 8 N-N3), QN-B3; 9 NxN, NxN; 10 Q-N4, P-KR4! 11 Q-K2, N-K4; 12 P-B4, N-N5; 13 R-B3, Q-R5; 14 P-KR3, B-B4 (the black N is en prise for 15 moves but cannot be taken); 15 B-Q2, P-N3.

Inconsistent—the champion's previous moves appeared to show willingness to take perpetual check by N-B7-N5 ch, but now he changes tack.

16 QR-KB1, Q-K2; 17 P-R3 (White must open the Q-side to start counterplay), P-B4; 18 R-K1, Q-B1 (in view of his later problems on the K-file now was the time for O-O or K-B2); 19 P-N4, B-Q5; 20 P-QR4, R-B1; 21 N-Q1, Q-R3 (PxP may be better, though Black has problems with his unsafe king); 22 P-B3, B-R2; 23 RPxP, RPxP; 24 PxP!

Well-timed sacrifices of rook for knight or bishop are traditionally one of the strengths of Russian players. Here White eliminates the strong QB and opens up the K file to improve his own attack.

24 . . . NPxP; 25 BxNP, BxR; 26 QxB, R-B2; 27 P-B4 (threatening to shut out the B by P-B5), B-Q5; 28 Q-Q5!

Now the pressure on Karpov's game is acute: White threatens RxKP ch, winning.

28 . . . K-Q1; 29 Q-Q6, N-B7 ch; 30 NxN, BxN; 31 B-K3 (eliminating Black's most active piece, for if BxR? 32 B-N6), BxB; 32 RxB, Q-K2; 33 Q-Q2, K-K1?

Karpov is still playing riskily for a full point. Better is R-KN1; 34 R-R3, Q-N2 when White can draw by 35 R-R8 ch, R-B1; 36 R-R7, R-B2 but has no clear win.

34 Q-Q4, R-N1; 35 Q-N6, Q-N2 (if K-Q1; 36 R-R3 wins); 36 QxKP ch?

With victory in his sights, White goes wrong. Simply 36 RxP ch, K-B2; 37 R-K2 wins quickly.

36 . . . K-Q1; 37 Q-Q5, R-R2; 38 R-Q3, R-R8 ch?

After defending a difficult position for hours, the world champion has a chance for escape—and misses it. Simply P-R5! would lead to 39 R-Q1, R-R8 and a draw, for 39 K-R2? fails to Q-N6 ch!

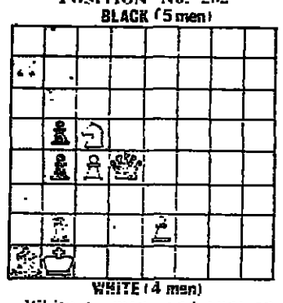
39 K-R2, R-R7; 40 B-B6! (guarding his KNP and maintaining the attack), R-R2; 41 Q-B5, R-B2; 42 Q-N6.

Threatening 43 RxP ch. If Black plays 42 . . . K-B1 then 43 Q-R6 ch, K-Q1; 44 Q-R8 ch, K-K2; 45 R-K3 ch, K-B3; 46 Q-R1 ch, K-N3; 47 R-N3 ch wins.

The game was adjourned after 42 Q-N6, but Karpov resigned without resuming play.

POSITION No. 282

BLACK (5 men)

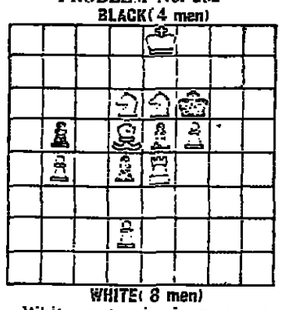


WHITE (4 men)

White to move and win: an endgame by B. Lindgren and A. Hildebrand.

PROBLEM No. 282

BLACK (4 men)



WHITE (8 men)

White mates in four moves, against any defence (by W. A. Shinkman). This looks an easy problem (Black's only legal move is P-Q6) but it is said to have defeated Pillsbury and other masters at the great tournament of Hastings 1895.

Solutions Page 12

BRIDGE

E. P. C. COTTER

IN A recent session of *partie libre* with Lewis Ellison, I thought two of the deals were very interesting, so here they are. This occurred in the first rubber:

N.
♠ A K 2
♡ J 9 3
♢ Q 9 7 5 3
♣ A 8

W.
♠ Q J 10 9 8 6 5 3
♡ 6
♢ 2
♣ 10 4 2

E.
♠ —
♡ 10 8 7 2
♢ J 10 8 4
♣ J 9 7 6 3

S.
♠ 7 4
♡ A K Q 5 4
♢ A K 6
♣ K Q 5

We were vulnerable when I dealt in the North seat and bid one diamond, to which my partner replied with two hearts. West came in with two spades, which is not the way to compete. If he had pre-empted with four spades, he might have made things more awkward for us. As it was, I raised to three hearts, South checked for Aces with four no trumps, and after my response of five hearts, bid seven no trumps.

To settle for the no trump slam was an intelligent decision, and it was suitably rewarded. Seven hearts is beaten by a spade lead, because East ruffs.

Winning the spade Queen in dummy, South played a heart to his Ace, and when both defenders followed, the thirteen tricks were there. In actual fact, the declarer can at trick two claim his contract against any distribution of the cards.

If West has five hearts or four diamonds to the Knave and ten, he is caught in a simple positional squeeze; if East has five hearts and the diamonds guarded, he falls victim to an automatic squeeze.

The declarer cashes a high heart, learns of the 5-0 break, and then runs off three clubs, forcing East down to four cards in each red suit. Now when the remaining spade honour on the table is cashed, East has no good discard, and has to surrender control in one of the suits.

Some time later this model arrived:

N.
♠ 8 5
♡ A 9 6 4
♢ K 9 6 2
♣ J 7 4

W
♠ Q J 4 3 2
♡ 5 3
♢ 7 4
♣ 10 9 6 5

E.
♠ K 10 9 7
♡ Q J
♢ A Q 8 5
♣ K Q 3

S.
♠ A 6
♡ K 10 8 7 2
♢ J 10 3
♣ A 8 2

We were sitting East-West and were vulnerable. North-South had no game but had a part score of 60. I dealt in the East seat, toyed with the idea of bidding one no trump, but finally decided to open with one spade. South overcalled with two hearts—a risky bid—and my partner raised to two spades. North happily said three hearts, and I passed, leaving the decision to my partner, who felt that his meagre resources hardly justified any further action.

Perhaps, I should have made another effort—with everything right we can actually make three spades, but with a slightly different lie of the cards we might easily lose 500, and when the opponents have a part score, that is no time to take that kind of penalty.

Against three hearts West led the spade Queen, and the Ace won. After drawing trumps in two rounds, the declarer ran the diamond Knave. The situation called for immediate action. If South was allowed to set up two diamond tricks before we could make two tricks in clubs, it was all over. My partner could not have the club Ace, but he might hold ten and nine.

Taking my diamond Queen, I returned the King of clubs, and the Ace won. The diamond ten ran to my Ace, and now I led my nine of spades—it was essential to keep this line of communication open—allowing West to get in and return the club ten. This was covered by Knave and Queen, and when I returned the three, West produced the all-important nine to defeat the contract.

Glendinings

Specialists in the Sale by Auction of Coins and Medals

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, W1Y 9LD Telephone 01-493 2445

WEDNESDAY, 5th SEPTEMBER, at 1p.m.
ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS
in gold, silver and copper
(Catalogue—Price 20p).

WEDNESDAY, 12th SEPTEMBER, at 1 p.m.
and
THURSDAY, 13th SEPTEMBER, at 10 a.m.
ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS
also
HISTORICAL MEDALS
in gold, silver and bronze
(Illustrated Catalogue (14 Plates)—Price £2

WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY, 17th & 18th OCTOBER
at 1 p.m. each day
ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS
in gold, silver and bronze
(Illustrated Catalogue (now in course of preparation)—Price £1)

WEDNESDAY, 31st OCTOBER, at 1 p.m.
A Collection of
BRITISH ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS
(Catalogues (now in course of preparation)—Price 50p)

Further Catalogues for Sales of Coins to be held in the Autumn are now in course of preparation. Collectors desirous of selling should contact:
GLENDINING & CO. PROMPTLY
Vendors' Commission of 10% open to negotiation on Collections of high value
CASH ADVANCES readily available
Commission NOT charged to Buyers

CONCERTS

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL
MONDAY, 24 SEPTEMBER, at 8 p.m.
English Chamber Orchestra
MURRAY PERAHIA
director/soloist
MOZART
Symphony No.36 in C, K.425 (Linz)
Piano Concerto No.6 in B flat, K.238
Piano Concerto No.24 in C minor, K.491
£5.20, £4.40, £3.70, £3.00, £2.10, £1.40 Hall (01-928 3191) & Agents

London Philharmonic — London Symphony
Philharmonia — Royal Philharmonic

BOOKING OPENS
during the coming week for the following concerts in
THE 4 ORCHESTRA SERIES
ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL
Tickets from Royal Festival Hall Box Office (01-928 3191) & Agents

Tue. 21 Sept. 8 p.m.	LONDON PHILHARMONIC Sir Georg Solti Maurizio Pollini London Philharmonic Orchestra Ltd.	Elgar.....Variations on an original theme (Enigma) Mozart.....Piano Concerto in D minor K 466. Stravinsky....Le Sacre du Printemps £2.00, £3.00, £4.00, £5.00, £6.00, £7.00 NOW AVAILABLE	
Thur. 23 Sept. 8 p.m.	LONDON PHILHARMONIC Jesus López-Cobos Sitsla Marcovici London Philharmonic Orchestra Ltd.	Tchaikovsky....Capriccio Italien Tchaikovsky....Violin Concerto Mussorgsky/Ravel Pictures from an Exhibition £1.40, £2.70, £3.00, £3.70, £4.40, £5.20 NOW AVAILABLE	
Sun. 30 Sept. 3.30 p.m.	LONDON SYMPHONY Claudio Abbado Krystian Zimerman London Symphony Orchestra Ltd.	Brahms.....Piano Concerto No. 1 Tchaikovsky....Symphony No. 4 £1.50, £2.50, £3.50, £4.50, £5.50, £6.50 AVAILABLE FROM 30 AUGUST	

FINE STAMPS
AN ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT
For fully descriptive brochure write to:
J.H. FINE STAMP INVESTMENT SERVICE (FT)
9 Christmas Steps
Bristol BS1 5BS
Telephone: 0272 20442

ART GALLERIES

ANTHONY d'OFFAY, 9, Dering Street, New Bond Street. Vanessa Bell. Mon.-Fri. 10-6. 629 1578. 'Till end of Sept.

ASH BARN until September 16 Summer Exhibition of Painting & Sculpture. Open 10-6 (incl. Bank Holidays). Sunday 2-6. Winchester Road, Stroud, Petersfield, Hampshire. Tel: 0730 3662.

BLOND FINE ART, 33, Sackville Street, W1. 01-437 1230. Summer Show—Arbuthnot, Ardizzone, Allinson, Baynes, Bell, Blond, Grant, Hodgkins, Milnes, Meninsky, Morris, Nash, Pank, Redpath, Suddaby, Wilde, Wolfe. Until 8 September.

FIELDBORNE GALLERIES. 586 3600. CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS OF THE ENGLISH SCHOOL.

FINE ART SOCIETY, 148, New Bond St., W1. 01-629 5116. SUMMER EXHIBITION and WORKS UNDER £500.

GALERIE GEORGE, 96-98, George Street, W1. 01-935 3322. Fine 19th and 20th Century British & European oil paintings, watercolours and graphics at keen trade prices. £100-£2,000. Mon.-Fri. 10-6.

HAMILTONS, 13, Carlos Place, Nr. Grosvenor Square, W1. 499 8493-4. A mixed exhibition, including the work of Gino Hollander, Eitel and Davez. Decorative pictures at reasonable prices 9.30-5.30, 10.00-1.00 Saturdays. 2nd August-31st August, 1979.

MARLBOROUGH, 6, Albemarle St., W.1. EGON SCHIELE. Exhibition of watercolours and drawings until 3 August. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30, Sat. 10-12.30.

OMELL GALLERIES, 40 Albemarle St., Piccadilly, W1. New selection of fine modern French paintings, including Blanchard, Chetious, Deschamps, Delin, Groson, Herve, Jacob, Posset, Robin, etc., and fine modern British marine paintings and watercolours

OMELL GALLERIES, 22, Bury Street, St. James's, LONDON, SW1. 19th CENTURY ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL OIL PAINTINGS. We currently hold five hundred selected works with prices from £400-£10,000. For further details please telephone 01-839 4274/5.

ROY MILES GALLERY, 6, Duke Street, St. James's London, SW1. THE VICTORIAN RENAISSANCE. Summer Exhibition of Victorian Paintings. Mon.-Friday, 10-5.

EXHIBITIONS

ALL ABOUT THE NATIONAL TRUST. An exhibition in the visitors' gallery of the Stock Exchange, open every weekday from 10.30 a.m. to 3 p.m., until September 5. Admission free.

PUBLIC NOTICES

TAYSIDE REGIONAL COUNCIL
£2m bills issued 23rd August due 22nd November 1979 at 13-21/64%. Applications totalled £17m. £7.5m bills outstanding.

SEAJET
The exciting new service to Dieppe and Paris with our individual inclusive holidays.
Write or phone for brochures.
TIME OFF, 2a Chester Close, London SW1X 7BQ. 01-235 8070

Loneliness of the abstract

FT/SOTHEBY

IAN BENNET

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW is reputed to have refused the Nobel Prize for literature late in his life on the grounds that it was rather like throwing a lifebelt to a drowned man. At the Rowan Gallery in London at the moment there is hanging the most important and beautiful exhibition of new paintings by a British artist to have taken place for many years. More significant, however, these paintings are the work of the only young painter we have produced in the last decade and, if one considers the matter carefully, the only British painter working in an abstract mode born since the war, who will achieve more than a parochial reputation.

For the past eight years, Sean Scully's career has been something of a phenomenon. Born in 1945, he graduated with First Class Honours from the Fine Arts Department of Newcastle University in 1971, and was at the time considered one of the most brilliant students that Faculty—certainly one of the best in the country—had produced. A teaching Fellowship followed, and then came the Frank Knox Fellowship to Harvard in 1972 and the Harkness Fellowship, perhaps the most coveted award made to a young artist, in 1975, the latter enabling the recipient to live and work in the United States for two years without financial worry.

At the end of this two-year stay, Scully decided to settle permanently in New York. This was not a decision based upon a simple preference of one place to another. For the past 30 years New York has been the unquestioned creative centre of painting and sculpture; today it is the ultimate testing ground for any artist. This is in contrast to London, which has no tradition of abstract painting worthy of notice, where there are hardly more than half a dozen galleries prepared to exhibit and support new abstract painters, and where there is an almost total lack of serious patronage. It is probable, therefore, that any abstract painter or sculptor working in England will achieve only local success; however brilliant he may be, it is almost inevitable that he will never receive his full measure of international recognition.

The difference, perhaps, between London and New York is best summed up by the differing critical reactions to new work. In New York an artist's work can be subjected to absolutely devastating critical attack if it is considered of poor quality, but the work itself is always taken on its merits. In London, however, criticism of modern art is reduced in the popular Press to personal abuse and ignorant ridicule, and there is no strong body of serious criticism to which a deserving artist can look for championship and support.

Such ineptitude is not confined to the Press. One has only to consider the Tate Gallery's total capitulation over the Carl André piece, summed up by Sir Norman Reid's absurd remark that everyone makes mistakes, which shows him to have as little faith in his own judgment as he does in contemporary art, to realise what little chance a serious abstract artist has in this country.

This is not to say that Sean Scully has had to suffer as much rejection as some; the brilliant quality of his work was apparent from the beginning. His first show at the Rowan Gallery in 1973 was also one of the very few exhibitions of abstract painting by a British artist to sell out. Those pictures, however, were, in Scully's own words, about the physicality of painting. They were full of colour, light and movement, with an extraordinarily tactile quality. They overlaid a geometric precision on an exuberant freedom of vision and their impact was powerful and immediate.

However, their seductive beauty outweighed another quality which Scully now sees as crucial to the development of his work. In an interview published in 1973, when one of his newly acquired paintings was placed on public exhibition by the Arts Council, he remarked: "My present position came from a desire to release the energy that is inherent in the shape on which I am working. I take my starting point from the edge of the painting and divide the space across, adding a new layer of 'information' with every new decision. The bands are there to set up tensions and reinforce the struggle between evenness and complexity."

The painting he was discussing was executed in 1972 just before the first American trip; in retrospect, it is perhaps closer to his present concepts than the 1973 pictures, which showed the uninhibited hedonism caused by his first contact with the dynamism of art in America. Called *Red*, this huge work is almost incredibly self-assured for a painter then out of art school for only a year. It demonstrates clearly, however, Scully's own absolute belief that painting only achieves real greatness when it seeks out a position of extreme tension, when it causes the beholder to stretch his imagination to its limits.

Part of the Sean Scully exhibition at the Rowan Gallery, London.

Again in retrospect, the major break came in January, 1974, when Scully made two small grey paintings in which masking tape was built up in criss-cross layers, at once creating extraordinary tension on the surface and at the same time buried in it. These remarkable paintings led to a series of experiments in which masking tape was used to create what the artist described as "hidden drawings"; for me, these works lack both the swaggering assurance of the early paintings and the unified tension of the January, 1974, paintings. Scully's first two years as a New York resident was a period of intense struggle. The truth which he had to face was that no British abstract painter had managed to live in that city and survive artistically. Since the great days of the Abstract Expressionists in the late 1940s and early 1950s, American painters have lived in a hothouse atmosphere of fecund creativity and arrogant self-confidence. One effect of this has been that if it is hard for a young American painter to struggle through the crowds to recognition, it is doubly hard for a non-American to do so.

Sean Scully's progress, however, with two large one-man shows in New York scheduled for the autumn and winter and a major analytical article on his work by Sam Hunter, the doyen of American art critics, to be published in November, is irrevocable and certain.

Out of the first two years' residence came a series of large monochromatic canvases. In them, the rich, physical aspects of painting and the emotional, contemplative fervour of the painter became balanced in a remarkable harmony. They achieved that monumentality which is the hallmark of supreme painting and required from the audience an imaginative leap, an effort of will, almost as strenuous as a fast sprint. In New York, the paintings evoked a strong and positive response, but in England they were all but ignored by a nation not, in any case, renowned for its sprinters.

The current exhibition at the Rowan takes that initial move of well-poised tension a stage further. The new works are visually richer but no less uncompromising for that. They exude a form of static energy, like violence kept rigidly under control. In this regard, they are much less well mannered than the 1977 paintings although the latter were hardly gentle. They are full of power and strength, qualities, one feels, which have enabled the artist himself to maintain his position in a very harsh environment.

Which brings me back to George Bernard Shaw. Despite the fact that there are many people both here and in America who would say without hesitation that Scully is one of the three best British abstract painters working today, the Tate Gallery, that wobbly guardian of the nation's heritage, has so far failed to purchase a painting and thus, at least, has shown itself consistently unable to recognise real greatness in contemporary art, even when it is thrust almost down its throat. For the young British artist, to have a work purchased by the Tate was once the ultimate accolade; today, many young painters would suggest that the ultimate accolade is *not* to have a picture purchased by the Tate. There was certainly a time when support from this direction would have been helpful to Sean Scully; today, with the best will in the world, that help is no longer needed. It is not so much that he has been drowned, however, but that he has already been rescued. The sad fact is that by the time the Tate realises the magnitude of its error, it will no longer be able to rectify it. It made the same mistake with just about every major American painter of the last 30 years and is now about to do the same with one of its own.

Sean Scully's exhibition continues at The Rowan Gallery, Bruton Place, until September 14.

FINANCIAL TIMES
BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY
Telegrams: Finantimo, London PS4. Telex: 886341/2, 883897
Telephone: 01-248 8000
Saturday August 25 1979

Warnings of winter

IT HAS been a week as uneventful as holiday weeks usually are, but there has been no holiday mood. On the contrary, there have been ominous signs of future developments, at home and abroad. At home, the Government has begun to attract some serious criticism from its sympathisers, as evidence from industrial and official surveys give steadily clearer warnings of the recession to come — or indeed the recession which may already have begun. Meanwhile, Mr. James Prior and the unions are at loggerheads, and there has been no sign of helpful movement in current labour disputes.

Middle East

Recession and labour disputes may be part of the purge we have to endure if we are to reduce inflation to a tolerable level, so a less than fatal dose can be swallowed with some philosophy; but it is hard to see any such bright side to developments on the other side of the Atlantic. Politically, the row which first surfaced in the dismissal of Mr. Andrew Young has now moved to the United Nations, where the U.S. may be compelled to veto a basically Arab resolution setting out the rights of the Palestinians. This can only add to tensions in the Middle East, and already some of the Arab militants are beginning to rattle the oil sabre.

This alone might have shaken confidence in the dollar, whose renewed weakness has been reflected in now record prices for gold; but it also appears that U.S. monetary growth remains excessive, and the new Fed chairman, Mr. Paul Volcker, has spoken more stern words.

The sad fact is that even under its new management, the Fed seems reluctant to learn from British experience of crisis policies: that only a large and sudden increase in interest rates is adequate to reverse market psychology. As it is, rates have reached a level which most Americans would have regarded as unthinkable last winter.

Dollar crisis

Inflation psychology is unchecked, and money is still regarded as relatively cheap compared with possible future rates. It is small wonder that Mr. Volcker still questions the existence of the recession which is expected to reduce US inflation and correct the balance of payments. The dollar crisis, now a full year old, will continue to trouble international markets for some time to come.

Earlier in the year there were fears that a similar inflation psychology might have gripped the British public, who would spend against expected inflation rather than save, and borrow readily at interest rates little higher than the expected rate of inflation. While it is still too early to reach any firm conclusion—especially after the publication of figures showing a most unexpected drop in unemployment, against the seasonal trend—the balance of probabilities continues to favour a recession.

At the beginning of the week the CBI reinforced its warnings of the depressing effect of sharply reduced competitiveness with a further gloomy survey of its own members, and an equally gloomy analysis of Swiss and German experience of uncomfortably high exchange rates. Gossip in the retail trade suggests little recovery from the post-spending-spree hangover. Stock levels in many industries are now too high for comfort, and capital spending is flat.

This is a sad prospect, without taking account of warnings from some of the Government friends in the City and the forecasting world that its apparent policies risk turning a recession into a damaging slump; but at least it has a constructive side. A recession in condition of intense competitive pressure from overseas should provide the right circumstances for a decisive effort to restore some rationality to wage bargaining.

The stolid resistance of Talbot, under its new French ownership, to wage demands which go far beyond what is competitively reasonable are an ironic reminder that the British management habit of giving way to militant demands—and thus encouraging militancy—can be said to have begun more than a decade ago with a 13-week strike which broke the financial back of the old British owners of the same enterprise.

Realistic

The outcome of the coming wage round is crucial, both to our remaining competitiveness and to the credibility of the Government's economic strategy. If management, which is already being compelled to borrow excessively from the banks to maintain even the present pace of output, can secure realistic settlements in the next round, then our prospects would improve immeasurably. Inflation could fall as dramatically as in 1977, under the combined influences of moderate settlements and a strong exchange rate; and falling inflation would itself limit the depth of the recession.

It is not the union leaders, many of whom are showing a good deal of commonsense in political and other respects, so much as the shop floor militants who must be confronted: it will be a pity if too much heat it generated by the less pressing question of trade union legislation. Overseas it is hard to find much cheer; but at home, despite the grim short-term forebodings, there could be much still to play for.

Consumer durables and the rise in the pound

THE RISE in sterling has already cut a swath through the profits of a number of British companies. But even in the areas most vulnerable to import competition or falling export prices, it seems that the real damage is being concentrated on individual companies rather than spread across whole industrial sectors.

This emerges from a study of four groupings in the consumer durables business — white goods, pottery, carpets and textiles. Several companies in the same sector quite frequently report widely different trading experience. Everything rests on their particular sales mix, both geographically and by product.

A common thread runs through companies' response to the problem. A determination to sit out the rise in sterling is frequently expressed, and many companies say they will doggedly defend their market share, at the expense of short term profits if necessary.

They are also looking around the world to find fresh markets to develop. And they are concentrating their selling efforts at home and abroad on branded products at the top end of the price range, rather than on the kind of bulk commodity item where price means just about everything.

Richard Lambert

Fabrics and textiles

HEATHERDALE FABRICS in the small Lancashire town of Todmorden represents a segment of the textile industry which is not very often written about. A small go-ahead firm started less than ten years ago, it now has a turnover of around £1.8m a year, with 40 per cent of sales of its quality furnishing fabrics going to export markets.

After spending a large amount of time and energy building up a range of products for the U.S. market, however, Mr. Peter Cockcroft, Heatherdale's managing director, has recently had to tell customers that prices need to be 15-20 per cent above those originally specified and to ask if adjustments can be made.

The problem, as for the industry's giants — Courtaulds, Carrington Viyella, Tootal and Coats Paton—has been the rise in the value of sterling, particularly against the dollar. Last year most companies in the industry calculated their prices in the belief that $2.10 represented the most optimistic assessment possible of where sterling might end up, only to find themselves 20 cents adrift by the middle of this year.

The irony, according to Mr. Cockcroft, is that his company has been doing just what successive governments have urged the sector to do. It has moved into export markets, developed an upmarket range of products and has never complained about competition from imports.

The difficulties it is now facing in export markets are compounded too by the effect of other economic policies at home, Mr. Cockcroft says. "All this business about Germany and Japan thriving on a high exchange rate is irrelevant because they were operating, at the time, against a background of world economic growth. We have been given a high sterling rate on top of high interest rates, a weak domestic economy, and 16 per cent inflation. There is no member of the Cabinet who has been around New York with a suitcase of samples trying to sell textiles, pottery or any other product at present exchange rates," he asserts.

The company's efforts to secure price adjustments have not unexpectedly met with little sympathy. Smaller customers taking exclusive lines will sometimes agree, but the bigger groups will not. "If it is a bulk line they can get it copied somewhere else much more cheaply so we either have to see a year's design work wasted or accept a price which reduces our margins to nothing," Mr. Cockcroft claims.

Faced with this sort of option, Heatherdale is aiming in the short-term to sit out the rise of sterling though some markets where actual losses are being taken will be looked at. This would seem to be the general reaction, too, among the bigger groups which over the past four to five years have spent considerable sums developing products and marketing networks across Europe in response to Britain's EEC entry.

The big groups are clearly determined to maintain the new markets they are beginning to develop and as Sir Arthur Knight, the chairman of Courtaulds, points out they are not going to be easily deflected from well laid plans by transitory changes in key factors such as the exchange rate. Continued over-valuation of sterling—currently up 25 per cent on its real value according to Sir Arthur—could however cause a rethink. "If we abandon market positions which have taken many years to establish a return at some more favourable time will be impossible or highly unlikely," he warns.

The squeeze on overseas profits margins coupled with high interest rates may also force companies into other short term actions which could again have lasting effects. While the need to regain competitiveness is obliging companies to look at ways of improving productivity it has become increasingly difficult to finance new investment aimed at achieving this.

Carrington Viyella, which has been investing around £14m a year over recent years, is expecting to reduce its spending by £1-2m over projected levels in the second half of this year, and according to Mr. Leonard Regan, the chairman, there may have to be more ruthless pruning next year if conditions have not improved.

Jobs are also now being looked at again as companies seek to reduce costs. Courtaulds has reduced its UK labour force by 5,000 in the past year to around 95,000 and Carrington Viyella is expecting to be down 1,000 by the end of this year on its total a year earlier of 28,000.

At Heatherdale's end of the spectrum the problems caused by sterling have not yet resulted in any job losses but they have prevented some new employment from being created."

Rhys David

Carpet exports

IN THE BIG high-street carpet stores, which now account for the bulk of carpet retailing, as much as 20 per cent or more of the selling space is now devoted to heavily promoted American products—a prospect which even a year ago would have seemed very unlikely.

Partly because of the bulkiness of the product the British carpet market has traditionally been supplied almost entirely by the UK industry—the largest in Europe—with expensive oriental carpets, together with some Scandinavian imports, the major exceptions.

The rise of the Americans is, however, another of the consequences of the increase in sterling's value against the dollar. While it has served to make carpet exporting more difficult, it has also helped to make importing easier, particularly when combined with the significant raw material price advantage which U.S. producers have as a result of lower oil feedstock costs.

Total imports into the UK are expected, largely as a result of the U.S. surge, to reach possibly 16 per cent of sales this year—a figure which would no doubt be regarded as very healthy by car manufacturers but which nevertheless is already causing substantial rethinking to take place within an industry which already regarded itself as suffering from heavy over-capacity.

Understandably the industry would like to see action by the EEC Commission to ensure that the feedstock cost advantage enjoyed by U.S. producers is offset. Among the suggestions made have been the imposition of countervailing duties.

The evident public enthusiasm for the American product—good quality heavy pile carpets—has also caused the industry to look again at the direction in which it has been moving and at the dominant position it has allowed the retailers to gain. The tufted industry—the growth sector within carpets—has been the scene of cut-throat price competition with manufacturers producing ever decreasing weights of carpet in order to absorb higher costs and still meet the tough price levels set by the retailers.

The industry's reaction to the combination of problems facing it this year will become apparent early next month at the annual trade show in Harrogate. It seems likely that many will be trying to demonstrate their intention of moving up-market, into the production of higher quality carpet including similar ranges to those now being sold by U.S. producers in the U.K.

A major move in this direction has already been made by a number of groups including Shaw Carpets at Barnsley which managed to increase exports of its tufted products last year against the industry trend.

The company still has a large part of its sales in basic carpeting, but according to Mr. Myles Hartley, its vice chairman, the company's strategy following the introduction of sophisticated new printing equipment two years ago has been to move out of this business into higher-priced products. With the benefit of higher-priced products in its range, Shaw also feels it can take a longer view of the rise in sterling.

In the woven sector, the increased difficulties in export markets as a result of the rise in sterling has tended to confirm producers in the belief that further specialisation at the top end of the market will be needed.

With sterling at $1.80 and below the industry had high hopes of carpeting Europe with basic British carpets, but this vision has disappeared with the rise in the pound. Its hope now is that sterling will at least stay stable enough at a somewhat reduced level for the new strategy it is trying to be given a chance.

Rhys David

The pottery industry

THIS WEEK'S news of lay-offs at Royal Doulton and a 66 per cent profits decline at Wedgwood shows that parts of the pottery industry are suffering badly from the rising pound. But although the sector as a whole is facing similar problems on export competitiveness, not all companies are being damaged to the extent of these two. What makes the difference is the spread of each company's export business.

The most dire view is taken by Wedgwood, whose first quarter profits were down from £1.68m to £570,000 before tax. Sir Arthur Bryan, its chairman, has complained bitterly about high interest rates, the cost of gas as well as the strength of sterling, which has hit sales to customers abroad and to tourists in London.

The strength of sterling was said to have reduced profits for the first three months by £720,000, and stock market analysis estimate that each 5 cent movement in the dollar rate affects Wedgwood profits by about £500,000 a year. In dollar terms, the company has increased its prices in the U.S. market by around 25 per cent since January.

Wedgwood has taken "a very hard look" at its structure and at stock levels in Canada, the U.S., Australia and the UK, shedding, in Sir Arthur's words, "any excess labour at all levels." This meant cutting evening shifts and ceasing to employ people who had passed retirement age, even though this is traditional in a craft industry.

There would be harder selling and promotion efforts abroad, including new markets such as Japan, where there was "medium potential" for growth, Sir Arthur says.

The company would try to reduce borrowing by cutting stock levels. Its balance sheet was sound and it would carry its loss until the situation improved. Hopes for recovery also focussed on a stronger dollar and on the conclusion of a "realistic" wage settlement in March.

Royal Doulton, which is reducing its 10,000-strong work force by 300 over the next three months, is facing similar pressures. The company, which accounts for a third of the industry, makes more than 55 per cent of its sales overseas. It expects a period of "troubled water" over the next year or two, Mr. Richard Bailey, the chairman, says. "This is not a major calamity but an opportunity to show the stuff we are made of."

Companies less reliant on the U.S. market, like Staffordshire Potteries, Royal Worcester and Denbyware, are affected less seriously.

Mr. Bill Bowers, chairman of Staffordshire, a third of whose output is exported, says the company is nonetheless suffering as exchange rate movements squeeze profit margins in the U.S. It is trying to fight back by introducing new lines and by boosting sales elsewhere, such as West Germany.

Maurice Samuelson

White goods

THE FIRST priority of domestic appliance manufacturers in an increasingly competitive market place seems to be the maintenance of market share.

Mr. John Redman, managing director of Electrolux says specifically that his company will maintain volume at the expense of profits. Electrolux is planning price increases for the autumn, but reckons that 5 or 6 per cent is the most that the market will bear. Hoover recently introduced a similarly modest rise, 4 per cent, on its products.

Ideally, it could have done with more. Earlier this month, Hoover reported a loss after tax of £1.8m, in sharp contrast to the £2.7m profit recorded a year earlier, and the blame was laid squarely on the rising pound.

The UK is a net importer of domestic appliances, but exports of vacuum cleaners (about 1m units a year) are more than double imports and Hoover has about 65 per cent of the UK export market. It is therefore unusually vulnerable overseas.

The domestic appliance division of Tube Investments, by contrast, exports very little of its output and is currently the star performer of the group, having more than doubled its profits in the first six months of this year.

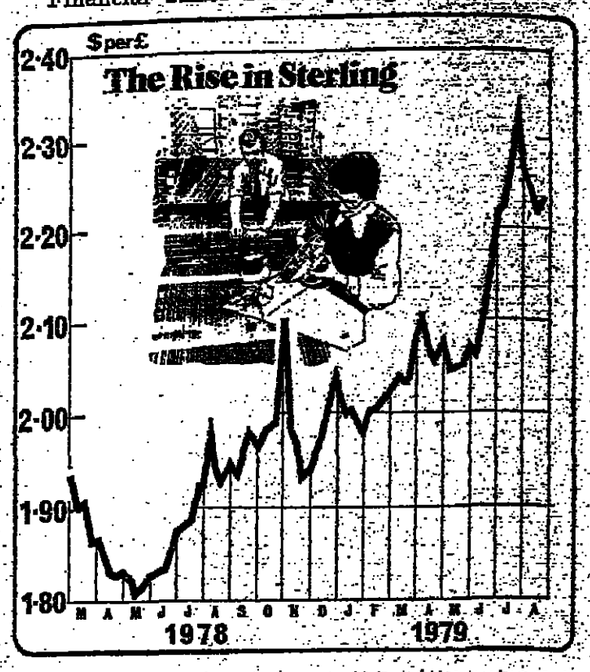
Hoover also has the misfortune to be heavily involved in the least profitable of white goods — washing machines. Imports, mostly Italian, make up almost half the UK market and Hoover has another 35 per cent. Import penetration is slowly being contained but the price war remains fierce and it is unlikely that any UK manufacturer is making money at the moment.

Hoover's plight may not reflect the industry as a whole just yet but, as Mr. Jim Collis, director-general of the Association of Manufacturers of Domestic Electrical Appliances, points out, retailers generally buy well in advance on long-term contracts so the growing price advantage of foreign goods works through slowly. If the squeeze tightens, it is margins that will suffer.

The industry majors clearly want their prices to be competitive in October when the income-tax rebate announced in the Budget is paid and consumers, if all goes according to plan, will be tempted to buy durable goods. The longer-term view, however, is less rosy. Consumer demand is likely to be turning down at the beginning of next year and manufacturers can no longer rely on new market areas to support sales. Around 70 per cent of households now own washing machines, for example, so the market is mostly for replacement equipment.

Whether the dark days ahead will result in redundancies is not yet clear. Hoover has recently cut the workforce at its Merthyr Tydfil plant by 750, but Electrolux says it has no plans to make workers redundant and Hotpoint, GEC's subsidiary, is actually expanding its facilities in North Wales.

John Makinson



Letters to the Editor

Taxation

From Mr. J. Newman

Sir,—May I add a few comments to the article by your legal correspondent on August 20, in support of his contention that the only real remedy to tax avoidance schemes will come from changing the method of tax legislation and of tax enforcement.

In my mind powers of search are necessary—the same procedure of search warrants, etc., has been utilised some 20 or so times since the introduction of this particular clause by the Finance Act 1976. In these operations, the Revenue has found substantial cases of fraud. So it seems to me that the application of this section this many times with positive results is strong grounds for believing in its necessity.

Likewise, VAT officers seem to have a somewhat more robust view of taxpayers' accounting records, but it is my feeling that their efforts are doing far more to contain the "black economy" and generally defective accounting. Support for this view comes from the Inland Revenue itself, which has recently instigated "in-depth" reviews of taxpayers' affairs. The trend must be towards an audit function by, hopefully, the VAT and Inland Revenue officers combined every three to five years. This would merely follow practice in, for example, Germany, the Netherlands and the U.S.

Such an approach should be linked with a well thought out move against the tax avoidance industry. The root of the problem here lies in the English legal system: the doctrine of the supremacy of form over substance necessarily produces avoidance schemes, particularly where high tax rates provide a strong incentive. Ingenious exponents of the art are busily engaged in the analysis of tax legislation for loopholes so that artificial schemes may be manufactured and widely marketed. In the past, the Revenue's approach has been to have enacted detailed legislation. Often this has proved ineffective and then further sweeping legislation is made and overkill takes place. As an example here, no-one can read the criticisms in the Vestey Cases of Section 478 (one of the earliest enacted anti-avoidance sections of the Taxes Acts) without feeling concerned for the very fabric of English law and thus justice.

The answer is to move towards Continental doctrines of taxing by substance and not form. This should be combined with a further general reduction in rates of tax, the abolition of major distorting reliefs like stock appreciation relief, first year allowances and pension exemptions, and lastly, a widely publicised tax amnesty.

John A. Newman.
21, Mincing Lane, EC3.

Fairness

From Mr. P. Davies

Sir,—I was amused to read (August 22) two conflicting accounts of how fringe benefits should be valued for tax purposes.

Mr. J. A. Kay assumes that an employer aims to offer a certain net (after tax) remuneration including both salary and fringe benefits, and that he adjusts the gross salary accordingly. On that reasoning any employee who benefited from the reduction in tax rates announced in the Budget should now expect a corresponding cut in their gross salary.

Mr. J. Harvey, on the other hand, tries to show that a benefit which costs the employer £1,044 should attract a top tax charge of £1,566 (ie 60 per cent of £2,610). This gives a marginal tax rate of 150 per cent. Surely this is carrying "fairness" to an extreme.

May I suggest an alternative view of fringe benefits. This is that an employer will value a job as being worth, say, £10,000 in total remuneration before tax. The employee might then be offered £9,000 gross salary plus £1,000 in fringe benefits. If the fringe benefits are untaxed, or undertaxed, then this is obviously more attractive than taking £10,000 in gross salary. If, however, the £1,000 of benefits is taxed as an additional £1,000 of salary then the incentive to provide benefits is removed and "fairness" is restored.

P. G. Davies.
89, Cliffe Way, Warwick.

Funds

From Dr. W. Slack

Sir,—In self-employed or occupational pension schemes the contributor has little control over the investment of his payments. No doubt, in most instances this is in the best interests of the contributor who has not the investment expertise of fund managers.

Many contributors, whether owner-occupiers or tenants in rented accommodation (council or otherwise) during their working lives must have wished that they could utilise some of their pension contributions in a tax efficient manner to buy a home for their retirement, and especially those in rented accommodation must see the prospect of achieving such an objective fading further and further away with the continuing rapid rise in property prices. It has occurred to me that one such way of achieving this objective would be for pension legislation to be modified in such a manner that a proportion of each year's contributions could be utilised as tax-free capital and interest payments on a mortgage for a retirement home of the contributor's choice, the mortgage being granted by the trustees of the pension fund.

I can see that there would be many problems in the administration of such an arrangement by pension funds, especially in the case of Government schemes where pensions are only notionally funded, but if the political will was there I am sure that such an arrangement could be made viable. I believe also that if such a scheme could be put into effect, it would help to revitalise otherwise depressed rural areas because many people would wish to buy their retirement properties in such areas; it would increase employment in the building industry because market forces would promote the building of more houses; it would increase employment in the DIY industry (after all, most people wish to improve their property) and finally it would make Britain even more a property-owning democracy and be a politically moderating influence as the more the people of a country have a stake in the security of their own financial future the more moderate they become in their outlook.

Dr. W. K. Slack.
8, Chester Road, Chigwell, Essex.

Agriculture

From Professor J. Mann.

Sir,—Mr. Harris, the Economic Viewpoint (August 16) states that the World Bank has advocated investing in improving agricultural efficiency in developing countries as a more effective means of enhancing development. While it is undoubtedly true that too much emphasis has been placed, in the past, on fostering heavy industry, the fact remains that agricultural communities in developing countries are generally speaking well fed, at least by their own standards. Indeed, there is often considerable waste of food through overproduction.

The most effective means of increasing the disposable income of the rural population is most frequently in the provision of food-processing units, where excess agricultural production can have its storage life increased, whether through canning or otherwise. Only in this way can increased production be made more profitable for the farmer.

Encouragement of food-processing enterprises is more beneficial to the developing country than encouraging heavy industry, since the "entry fee" is many times smaller and since economies of scale can be achieved at very much lower throughputs. The smaller units are easier to manage, and clearly do not place the same strains on the communication and transportation infrastructures as heavy industry does. Perhaps their only disadvantage is their lack of political glamour.

(Professor) John Mann.
Food Processing Technology Group, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Technology, Loughborough, Leics.

Airport

From Mr. R. Vallance

Sir,—The Government study group on the third London airport is due to publish its final short list in less than six weeks. It seems to be generally accepted that Langley/Nuthampstead cannot be on it. Only eight years ago the Roskill Commission was able to reject the same site out of hand before dealing with the remaining sites on its short list, as it was the worst for noise, the worst for agriculture and environment and the worst for regional planning. Nothing has changed since then, save that the argument on regional planning grounds is stronger.

From the outset, we have maintained that to impose an airport twice the size of Heathrow on any of the proposed inland sites in the south east would be devasting and wrong. We believe that the strength of feeling in each of the threatened areas is so great that it would be politically impossible for any government to do so, bearing in mind that it would also have to override the massed support which we believe would be offered by the other inland sites who are acquitted. We certainly shall assist any other inland site on the final short list with all the means at our disposal.

If the government and the study group can, at this stage, accept that such weight of opposition to an inland site cannot be overcome, it will avoid a large number of people being put through the unnecessary trauma and expense of a public inquiry. While there is almost total opposition to any site inland on environmental grounds, there is and has been in the past considerable support for one on the coast, where one has not yet been developed for economic reasons. In the south east, a coastal site is the only option, particularly as it is no longer certain that this would be a more expensive one.

R. A. Vallance,
Compton Carr,
6 Dyers Buildings, Holborn, EC1.

Engineering

From Mr. D. Alford.

Sir,—Your leading article of August 17 states that the current engineering dispute is between the engineering industry, including non-federation companies, and the engineering unions.

This is not correct. My own company, which is not a member of the Engineering Employers Federation, already pays wages and provides holidays in line with union demands. We have stated that, on the subject of a shorter working week, we would be prepared to adhere to any national agreement although only seven weeks ago an agreement was signed with the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers to the effect that this broad subject would be studied by both sides with a view to possible implementation at some future date.

So what are the consequences of this present action? So far as our own company is concerned, and I would think that we would be a reasonably representative example, we have suspended indefinitely certain expansion plans with the consequent loss of anticipated jobs. Thus, as is invariably the case, all concerned in this action will be the losers.

D. F. McN. Alford.
Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire.

*TAX-FREE Income
LIMITED OFFER 11.60% p.a. net of basic rate tax
equivalent to 16.57% p.a. gross
GUARANTEED FOR 3 YEARS

YOUR OPPORTUNITY to join the thousands of investors who are benefiting from the generous income Bond yields available from Liberty Life.
GUARANTEED INCOME for 3 years of 11.60% p.a. net of basic rate tax.
GUARANTEED RETURN OF CAPITAL in full at the end of 3 years, if you should die whilst the Bond is in force, income payments will cease and your estate will receive at least the amount of your investment. If you are now under 66 and in good health, an additional amount of 63.2% of your investment will be paid, this percentage is reduced for older ages.
MAJOR TAX ADVANTAGES. The Bond has been designed in the most tax-efficient manner under current legislation and is a combination of three single premium policies and one annual premium endowment assurance, which qualifies for premium-tax relief. Each year, a single premium policy matures and the guaranteed maturity value provides both the annual premium under the qualifying policy and your guaranteed income payment. In the final year, the endowment assurance is surrendered, and the guaranteed surrender value will return your capital in full. The payment of the annual premiums is arranged for you in the application form below. Your single investment covers the three single premium policies and the first annual premium under the qualifying policy.
FOR THE HIGHER RATE TAXPAYER the Bond provides particularly attractive returns. The net return to 40% tax payers is 10.8% p.a., to 60% tax payers 9.2% p.a.
EARLY WITHDRAWAL. These attractive terms require investment for the full 3 years. Should you unexpectedly need your money, however, the Company will quote a surrender value.
The rates of return assume basic rate tax at 30% and premium tax relief at the rate of 17½%. Any changes in these rates will affect the income payment. For each £1,000 investment, the qualifying endowment assurance annual premium is £232. Provided your total annual premiums under this and any existing qualifying life policies do not exceed £1,500 or 1/6th of your income, whichever is greater you will be entitled to full premium tax relief. The Bond is based on Liberty Life's understanding of current law and Inland Revenue practice and is issued subject to the current standard terms and conditions of Liberty Life. If you are not sure of your tax position or require further information or assistance, please contact your Advisors or LIBERTY LIFE on 01-440 9111.
LIMITED OFFER. To avoid disappointment you should complete the application form now and forward it with your crossed cheque in favour of LIBERTY LIFE ASSURANCE CO. LTD. Kingmaker House, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts. NOT APPLICABLE IN EIRE

To: LIBERTY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Kingmaker House, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts. EN5 1PH
APPLICATION FOR LIBERTY LIFE INCOME BOND

Name in Full (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Title) .....
Address: .....
..... Date of Birth: .....
Investment in 11.60% p.a. 3-year Bond £ ..... (Minimum £500)
Cheque enclosed payable to LIBERTY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED, and crossed.
I hereby appoint the Chief Accountant for the time being of Liberty Life, or failing him any Director of the Company, to act as my Attorney and on my behalf (1) receive from the Company the maturity values of the pure endowments hereunder, (2) pay to the Company the annual premiums under the endowment assurance when they fall due, and (3) arrange for the balance, constituting the Bond income, to be paid to me at my address above.
I am now in good health YES ☐ NO ☐ If NO, details follow
.....
.....
I am a resident of the United Kingdom.
I declare that the above statements are true and agree that this application and the declaration shall form the basis of the contract between me and Liberty Life Assurance Company Limited. I consent to the Company seeking from, and supplying the provision of medical information by, any doctor who at any time has attended me.
Date: Signature of Applicant: (Life to be Assured)
25/8/FT

هكذا من الأصل

The engines of academia go into reverse

BY MAX WILKINSON

THE MONEY for the expansion of Britain's universities has run out. So, alas, have some of the high hopes which launched the great ideal of widening opportunities in the mid-1960s.

When vice-chancellors, representing the UK's 44 universities, return from an international gathering of university rectors in Helsinki next week, they will be confronted with a proposal that they should cut their intake of students in 1980 by 6 per cent.

This will be the first time since the war that the engines of academia have had to be put into reverse, although the expansionist ambitions of universities have been repeatedly throttled back during the past five years.

Circular

This is the result of a circular from the University Grants Committee which says that a reduction of student intake will be needed because of the financial cuts which the Government is expected to announce in the autumn.

The cut, though relatively small compared with the £700m spent each year on universities and the £8.3bn spent on education as a whole, represents an important high water mark. For the next five years the higher education service will be lucky to creep forward against the tide of inflation, and may well be driven backwards.

The gloomy outlook for the British economy and the Government's determination to reduce public expenditure are the immediate causes. However, more fundamentally, the universities are running out of potential students.

The increase in the total number of 18-year olds in the UK is steadily decelerating, and by 1984 the number will start to decline from a peak of about 940,000 to perhaps only 860,000 by 1990. Even in 1984, Britain will have fewer 18-year-olds than at the last peak in 1966, when the number was 957,000.

In the last decade the number of student places in universities and polytechnics increased rapidly because of the general acceptance of the "Robbins Principle" that higher education should be available to all boys and girls who could take advantage of it. Thus from 1965 to 1975, when the number of 18-year olds showed only a modest increase of 4 per cent, the number of school leavers going on to degree courses jumped by 30 per cent.

Unfortunately this impressive expansion of opportunity has not been matched in all subjects by the ability of schools to equip youngsters to take advantage of higher education.

The proportion of the age group leaving school with the minimum university requirement of two A level subjects, for example, improved in the latter half of the 1960s from 3.6 per cent to 5.3 per cent, but since then the tally of exam success has moved sluggishly. By 1975 the proportion of children obtaining two A level pases was still only 5.3 per cent. And during the first half of the 1970s the proportion obtaining one or more A levels improved only a single percentage point from 19 per cent to 20 per cent of the total age group.

These figures, though not disastrous, are generally disappointing compared with the confident predictions from the teaching profession at the start of the decade that a large pool of ability among schoolchildren remained to be tapped. It was hoped that the improvement in staffing ratios and the better standards of buildings and equipment would help to equip more children for higher education. Many people also thought that the change to a comprehensive system of secondary schools would also assist in the process.

The disappointment of these hopes has been especially embarrassing because it has left some universities and polytechnics with half-empty courses in just those subjects where a national shortage of qualified manpower is becoming evident.

The most obvious example is engineering, where the institutions could have taken perhaps 30 per cent more students, and in some cases 50 per cent more, during the last few years.

Yet in the last two years almost all the largest UK electrical companies have said that expansion in some of their most successful activities has been gravely limited by a shortage of suitable engineers. In some years it has been estimated that the General Electrical Company could have absorbed the entire output of electrical engineering graduates from British universities.

Other faculties afflicted by a shortage of students include the pure sciences and modern languages, particularly German and Russian. Although industry's demand for graduates in these subjects has often been disappointingly slack, it is obvious that they are also subjects of demonstrable importance to the future of a commercial nation.

Advertising

The problem of finding enough students to fill courses has not on the whole worried the more famous universities, although even they have been obliged to lower entry standards for students to a level well below what they consider to be desirable in some subjects. The shortage of students has been most evident in the newer universities and the more rapidly expanding polytechnics. It has led to the somewhat bizarre spectacle each year of polytechnics advertising for students to fill last minute vacancies.

Although the tone of these advertisements is now more restrained, when they first started to appear about four years ago some of them employed the unmistakeable phraseology of the holiday brochure.

PUPIL CHOICE OF 'A' LEVEL SUBJECTS

	Percentage of leavers two or more 'A' levels 1969-70	1975-76
Mathematics	30	31
Geography/Arts Special Science	15	13
Geography/ Mixed	6	9
Science	34	31
Arts/Social Science	52	48
Mixed	14	21

Source: DES

The reason for their rather strident tone was that institutions up and down the country were anxiously competing with each other for fear that courses would be closed and the jobs of lecturers put in jeopardy if enough places were not filled.

This is the phenomenon to which Dr. Rhodes Boyson, the Minister for Higher Education, drew attention earlier this week when he said it was desirable that courses which were undersubscribed or did not lead students to jobs should be allowed to fade away.

It is at this point that the policy makers at the Department of Education enter a veritable maelstrom of complications. The first is the practical point that the less popular courses are from the viewpoint of national interest, often the ones which should be promoted and filled up rather than closed down. Some of the sociology courses at "lesser institutions" which Dr. Boyson would be happy to axe have plenty of applicants, so the axe might miss its aim and chop down those vocationally oriented courses which he would like to preserve.

More fundamentally, the Department is deeply pessimistic about all proposals to match the expected manpower needs of the future. Past efforts to plan the numbers of medical students and of trainee teachers have failed badly, and prediction of future demand for other types is even more difficult.

Moreover, even if an estimate of future demand for graduates could be made, the Government has at present no power to impose even a general plan on the universities or on the polytechnics and other higher education institutions run by local authorities.

The University Grants Committee can issue only guidance to the independent universities, and even where universities are anxious to co-operate, their freedom for manoeuvre is limited because they cannot sack staff and close courses in a way which might be possible in the world of business. They can make only marginal changes to the policies which shaped their expansion during the last decade and a half.

Central pool

The Government's control over the polytechnics is even more tenuous, because most of their money for degree courses comes from a central pool to which all local authorities contribute. The Pooling Committee which administers the pool has at present no power to refuse support to any established course. The pool is not quite bottomless, but it certainly does not include even the limited powers of control vested in the UGC.

The task of creating a general strategy for higher education as a whole is further complicated by the lack of general agreement about what the universities are for.

During the era of expansion which followed the 1964 Report of the Committee on Higher Education under Lord Robbin's chairmanship, the general emphasis in planning new courses was on matching the demand from aspiring students, although the institutions also wanted to establish a respectable variety of disciplines.

It was inevitable, therefore, that provision of places for social science students should broadly match the increased popularity of the subjects at A level. These subjects accounted for only 12 per cent of all A level entries in 1966 but had risen to 22 per cent by 1976. In the same period the proportion of pupils taking mathematics at A level had declined from 15 to 14 per cent.

Now, however, in a harsher economic climate, the universities and the polytechnics are meeting sharper questions about their role in helping Britain to create wealth.

Even Dr. Boyton, one of the strongest advocates of a more vocational emphasis in parts of the system, acknowledges the central importance of the historic academic role. However, he is actively questioning whether traditional academic studies are the most suitable for many of the students pulled into the university network during its expansionist phase.

He has asked the Department to prepare a study on which courses are successful and which unsuccessful in fitting their graduates into jobs. By this and other measures he hopes to bring into finer focus some of the anxieties about academia which have been expressed for some time in the business world. At the same time, it seems inevitable that the Government will wish to bring all of higher education under more sensitive financial control, and make it, in a general way, more responsive to national policy objectives.

To some extent the universities have been anticipating these pressures. Around 60 per cent of their courses are now broadly vocational while the number of students for each staff member has been gradually increased to about one to nine, more in line with that in the polytechnics.

This year also there has been a welcome sign of more interest from school leavers in engineering courses, with an increase in applications for electrical engineering of 16 per cent.

Possibly this trend can be maintained if the squeeze on student numbers is applied to the more popular (some say "softer") arts and social science subjects. Fifteen year olds will then see that their chances of obtaining a university education are much higher if they opt for science and mathematics.

This will only happen under two conditions however. First the schools will have to improve their generally poor quality of staffing in science and mathematics, and second British industry will have to pay much better salaries to engineers and scientists than it has been accustomed to in the last decade.

In spite of recent improvements, salaries paid to engineers in the UK are very much lower than the equivalent in the U.S. and the rest of Western Europe. If the higher education system is to continue to be guided by the principles of supplying courses to match student demand, then the market rate for its products will have to be paid.

EDUCATION EXPENDITURE

(£m at 1978 survey prices)

	1973/74	1978/79	1980/81*
Schools	4,820	4,900	4,900
Meals/milk	403	431	399
Universities	840	692	737
Further education and teacher training	1,172	1,048	1,092
Student support	408	593	656
Total education and libraries	8,320	8,320	8,470

* Estimates.

Source: Expenditure White Paper

'A' LEVEL SUCCESS TREND

	1965-66	1970-71	1971-72	1974-75	1975-76
Leavers with one or more 'A' levels as percentages of Relevant age group	11.1	15.5	15.6	15.1	15.5

Source: Department of Education and Science

DEGREE STUDENTS: NUMBERS IN THE UK

('000s)

	1973–74	1978–79	1980–81	1982–83
Universities	244	285	301	na
Other institutions	237	227	229	na
Total	481	512	530	540

Source: Expenditure White Paper Cmnd 7439

Weekend Brief

Vive Grand Met

Guess who is buying up the great hotels of Paris? The French have been playing this game all year — guessing between one Arab financier and another. It could hardly be anybody else. The Ritz, the palace of palaces in the Place Vendôme, was the greatest and last to go, in March. Come August, when Sir Charles Forte fell out with the director of his Plaza-Athénée, it was rumoured that that hotel, along with the other Trusthouse Forte jewels, the George V and the Tremoille, were also about to fall into Arab hands.

But the British turned the tables this week. Grand Met's takeover of an Arab-controlled group means that Maxwell Joseph and Sir Charles between them run most of the French capital's most famous establishments. The Ritz, where Proust ordered his cold beer and where Hemmingway was asked to leave his gun in the cloakroom when he "liberated" it in 1944, is the only Arab hotel left.

Grand Met's takeover of Société Nouvelle du Grand Hôtel, for an undisclosed sum, gives it the Grand Hôtel on the Boulevard dès Capucines, the Meurice overlooking the Tuileries, and the Prince de Galles just off the Champs Elysées. It also gives it the most celebrated cafe in town, the Cafe de la Paix on the corner by the Opera.

The extra 1,027 luxury rooms brings Grand Met's total in France up to 11,500. The group's interests also include the Lotti in Paris, the Carlton on the waterfront at Cannes and Monte Carlo's Metropole.

The takeover still needs French Government approval, but it has been well received. The group of hotels has been having a rough time. The Italian CIGA group sold out in spring last year to Limnico, Swiss-based offshoot of a Luxembourg-based holding company headed by a Lebanese financier, M. Roger Tamraz. He fell out with his director in December, and in May this year the personnel of all three hotels and the Cafe de la Paix went on strike for two weeks amid rumours that the group's liquid assets were being expatriated and that they would all be closed down.

Grand Met's arrival seems to have dispersed these fears. Nobody doubts the group's intention to make the most of the hotels and honour their traditions.

But its rival Trusthouse Forte has had a more difficult time with French public opinion. The sacked director of the Plaza-Athénée, M. Paul Bougenaux, who started life as a glass-washer in the "Bar anglais" and had set up a working model of the profit-sharing system cherished by De Gaulle. The staff have since obtained court backing for these arrangements to stay in place.

Sir Charles took out full-page advertisements in the French press to reassure everybody that he was not selling out. On the contrary, having spent the equivalent of £12.7m on improvements in these hotels, he was planning to make new investments in Paris and other parts of France. In a newspaper interview he cited the figure of £80m, set aside for buying hotels in France and elsewhere.

But if he wanted something with cachet in Paris, Grand Met just beat him to it.

There is hardly a traditional four-star hotel left in Paris that has not been bought up by foreign interests. Since the late 1960s, after a 30-year gap when no luxury establishment was built in the capital, the French have become big world-wide in modern hotels, Meridiens and Novotels and the like, but have treated their old palaces like stuffed dinosaurs. Even the Hotel Bristol, archetype of the family-run hotel, is now part of a West German group.

Behind the feared Arab invasion, the French have found the faces of rivals closer to their doorstep. There goes the liner "France," the country's pride, bought first by the SaudiArabian financier Mr. Akhram Ojjeh; it left Le Havre the other day with "Norway" inscribed on its stern, towed by Dutch tugs on its way to be refitted in West Germany. And there goes the Hotel Meurice on the Rue de Rivoli, inherited by Grand Met from First Arabian Corporation. Ironically, Paris is this month celebrating 35 years since evicting Hitler's occupying forces, which used the hotel as their headquarters.

Kick back

Omerta, as any afficionado of mass market fiction will tell you, is the code of silence unto death. Most often practised by Mafiosi in the depths of Sicily, Chicago and New York.

But now, we are in a position to reveal, the dreaded omerta has surfaced in central London.

Last week in our Men and Matters column the taxi drivers had their say on the delicate question of kick-backs from clubs and restaurants, claiming it was the hall porters who collected all the commissions. According to George Feigan, general secretary of the Taxi Drivers Association the hall porters so profited by the old payola system they could all retire to villas in the South of France. Eager to offer the hall porters the right of reply we tried to talk to one through the normal channels.

The manager of the Ritz Hotel was delighted we had chosen his Victor to interview: he would speak to Victor and come back with a suitable time. He phoned back to report, with some embarrassment, that Victor had declined to speak to the Press.

Mr. Buttasava, general manager of the Savoy, was equally helpful. And doubtless equally embarrassed by his hall porter's refusal to chat to the lady from the FT. Identical responses followed from the Connaught and Claridges press officers. Sorry, but our hall porter won't talk.

Grosvenor House was very helpful. The best person for you to talk to is Mr. Robert, they said. Mr. Robert has just left after 26 years with us. He'd love to talk to you—you probably won't be able to get away from him. They were wrong: Mr. Robert's reply was the standard "No Comment"—as well as an aside to the effect that the taxi drivers were a 'pretty stupid lot, anyway to think that hall porters retired to the South of France. He'd retired to Golders Green.

Obviously at this stage, the only way to crack this story was to start pulling a few strings. I phoned my friend Jack who knows someone who knows someone very important at the Dorchester. He said no problems. When do you want the interview. Five minutes later he was on the line again. Embarrassed. Willis, the Dorchester head porter had refused to do it. Something about a code of silence.

Lino Palomba, head hall porter at the Hilton for 16 years, and current vice-president of the Hall porters trade body the Golden Keys Association of Great Britain confirmed my worst suspicions. Omerta was alive and well and thriving in Mayfair.

"We have a rule among the hall porters that we never talk to the Press. For the simple reason that they always say terrible things about us. All they ever want to talk about is how much money we make from our tips. They never want to know about all the good things we do. Hall porters are the most maligned profession in the country. Things have got so bad that the Golden Keys Association has now started a campaign to let people know just how vital we are to the smooth running of a good hotel. As part of the campaign I have written a book, called The Hall Porter—A Little Known Profession, which we have distributed to schools and colleges to help young people understand just how comprehensive our role is.

CONTRIBUTORS

DAVID WHITE

ROBYN WILSON

ROY HODSON

Economic Diary

SUNDAY—Mersey Docks and Harbour dockers meet to consider spreading unofficial strike by coastal men. BL celebrates 20th birthday of its Mini. International Unidentified Flying Object conference opens, Mount Royal Hotel, London.

MONDAY—Threatened strike by administrative staff in 18 Inner London magistrates' courts. Mass meetings at shipyards on overtime ban and redundancy plans.

TUESDAY—U.S. trade figures for July. Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staff and Society of Civil and Public Servants launch new booklet and a campaign defending QUANGOs against current attacks. Mr. Alasdair Milne, managing director of BBC Television and Mr. Bill Cotton, controller of BBC 1, discuss autumn season, BBC 1 Television Centre, London.

WEDNESDAY — British Shipbuilders begin meetings in Blackpool with officials of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions in talks on threat of redundancy at shipyards. Unions' industrial committee at Pilkington Glass meets on pay offer. Meeting of new Building and Allied Trades Joint Industrial Council. Civil and Public Services Association launch opposition to public spending cuts. Lloyd's Register of Shipping second quarter merchant shipbuilding returns.

THURSDAY—National Institute of Economic and Social Research quarterly review. Transport and General Workers' Union conference on industrial civil servants' offer, Transport House, London. Department of Employment Gazette will include unemployment (July—final), employment in the production industries (June), overtime and short-time working in manufacturing industries (June), and stoppages of work due to industrial disputes (July). Publication of Energy Trends.

FRIDAY—Car and commercial vehicle production (July—final).

SATURDAY—National Savings Bank interest rate on investment account deposits to be raised to record 12½ per cent. Increase in international air fares by about 12 per cent. Imperial Chemical Industries polypropylene prices up by 5 to 10 per cent.

Don't tell the wife

TWICE A year the Central Hall, Westminster, escapes from the concerns of politics and Methodism to become host to that amiable assembly of enthusiasts and sharp businessmen who make up the world of model railways. The European Festival of Model Railways is on there now.

There's a mint of money in the business with the West German manufacturers leading the field closely followed by the Italians and the British. A Banbury firm has recently completed a scale model Diesel locomotive for Nigeria with a £2,500 price tag. At the other end of the spectrum, a salesman is offering meticulous little wagons at "Five for a Tenner." In his case the secret lies in the producer: Yugoslavia. Apparently the Yugoslavians contract for mass orders for scale reproductions of such famous U.S. railroad stock as the Sante Fe. Remnants from U.S. orders can be made available to English customers at very cheap prices.

Model railway enthusiasts continue to surprise the manufacturers by the large sums of money they are prepared to lavish on their hobby. One company director confided that he has a customer—"a retired gentleman"—who frequently places orders worth several hundred pounds at a time but insists that no sums of money are mentioned in correspondence because his wife reads his letters.

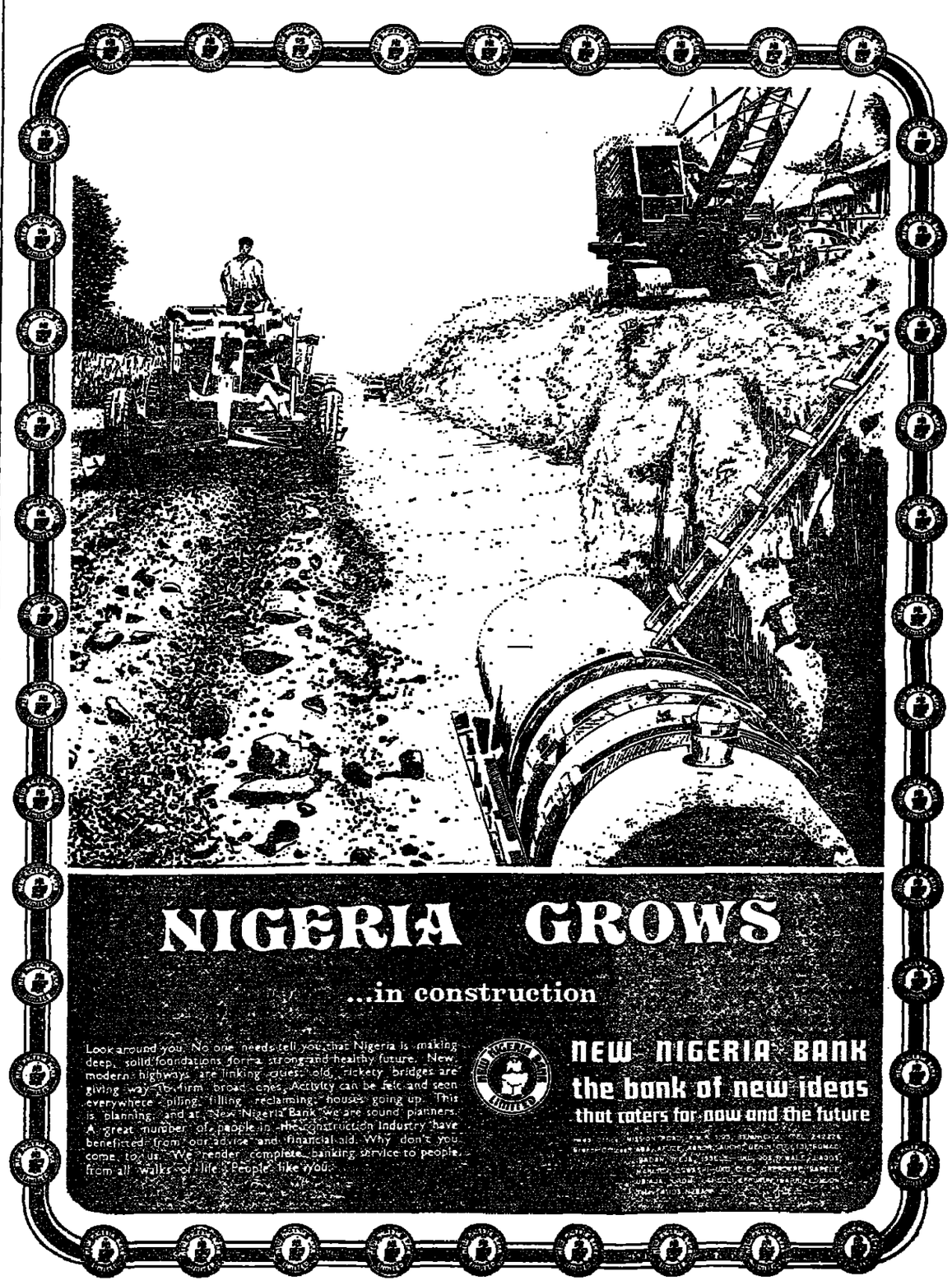
Hugh Routledge

Ancient and modern at the European Model Railway show.

Steam trains continue to capture the souls of most model railway enthusiasts. But there are early signs of a new trend. Some companies claim to have detected a vogue for "British Rail modern." By which they mean immaculate little miniatures of the current blue and yellow Diesels and electrics.

The day is not far off when the model railway enthusiast will be able to control his microchip-equipped transistorised, electrically powered layout of steam railways with the genuine smell of steam and lubricating oil wafting round him. The boffins are working on it.

Meanwhile, the sound of steam is available for £15.70 by courtesy of a box of electronics. The LIMA sound simulator can be plugged into almost any railway set. Moreover, it can be tuned so that the "chuff chuffs" sound just right for the particular class of locomotive being operated. The speed of the "chuff chuffs" is geared exactly to the speed of the model. When the train is standing in the station it emits a most satisfying hiss. What more could the amateur railwayman want—apart from perhaps an aerosol can of oil and steam?



Reardon Smith reduces deficit to £2.06m

Trading profit of **Reardon Smith Line** rose from £1.1m to £2.22m in the year to March 31, 1979, on turnover down from £24.6m to £18.2m. After items including a surplus on revaluation of vessels of £814,000, against a £9.87m deficit, pre-tax loss is sliced from £12.37m to £2.06m.

The group is paying a 0.1p net dividend per 50p share—the maximum allowed under the agreement with secured lenders. The same amount was paid for the whole of last year.

After tax of £4,000, against £20,000, the loss per share is shown at 25p, compared with 152p. The attributable deficit is down from £19.29m to £3.03m.

The taxable loss was struck after investment profits well down at £212,000 (£1.3m) and a loss on the sale of ships of £189,000, against a £1.15m profit.

Interest is £2.88m (£2.84m) and depreciation is down from £3.23m to £2.2m while the exchange rate debit rises from £10,000 to £37,000. There was investment grants credit of £20,000 last time.

● comment

Thanks to the upturn in bulk freight rates plus the drastic surgery of the last 18 months culminating in the moratorium on loan repayments, **Reardon Smith** is going to live to fight another day. But the price has been high. After last year's forced sale of the brand new Orient City at rockbottom prices, the group has also had to dispose of the eight-year-old Vancouver City and the two-year-old Eastern City, plus the 53 per cent interest in the Sea Conquest—the last of its ill-fated drilling rigs. As a result the group has been able to reduce its outstanding shipbuilding loans from a peak of £50m in March 1977 to £16.3m. According to Reardon it now has "an acceptable ratio of gearing" of 1:2 of loans against the market value of its fleet—which has been conveniently revalued (presumably in excess of £33m). The jewel of the fleet, the Welsh City, has been revalued to over $15m. Against this year's low of 32½p the "A" shares have recovered to 66p but the main question now is when Reardon will resume paying a sensible dividend. This will hinge on whether it continues to need the support of the loan moratorium beyond November 1979.

First half jump at Ward Hdgs.

RESULTS OF **Ward Holdings**, property developer, for the six months to April 30, 1979 show that the group has maintained the trend predicted a year ago and the directors are confident sound progress will continue.

From turnover of £4.49m against £3.46m, first half profits jumped from £328,000 to £566,000 subject to tax of £35,000, against £31,000.

The interim dividend is lifted from 0.99p to 1.19p per 10p share—the previous total was 2.948p from pre-tax profits of £1.24m.

Capital reduction for Nesco

Nesco Investments, formerly Nigerian Electricity Supply Corporation, is to propose to shareholders a reduction of capital to be effected by repayment of 50p per £1 share.

The resulting 50p shares are to be subdivided into 25p shares.

The repayment involves a reduction in the capital of approximately £520,000 and requires the approval of shareholders and Court sanction.

To reduce disparity, Nesco's Board intends to declare a first interim dividend which, subject to the reduction of capital being sanctioned, will amount to 2.8p net per 25p share, payable at the end of November.

The Board anticipates declaring a second interim dividend payable in April 1980 of not less than 3.5p net.

Halfway rise for Abbey Panels

For the six months ended March 31, 1979, turnover of **Abbey Panels** increased sharply from £1.72m to £3.85m and profits were higher at £365,150 against £149,250 before tax of £189,880 (£77,610).

The company is now working a four-day week due to action by th engineering unions and as this action could escalate, the directors say it is impossible to indicate the year's results.

The interim dividend is maintained at 1.3p. Last year's total was 2.68p when pre-tax profits were £390,000.

Main activities of the group are prefabrication of sheet metal units, press work, machining and toolmaking.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corre-sponding div.	Total for year	Total last year
Abbey Panels .....int.	1.3	Sept. 24	1.3	—	2.68
Alliance Trust .....int.	§3.65	Oct. 22	2.5	—	8
Elys (Wimbledon) ...int.	1	Dec. 5	0.74	—	3.07
Howard Tenens	1.08	Oct. 1	1.08	1.9	1.9
Leigh Mills	1.44	Nov. 1	1.29	1.44	1.29
Second Alliance Tst. ...	5.2‡	Oct. 8	4.3	7.2	6.3
W. N. Sharpe .....int.	2.5‡	Oct. 26	1.81	—	4.53
Ward Hldgs. .....int.	1.2	Oct. 10	0.99	—	2.95

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ Plus 0.1218p additional final for 1978. § Includes once and for all 0.65p in respect of arrears of dividend by Shell Transport and BP. ¶ Plus 0.56p on dividend arrears by Shell Transport.

Howard Tenens loss: dividend held

FOR the year ended March 31, 1979, **Howard Tenens Services**, distribution and engineering specialist, incurred a pre-tax loss of £261,000 compared with profits of £1.02m in the previous year.

Loss per share is given as 2.43p against 3.69p earnings but the final dividend of 1.079p maintains the year's total at 1.901p per 25p share.

At midway, profits had fallen from £504,000 to £256,000 which included £146,000 redundancy payments. The directors said then that the underlying demand for the group's products was buoyant and they were confident that given reasonably stable trading conditions, the group would be able to earn profits at least at last year's rate.

They now say that the outlook for the current year is encouraging and the budget reflects an improvement on last year's achievement of the continuing business.

During the past year, the continuing business made a profit of £969,000 (£1.11m).

The first three months trading in the current year is encouraging and subject to a reasonable industrial climate, a satisfactory result is anticipated.

The year's loss is subject to tax relief of £17,000 (£[illegible] charge). There is also an extraordinary debit of £547,000 (nil) and exchange losses of £15,000 (£18,000). Minorities take £85,000 against £87,000.

● comment

Howard Tenens has produced erratic figures since the early 1970s and this year's final figures are no different. The main reason for this poor, but not unexpected performance, is the large cost involved in disposing of the group's Willenhall division which manufactures body components for the motor industry. The road haulage strike also contributed to the group's problems. It should be noted that despite the loss, the group's other business made a profit, but this is small consolation for shareholders. The Board has maintained the dividend, which yields under 9 per cent on a share price of 46p, a rise of 2p. The group claims that the outlook for the current years is encouraging; the outlook could improve once the Willenhall disposal is out of the way.

Gibbs and Dandy advances

Taxable profits of **Gibbs and Dandy** rose from £174,951 to £211,060 in the half year to June 30, 1979 on turnover ahead from £5.08m to £6.14m.

The directors are hopeful that the progress will be maintained in the second half.

In their annual statement the directors said it would be unwise to predict the outcome of the current year. They then pointed to the lorry drivers' strike and the severe weather of the opening quarter.

Tax at midway is up from £91,280 to £108,673 leaving net profits of £102,387, against £83,671. Stated earnings per 10p share are up from 0.766p to 1.08p.

Last year the group paid a single net dividend of 2p on taxable profits ahead £70,000 to £474,000 at the year end. The group is a builders' merchants, ironmongers, tool merchant and electrical wholesaler.

Sharpe advances to £2.1m and prospects encouraging

TAXABLE profits of **W. N. Sharpe Holdings** jumped from £1.29m to £2.06m in the half-year to June 30 1979 on turnover well ahead from £5.13m to £6.96m. And the directors of the greetings card group says prospects for the full year are very encouraging.

The Board points out that comparisons relate to W. N. Sharpe and its subsidiaries before the reconstruction which became effective in August last year.

The figures also reflect the change in the rhythm of trading whereby an increasing proportion of growth is concentrated in the first-half.

Tax at midway takes £1.07m, against £658,000, and stated earnings per 25p share are up from 8.9p to 13.6p net. The interim dividend is lifted from 1.8063p to 2.5p with an additional 0.1218p for the 1978 final. The final payment last year was 2.7202p.

Last year the taxable surplus rose from £2.87m to £3.7m which comprised group accounts to the year-end and the holding company accounts for the period from August 4 to December 31.

The company was incorporated to acquire the capital of W. N. Sharpe on a share-exchange basis, plus 70p cash.

● comment

Sharpe's interim profits rise of 59 per cent is somewhat misleading because of a changing trading pattern in favour of the first half. There has been a sharp increase in the demand for everyday non-seasonal greeting cards and retailers are tending to restock in the first few months of the year, rather than at any other time. In addition, the Photo Production subsidiary was unusually busy because of a backlog of orders. Nevertheless, the underlying volume growth is probably similar to the industry's annual increase of around 4 per cent. Although rising overheads (raw material prices, wages) are a worry, Sharpe should be able to turn in pre-tax profits of £4.3m for the year—a 16 per cent increase. The shares climbed 8p to 235p yesterday at which level the prospective fully-taxed p/e is 8 while the yield is nearly 4 per cent assuming a corresponding increase in the final dividend.

Corning upsurge to £3.9m

PROFITS before tax of **Corning**, a subsidiary of Corning Glass Works of the U.S., recovered from a depressed £323,000 to a record £3.93m in 1978. Sales improved from £52.62m to £54.94m.

After tax of £2.15m against £416,000, the year's net profit is £1.78m, compared with a loss of £93,000.

Clifford & Snell order book good

Production at **Clifford and Snell**, electrical and electronic engineering group, is being maintained at a good level and there is a satisfactory order book, Mr. G. F. Marshall, chairman, tells shareholders.

However, exports are being affected by the international value of the pound, he adds.

Urogress in certain areas of the group's production is being limited by the difficulty of getting staff with advanced technical skills and this may necessitate modifying production plans.

Modernisation of the machine shop is continuing and further operational savings are planned, says Mr. Marshall.

For the year ended March 31, 1979, turnover increased 12.5 per cent to £2.03m and pre-tax profit was up 24.9 per cent to £243,990.

The development of the subsidiary, Clifford and Snell (Electro-Optics) was slower than expected and a small loss was incurred. The confidence in the laser product remains unshaken, and the chairman predicts that this company will make a worthwhile contribution to profits this year.

Meeting, Croydon, Surrey, September 25 at 5 pm.

Elys ahead to £66,000 at midway

On turnover ahead from £2.57m to £3.03m the taxable profits of **Elys (Wimbledon)**, the stores group, rose from £41,202 to £66,501 in the half year to July 28, 1979.

The interim dividend per 25p share is lifted from 0.74p to 1p net. Last year the group paid a total of 3.07p after increasing the pre-tax surplus from £158,000 to a record £311,000.

The midway surplus was struck after interest charges down from £41,589 to £24,074 and depreciation of £26,961 (£24,587).

Tax takes £34,580, against £21,425.

MERCANTILE HOUSE

Britannia Arrow Holdings, fromerly Slaetr Walker Securities, has bought a further 164,900 shares in **Mercantile House Holdings**, the money broker with financial services interests, which came to the stock market last month.

It now holds 10 per cent of Mercantile's shares.

Leigh Mills recovers and turns in £0.35m

A SECOND HALF upsurge at **Leigh Mills** had produced profits of £346,853 for the year ended April 30, 1979, an increase of £194,560.

Profits fell by £46,000 to £74,000 in the first half. The directors said the second six months would be hit adversely by a reduction in the labour force necessitated by the continued below-capacity demand in textiles, but this would be more than offset by profit from property development.

Earnings per 25p share are shown to be up from 3.78p to 8.64p, and the dividend is 1.44p (1.29p).

Turnover for the year reached £5.24m, against £3.36m.

Revenue up at Second Alliance Trust

Gross revenue of the **Second Alliance Trust Company**, improved from £2.27m to £2.53m in the year ended July 31, 1979 while net revenue was higher at £1.41m against £1.25m in the previous year.

Earnings per share are stated at 7.21p against 6.4p and the final dividend is 5.2p raising the total from 6.3p to 7.2p. The directors intend lifting the interim for the current year from 2p to 2.25p to reduce disparity.

There is also for 1978-79, a once and for all dividend of 0.56p in respect of arrears of dividend declared by Shell Transport.

Net asset value at July 31 was 29[illegible]p (257[illegible]p).

27% sales growth at Lennons

Mr. D. P. Lennon, chairman of the **Lennons Group** of supermarkets, is not prepared to make a definite forecast for the current year, but says if trends continue as they are "I cannot be other than highly optimistic."

Addressing shareholders at the annual meeting, he disclosed that sales in the first thirteen weeks showed a 27 per cent growth over last year. Margins were being maintained which would "only lead to an increase in profits." In 1978-79 profits reached £1.82m (£1.48m).

The bulk of profit from the wines and spirits subsidiary arose in the second half of the year, due to Christmas trading. This would be more so this year, as at least 13 more stores were operating than the previous Christmas, and the opportunity had been taken of enlarging a number of existing stores.

On the food side progress continued with new developments in Liverpool, and Birmingham, and the grup was currently negotiating for a number of additional sites.

IN BRIEF

W. G. ALLEN AND SONS (TIPTON) (engineering group)—Results for year to March 31, 1979, and prospects, reported August 3. Group fixed assets £1.85m (£1.93m), net current assets £2.28m (£1.97m). Meeting, Dudley, September 19 at noon.

ALLIANCE TRUST—Interim dividend 3.65p (2.5p) including once for all dividend 0.65p in respect of arrears of dividends declared by Shell Transport and British Petroleum. Estimated earnings per share for year to January 31, 1980, 10.1p (8.28p). Net asset value per share at July 31, 1979, 268¾p (293½p at January 31, 1979).

CENTREWAY (footwear, metal pressings, rubber products, motor vehicles, trucks, property)—Results for year to March 31, 1979, already reported with prospects for current year. One-for-one scrip issue also proposed. Fixed assets, £2.5m (£1.33m). Net current assets £1.67m (£1.78m). Meeting, Birmingham, September 17 at 12.30 p.m.

CIVIL SERVICE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION (controlled by Country and New Town Properties)—Turnover for year to January 27, 1979, £6.12m (£4.74m). Net loss £535,410 (profit £27,496) after tax of £5,472 (£23,003).

INVESTMENT TRUST OF GUERNSEY—Net revenue for six months to June 30, 1979, £207,000 (£167,000). Interim dividend 3.5p gross (3.0p gross). Board anticipates that the final dividend will not be less than 5.25p (same). Net asset value 206p (208p as at December 31, 1978).

MORGAN EDWARDS (food distributor)—Results for March 31, 1979, year reported August 2 in preliminary statement with prospects. Group fixed assets £2.11m (£1.32m). Net assets £1.09m (£425,000). Net current liabilities £1.02m (£896,000). Net bank borrowings decreased £176,000 (£36,000) Meeting, Shrewsbury, September 13, at noon.

BIDS AND DEALS

GKN aims for further autoparts expansion

BY HAZEL DUFFY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

GKN IS planning further expansion into the automotive parts distribution business by buying a group of companies which are part of **Armstrong Equipment**. The two companies announced yesterday that talks are at "an advanced stage."

The transaction, which is subject to the approval of Armstrong shareholders, is expected to be a cash deal. Final details have not yet been completed, and neither company was prepared to put a value on the deal yesterday.

Armstrong Equipment's distribution interests—Armstrong Autoparts—are mainly wholesale, although it does also include a small chain of shops under the name of Auto Clinics. The size of the business is slightly larger than the distribution side of Sheebridge Engineering.

GKN's acquisition of Sheepbridge, which is being finalised, was made primarily to gain its distribution outlets.

By the time the Armstrong deal goes through, GKN will have almost trebled its automotive distribution side within a few months. GKN has also said it intends to expand its interests in the distribution of other industrial products.

Armstrong Equipment makes a range of automotive components and industrial fasteners. Mr. J. Harry Hooper, chairman and managing director, said yesterday the company is building up a distribution network and fitting shops for its own products (some 80 per cent of the parts stocked by its distribution outlets are not Armstrong products.

The sale of Autoparts, for which he says GKN is paying "a very fair price," will "release resources for our other interests."

Armstrong's bid for Jenks and Cattell earlier this year was rebuffed by the shareholders.

A recent Price Commission report (not so far published by the Government) put the value of the car spares market at £1.5bn a year. The report calls for an end to the exclusive supply of car spares through the major car companies' franchised dealers—a recommendation that, if adopted, would be of considerable advantage to the distribution outlets, such as those owned by GKN.

MOOLOYA GETS OFFER

NUNNERY HOLDINGS, a private company owned and controlled by Mr. I. A. Phillips, a director of **Mooloya**, is making an offer for 232,000 ordinary shares in Mooloya which it does not already own. It is offering 70½p cash per share which puts a value of £163,000 on the deal.

Nunnery is the nominee and agent of Mr. B. Hersh and Mr. I. A. Phillips, Mr. S. Terry, Mr. G. Truman who with Beltre Nominees and Gras d'Eaux Consultants are acting in concert with Nunnery.

Mr. B. Hersh is also a director of Mooloya.

The offer arisese from the acquisition by Nunnery of 98,000 ordinary £1 shares which, taken together with the existing ordinary shares in Mooloya beneficially owned by M. Phillips and Mr. Hersh (amounting to 273,000 ordinary shares) resulted in an increase in their combined interest in the ordinary share capital of Mooloya from 28.65 per cent to 43.41 per cent.

Nunnery and the other parties already hold 398,000 ordinary shares in Mooloya representing 63.17 per cent of the equity.

Mooloya. Investments has applied to the Stock Exchange for the restoration of the listing for its ordinary shares and partly convertible loan stock from next Tuesday.

Cowie buys 25% stake in Ewer

vbgkq cmfw vbgkq cmbfgvq m

In a deal costing £1.84m, T. Cowie, the Sunderland-based car dealer, has bought 25.4 per cent of George Ewer, a coach operator and motor distributor.

Cowie says that the stake is to be held as an investment.

In terms of Cowie's profits to the year to last September—£1.73m pre-tax—the investment is sizeable. Ewer's pre-tax profits to December were £1.38m. Shareholders will be given details of the purchase.

At the same time, Cowie has had its properties professionally re-valued. The bulk of them, excluding those in Liverpool, were valued in December on an compared with a book value of £1.56m. Those in Liverpool were last valued, in April, 1978, on open market vacant possession basis at £890,000. They had a book value of £531,000.

The valuations were not consolidated in the last balance sheet and indicate a surplus of £1.9m.

LINDUSTRIES

Hanson Trust has gained more ground in its attempt to buy Lindustries, the engineering and textile group. It has acquired a further 134,000 ordinary shares and now holds a total of 3,374,436, equal to 15.08 per cent of the equity.

Spillers calling on employees' loyalty in Dalgety bid battle

As the bid battle by **Dalgety** for **Spillers** warms up, Spillers has written to employees enlisting their loyalty, and also wants Lazards to confirm that its share purchases are independent of Dalgety's.

Mr. Michael Vernon, Spillers' chairman, in an open letter to "everybody in Spillers," tells them that following the disposal of the bread business, "we are on the road back and want to be left free and independent to pursue that aim. We don't want to be a third of a conglomerate, losing our identity in a large rambling enterprise."

He describes the company's intention to spend £20m on new plant and equipment and in modernising existing mills, and asks employees to give short shrift to Dalgety's approach and to get on with their day to day jobs.

He also emphasises that the Spillers' board believes Dalgety wants "to pick off those successful parts of our business which they think would suit them" rather than commit itself to overall expansion in Spillers.

Finally he stresses that Dalgety's main interests differ from Spillers and that in milling "which has been going through a difficult patch, they have absolutely no experience."

The letter to employees follows an advertisement asking shareholders not to sell until the board has had a chance to produce its detailed defence against Dalgety's offer document, now expected some time next week.

However, nearly an eighth of Spillers' shareholders have already sold in the market where the buyer has turned out to be Lazards, the merchant bank advising Dalgety.

Lazards has already stated publicly that its purchases, which have cost nearly £9m so far, are entirely independent of Dalgety, and that it is using its own money.

J. Henry Schroder Wagg, however, acting for Spillers, yesterday asked the Takeover Panel to get Lazards to reconfirm this statement. Spillers want to know that there is "no agreement or understanding under which Dalgety will compensate Lazards for any loss which Lazards may sustain in respect of any shares in Spillers."

It also wants to be assured that if Lazards takes a profit on the Spillers' shares the bank will keep that profit and "in particular any cash added to the present offer."

HARDY OFFERS FOR SUBSIDIARY'S PREFERENCE

Hardy and Company (Furnishers), which was recently acquired by Harris Queensway, is making an offer to acquire 247,061 4.55 per cent £1 preference shares of Phillips, its wholly owned subsidiary.

Certain shareholders have given irrevocable undertakings to accept the offer in respect of their holdings totalling 138,500 shares. In addition, certain other shareholders have indicated that it is their present intention to accept. Neither Hardy nor any of its subsidiaries owns any perference shares of Phillips.

SHARE STAKES

Investment Trust of Guernsey—ICFC now holds 10.498 per cent of the ordinary.

AC Cars—Mr. W. D. Hurlock and his wife now hold a total of 669,822 shares (33.49 per cent).

Globe and Phoenix Gold Mining—Jove Investment Trust has acquired a further 45,000 shares, increasing interest to 10.195 per cent.

Stock Conversion and Investment Trust—Kuwait Investment Office now holds 2.22m shares (7.2 per cent).

Provincial Laundries—Hoover Trust Fund now holds 5.39 per cent of the ordinary.

Property Security Investment Trust—Royal Insurance has an interest in 1,810,040 ordinary (7.92 per cent).

Lesney Products—Temple Bar Investment Trust has acquired a further 95,000 restricted voting shares bringing total holding to 350,000 (17.5 per cent).

R. Green Properties—M. D. R. Kirch is now the beneficial owner of 630,000 ordinary shares (5.165 per cent).

Powell Duffryn—Mr. W. J. Franklin, director, has disposed of 31,034 shares.

Seekers International—Grovewood Securities has acquired a further 55,000 ordinary and now holds 815,725 (11.2 per cent).

Eurotherm International—Dr. G. F. Tarnbull, director, has disposed of 35,000 shares.

Coral Leisure Group—Mr. D. Spencer, director, and Mr. D. Allison, secretary as trustees of the Coral Profit Sharing Scheme, purchased 22,519 Ordinary shares at 107p.

NO PROBES

The proposed acquisition by **UDS Group** of Van Allan is not to be referred to the Monopolies Commission.

Results due next week

Following the acquisition of Allied Retailers and Wades, analysts are a little uncertain how **Associated Dairies** will present its full-year figures next Wednesday. On an annualised basis, and taking into account acquisition costs, they are forecasting pre-tax profits of between £36.5m and £41m, with most betting on about £40m. This includes a little over £7m from Allied Retailers and slightly more than £1m from Wades. Assuming that the acquisitions are consolidated for only part of a year, the pre-tax figure would be about £3.5m less. Last year the company reported pre-tax profits of £26.2m. Firm progress is expected on both the food side and furniture and carpets.

Analysts are predicting a slight drop in pre-tax earnings from **Blue Circle Industries**, the cement manufacturing group, when interim results are announced next Thursday. The group has experienced declining sales for some time now, and the first quarter was disturbed by transport difficulties and severe weather. UK profits seem to be down a little, although foreign subsidiaries are doing well. Nevertheless, the group's overseas profits will probably suffer because of the strength of sterling. Income before taxes could slip from the 1978 first half level of £21.3m to under £20m.

On Wednesday, the **Ladbroke Group** is expected to report interim pre-tax profits up by around 30 per cent to £18m. Most of this increase can be attributed to a sharp rise in casino profits. Casino "drop," according to the Gaming Board, is up by over a third in the first half of the current year. The betting division should be down given that many race meetings were cancelled due to the adverse winter weather while the hotels side should only show a marginal increase through the year even though it has been recently expanded by acquisitions. With the appeal for new casino licences still in the air, it will be interesting to see how Ladbrokes treats its interim dividend. The Board has said it would like to increase payments greatly but it may adopt a cautious stance at this stage.

At the half-way stage, **IMI** will probably remain near its 1978 gure of £15.7m, showing little growth. Analysts say that this is because the group got off to a bad start this year, with internal labour disputes clouding a performance already damaged by harsh weather and transport problems. Meanwhile, the group's zip manufacturing division has done poorly for the last couple of years and IMI is in the process of closing down one of its zip factories. If the group achieves about £16m in pre-tax earnings when results are announced on Tuesday, then the full year income could be about £33m before taxes, showing little movement over 1978.

Analysts are expecting **Plessey** to make further progress in the current year, a view based lergely on continuing growth from electronics systems and some measure of recovery in public telecommunications activities. Also, a reduction in trading losses should be possible at Garrard now that production has been cut back while the sale of the company's stake in ICL, plus other asset disposals, will help to strengthen the balance sheet. On the other hand, exports (roughly a quarter of group sales) will be restricted by unfavourable currency movements. Forecasts for first quarter profits, due out on Thursday, range from £12m to £14m (£12.4m).

Other results to note are interims from **International Thomson Organisation** and **Union Corporation** and first quarter profits from **Johnson Matthey**.

Company	Announcement due	Dividend (p)* Last year Int.	Last year Final	This year Int.
FINAL DIVIDENDS				
Associated Dairies	Wednesday	0.3275	0.31198	0.7
Bentima Industries	Wednesday	—	1.714	1.914†
Brown Brothers Corpn.	Thursday	0.5	1.12‡	0.53
Crouch Group	Wednesday	0.9075	2.0675	1.0
Erskine House Investments	Thursday	0.66	1.25072	0.737
Parker Timber Group	Friday	—	6.08	—
Somportex Holdings	Thursday	—	3.77	—
Stoddard Holdings	Friday	0.524	0.8061	0.532
INTERIM DIVIDENDS				
BBA Group	Thursday	0.70216	1.42712	
Blue Circle Industries	Thursday	3.22	7.2122	
Brammer (H.) & Co.	Tuesday	1.2	3.8	
Cement-Roadstone Holdings	Wednesday	1.52	2.33§	
Church & Co.	Friday	1.0	2.81	
Fairclough Construction Group	Tuesday	1.5	2.0	
Grovebell Group	Wednesday	0.5	0.5	
IMI	Tuesday	1.675	2.00355	
Ladbroke Group	Wednesday	3.8	4.0166	
Le Bas (Edward)	Wednesday	1.014	0.83	
Lec Refrigeration	Thursday	1.05163	1.84632	
MacFarlane Group (Clansman)	Tuesday	1.688	1.7504	
Mixconcrete (Holdings)	Thursday	1.4281	2.139	
Nurdin & Peacock	Wednesday	0.87	1.1879	
Nu-Swift Industries	Wednesday	0.725	1.0236	
Pearl Assurance Co	Wednesday	3.85	10.20343	
Quick (H. & J.) Group	Wednesday	0.88	0.948	
Refuge Assurance Co.	Thursday	3.0	6.2	
Robinson (Thomas) & Son	Wednesday	0.8232	2.95317	
Scottish Agricultural Industries	Thursday	5.0	7.5	
Scottish Northern Investment Trust	Thursday	0.8	1.73333	
Sharpe & Fisher	Thursday	0.42	0.9705	
Slough Estates	Wednesday	0.66667	1.0195	
Spencer (George)	Friday	0.76099	1.99068	
Stewart Wrightson Holdings	Thursday	3.5953	7.4597	
Wagon Finance Corporation	Friday	0.825	1.67812	
INTERIM FIGURES				
House Property Co. of London	Thursday			
Johnson Matthey	Wednesday¶			
Plessey	Thursday¶			

* Dividends shown net pence per share and adjusted for any intervening scrip issue. † Interim dividend for the 18-month period to June 30, 1979. ‡ Including second interim of 0.5p. Period was the 18 months to June 30, 1978. § Second interim. ¶ First quarter figures.

Cooper Industries makes good start to current year

The current year has started well for **Cooper Industries** with a good level of demand. The company's principal concern, apart from a possible winter of discontent, is increased costs exacerbated by the rise in oil and scrap price, says Mr. Charles Cooper, the chairman.

"The British Steel Corporation virtually control scrap prices in this country and we sometimes think that perhaps it is about time they acted more commercially. Scrap is now more expensive than in the U.S., which makes our steel and, therefore, steel-related products less competitive," he comments.

Mr. Cooper reports that the order book at Cooper Precision Engineering remains buoyant following last year's record results, and the planned capital spending programme to increase capacity is continuing.

Jevons Trailers secured a significant market penetration during 1978-79 which was costly in terms of margins. The directors expect this to correct in the current year.

Lloyd Cooper, the remaining associate company, operated at full capacity throughout the year. However, higher scrap prices in the second half had a very severe impact on margins and raised costs by over £2m in a full year.

The group sold its 50 per cent interest in the skateboard concern Skateopia, in September.

For the 12 months the associate profits share was down from £596,000 to £422,000 but improved group performance raised the pre-tax total for the year to April 30, 1979, to £2.05m (£1.82m). Turnover was lower at £22m (£25m).

As reported with results on August 8, the net dividend is stepped up to 1.25p (0.885p).

At year-end goodwill of £231,000 had been written-off on consolidation. Cash and bank balances amounted to £1.44m (£0.33m) and £0.83m (£0.32m) was held in securities. Bank loans and overdrafts were more than doubled to £2m (£0.91m).

At April 30, capital spending of £0.41m (£0.68m) had been authorised, of which £49,000 (£0.36m) had not been contracted.

The main changes in the directors' interest in equity showed that at year-end, the chairman held 2.54m (5.86m) shares and Mr. J. G. Cooper's interest was up from 3.1m to 8.63m, including trustee interests and his control of Cooper Finance which owns 15.1 per cent of the group.

Aberfoyle to develop Que River deposit

ABERFOYLE, the Australian unit of **Cominco**, the Canadian group, is to spend A$18m (£8.12m) on bringing the Que River base metals deposit in Tasmania to production following agreement with EZ Industries for the sale of zinc ore from 1981 onwards.

The ore will go to EZ's Roseberry concentrator at the rate of 150,000-200,000 tonnes a year for ten years. EZ is to spend A$10m on modernising and expanding Roseberry to handle the extra ore.

Que River's development, on the cards for some time, was firmly foreshadowed last June, when Cominco disclosed it was planning to spend more than C$600m (£232m) on three new mines over the next five years. The deposit was listed with other base metals properties in the Arctic and British Columbia.

Aberfoyle's direct stake in Que River is 90 per cent. The remaining 10 per cent is held by **Paringa Mining and Exploration**, a company in which Aberfoyle has a 25 per cent stake.

Initial production will come from 3m tonnes of ore reserves delineated in an assessment programme finished five months ago. There is an estimated further 6.2m tonnes of less well defined ore.

Ore grades are put at 12.5 per cent zinc, 7 per cent lead, 0.4 per cent copper, 171 grammes per tonne silver and 3.4 grammes per tonne gold.

هكذا من الأصل

SUMMARY OF THE WEEK'S COMPANY NEWS

Take-over bids and deals

Thoughts that Spillers might not attract another and better bid to counter **Dalgety's** proposed £68.5m share exchange offer led to sizeable selling of Spillers shares this week and both Dalgety and Lazards have been able to increase their share stakes.

Reliance, formerly Leasco the U.S. computer leasing company, is bidding 300p per share (£16.2m) for a 20.1 per cent share in Rothschild Investment Trust which is closely connected with N.M. Rothschild, one of the City's leading merchant banks. The Trust and Reliance hope to benefit from each other's ideas and contacts.

Continental Corporation bought a 20 per cent stake in **Stenhouse Holdings**, the British Insurance broker, in a deal worth £8.2m at an average price of over 107p through purchases in the market. Stenhouse shares were suspended last week at 87p when Continental announced its intentions.

Elsewhere, **Glynwed** agreed to purchase the capital of the U.S. steel stockholders **Breman Steel Incorporated** and the freehold land and buildings on which its operations are located, for U.S.$8.6m (£3.9m) cash, while **Ladbroke** exchanged contracts for the purchase of the **Wetherby Turnpike Hotel** for £1.6m cash.

Grand Metropolitan plans to buy a substantial majority interest in the French public company, **Societe Nouvelle du Grand Hotel SA** which owns three luxury hotels in Paris.

The solitary bid of the week was the agreed offer worth £260,000 made by **Provincial Laundries** for Godalming Laundries. Terms of the offer are ten PL ordinary shares for each Godalming ordinary.

Company bid for	Value of bid per share**	Market price**	Price before bid	Value of bid £m's**	Bidder	Final Acc'tce date
Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated.						
Alginate Inds.	415*	405	415††	22.6	Merck	28/8
Allen (Edgar)¶¶	69½*§	61	63	9.63	Aurora Hldgs.	—
Berwick Timpo	75*§	78	68	1.25	Chrtrhse. Japhet & Associates	—
John Bright¶¶	40½*	39	43	4.29	Largs	—
Caplan Profile	130	130	143	8.78	Pentos	—
Cartiers	150*	145	134	19.4	Tesco	24/8
Finlas	182*§	170	175	1.53	Chailey Secs.	—
Lindustries	135*§	142	120	23.6	Hanson Trust	7/9
Pye Holdings	180*§	172	116	24.5	Philips	—
Sanderson Kayser	79½§§	77	50¶	4.74	GEI	—
Siemssen Hunter	88*	83	78‡‡	5.00	Brit. Arrow	—
Spillers	47	46½	39½	69.2	Dalgety	—

* All cash offer. § Cash alternative. ‡ Partial bid. ‖ For capital not already held. ¶ Combined market capitalisation. ‡ Date on which scheme is expected to become operative. ** Based on 23/8/79. †† At suspension. ‡‡ Estimated. ¶¶ Shares and cash. §§ Unconditional.

PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Company	Year to	Pre-tax profit (£000)		Earnings* per share (p)		Dividends† per share (p)	
Aeronautical & G.	Mar.	338	(321)	15.8	(8.8)	2.8	(2.55)
Apex Props.	Mar.	528	(406)	2.3	(1.8)	1.6	(1.3)
Boardman (K. O.)	Mar.	79	(906)	2.3	(4.0)	0.5	(1.09)
Hoffnung (S.)	Mar.	1,842	(2,778)	4.0	(8.7)	4.49	(4.3)
Kennedy Smale	Mar.	575	(401)	7.7	(5.2)	2.06	(1.6)
Meat Trade Spirs.	Mar.	324	(362)	6.6	(7.7)	7.72	(7.32)
Pullman (R. & J.)	April	1,535	(1,081)	19.4	(16.7)	6.97	(6.06)
Restmor	April	1,210	(946)	24.0	(10.1)	3.0	(1.79)
Stewart Nairn	Mar.	101	(48)	1.2	(0.6)	6.15	(—)
Stocks (Joseph)	Mar.	656	(564)	38.0	(33.1)	8.5	(4.33)
Suter Elec.	Mar.	176	(136)	2.7	(2.3)	1.0	(0.3)
Victor Products	Apr.	1,590	(1,210)	17.7	(13.9)	3.74	(1.69)

INTERIM STATEMENTS

Company	Half year to	Pre-tax profit (£000)		Interim dividends* per share (p)	
AI Industrial	June	291	(565)	0.85	(1.65)
Baynes (Charles)	June	211	(201)	0.4	(0.3)
Blagden & Nesbitt	June	2,320	(2,310)	3.0	(2.5)
BOC Intl.	June	51,400	(48,800)	—	(—)
Braime (Hldgs.)	June	216	(137)	1.5	(1.0)
Clarke (T.)	June	201	(276)	0.32	(0.43)
Clay (Richard)	June	1,110	(923)	1.6	(1.35)
Dufay Bitumastic	June	208	(375)	1.2	(0.59)
Gould (Laurence)	June	102	(73)	15.27	(16.75)
Hill & Smith	Mar.	314	(452)	1.0	(0.75)
House of Fraser	July	7,835	(8,317)	2.0	(1.57)
ICI	June	260,000	(251,000)	12.0	(10.0)
Johnson Gp. Cls.	June	1,861	(1,343)	1.8	(1.5)
Lambert Howarth	June	196	(141)	1.15	(1.0)
London Brick	June	3,070	(8,729)	—‡	(1.41)
Myson Group	June	1,130	(729)	1.5	(1.25)
Needlers	June	135	(169)	—	(—)
Newarthill	April	5,160	(5,410)	—	(—)
Ocean Transport	June	6,647	(2,545)	4.29	(3.98)
Queens Moat	July	322	(158)	0.37	(0.25)
United Glass	June	3,550	(6,010)	—	(—)
Wedgwood	June	570	(1,686)	—	(—)
Whittingham (W.)	April	608	(36)	2.0	(—)

(Figures in parentheses are for corresponding period)
Dividends shown net except where otherwise stated.
* Adjusted for any intervening scrip issue. † Nine months figures. ‡ First quarter figures. ‖ To be declared in October 1979. L Loss.

Rights Issue

Macarthys Pharmaceuticals: One-for-four at 115p raising £3.025m.†
† Approximate figures before expenses.

UK NEWS

Wine sales increase by 19%

By Our Consumer Affairs Correspondent

WINE CONSUMPTION in the first half of the year increased by almost a fifth, according to figures released yesterday by the Wine and Spirit Association.

Provisional quantities of wine duty paid were up 19 per cent in the first six months of the year, compared with the first half of 1978. On a yearly basis, this represents an increase of 15 per cent, says the association.

After allowing for distortions in the statistics caused by pre-Budget trading, which is expected to depress the figures for July and August, the realistic annual increase is estimated at about 13 per cent.

Mr. Dennis Webb, deputy chairman of the association, said yesterday that he was heartened by the figures. "The signs point quite clearly to a considerable growth in the number of new wine consumers," he said.

"Examination of the detailed figures show that UK-bottled light wines alone are around 25 per cent ahead of 1978's first half, and past the midway point on last year's total. The rise in producer-bottled wines reflects the tremendous interest in wines among more experienced consumers."

Petition to save school services

THE Child Poverty Action Group has launched a petition to save school services from Government cuts. School meals, milk and transport are all under threat, says the group.

The group urges the Government to ensure that local government provides subsidised meals, milk and transport, and to provide a sufficient subsidy for these services.

Research grant

THE UNIVERSITY of Keele has been awarded a £14,500 grant by the Department of the Environment for a further year's research into the strength and behavioural patterns of North Sea clays, for application to off-shore oil drilling.

Judge fines engineers £10,000 after four die in lift accident

A COMPANY was fined £10,000 yesterday after a lift accident which killed four men and seriously injured five others.

The civil engineering company Edmund Nuttall was also ordered to pay £500 costs after pleading guilty to four charges arising from the accident at the Littlebrook D Power Station, Dartford, Kent, in January, 1978.

Judge John Streeter, at Gravesend Crown Court, said the company adopted "almost a cavalier attitude" towards maintaining the lift equipment.

Nuttalls pleaded guilty to four offences under the Health and Safety Act—failing properly to maintain the rope of the lift hoist by allowing it to become corroded and devoid of lubricant, failing to have the hoist examined at least once in six months, exceeding the regulation number of passengers, and failing to maintain the safety gear by allowing clamping units to become badly corroded and devoid of lubricant.

Mr. Alan Hitching, prosecuting, said workmen carrying out tunnelling operations were descending in the lift after their lunch break when the cage plunged to the bottom of the 195 feet shaft. It had reached halfway when it fell. The cage's metal rope was found to have snapped.

Mr. Hitching said: "It was totally devoid of lubricant and corroded internally and externally. Fifty-five out of 72 of the external wires were broken and 16 out of 36 of the inner core wires.

"They had all been broken prior to the accident. The effect of that corrosion was that 85 per cent of the rope's strength had been lost at the point at which the break occurred."

Mr. Hitching said that the safety mechanism which should have come into effect after the rope snapped failed to do so. It was covered by a hard deposit—mostly cement—which had adversely affected the mechanism.

"The safety mechanism should have stopped the lift dead," he said.

The lift was due, under the regulations, to have had an independent inspection by December 16, 1977, but the company had failed to ensure that took place. Mr. Hitching said the maximum load of the lift should have been eight persons or one-ton weight. In fact, nine people were travelling in the lift at the time.

Convictions

The prime cause of the accident, he said, appeared to have been the faults in the rope.

Nuttalls had two previous, lesser, convictions under the Health and Safety Act.

Mr. Peter Ripman, defending, said: "Nothing from me will alter the fact that this is a tragic and deplorable accident that should never have happened and it is deeply regretted by the individuals within the company."

The lift hoist was examined in May, 1977, before it was installed at the power station and again on June 16 after being installed.

The examination was carried out by the Vulcan Insurance Company which specialised in that kind of work, and a further inspection should have taken place before December 16. Mr. Ripman said the company had relied on Vulcan to give it a reminder, but the reminder never came.

He said: "It was inspected weekly by one of the company's own fitters." Although the rope was in a "lamentable state" it had been lubricated by the company's fitters.

"It is not a case of the rope being ignored," he said. "There was a lot of water at the bottom of the shaft and it may well be the oil got washed off in the lower regions of the shaft. The fitter was extremely upset by the accident and he left the defendants' employment, although they had sufficient confidence in him to offer him employment on a different job."

There was no evidence that the workers had found the lift "rickety" or in any way liable to come to grief. Mr. Ripman said: "The defendants are clearly open to criticism, but what cannot fairly be said is that they were in any way skimping on the plant they were providing. The Ace hoist is well known in tunnelling work."

The lift in question had been superseded by another in which the clamping units could be more easily reached for lubrication and inspection.

Judge Streeter, who had been told that he could impose unlimited fines, said: "This indictment arises out of an accident that should clearly never have happened.

"It seems to us this isn't as much a question of hindsight as an extremely negligent attitude towards a vital part of safety."

He compared Nuttalls' reliance on the insurance company to remind it that an inspection was due with a motorist relying on the computer at Swansea to remind him that his car should be taxed. "But there is no danger to people in failing to license a motor car," he said.

"But if the attitude here is that we didn't carry out an inspection because we didn't receive a reminder, that shows almost a cavalier attitude towards safety in conditions that were strongly bad — I suppose inevitably bad with the dampness and the liability to corrosion."

Fines

These conditions called all the more for "the most stringent maintenance and supervision of maintenance." On the question of the failure of the safety mechanism, Judge Streeter said the workmen were entitled to say: "There is a safety mechanism that operates and if all else fails we will be saved."

He said there had been "an utter and complete" lack of maintenance of the safety gear.

The men killed in the accident were Gerald Larkin, 27, of Ripon Road, Tottenham, London; Robert Read, 39, of Springfield Way, Sealrock, Hythe, Kent; Brian Armitage, 33, of Warren Road, Bexleyheath, Kent; and Trevor White, 28, of Oaklands Road, Bexleyheath.

On the charge of failing to maintain the rope, the company was fined £4,000. For failing to maintain the safety gear it was fined £3,000; failing to have the equipment inspected, fined £750; and overloading the lift, fined £250.

Village for sale at £3.5m

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

BIDS OF around £3.5m are being sought from prospective owners of the Lincolnshire village of Hough on the Hill, which is about 70 miles north of Grantham and close to Cranwell RAF college. The deadline for bids is noon on September 4.

Hough (it rhymes with "rough") is Sewn for a man-made hill. Not that it's on much of a hill. The village is perhaps 100 ft up, sufficient, though, in the flat Lincolnshire countryside to allow commanding views from from the watchtower which was subsequently incorporated by the Normans into the church.

The village itself could not by any stretch of imagination be called one of England's beauty spots, though it has attracted "outsiders," people from Nottingham and suchlike. In the closed society of village life this has not been entirely welcomed. Apart from a pub, the Brownlow Arms, and the church, there is a Post Office and a couple of dozen red-brick houses. These are not included as they are being offered to sitting tenants.

Agent

The sale really concerns five let farms with 2,389 acres of good farmland, a small amount of woodland and some inlet land. According to Mr. Peter Whitton, senior partner of Escritt and Barrell, the Grantham agent which is handling the disposal in conjunction with Savills, it is "one of the best agricultural investments to come on the market for a very long time."

Inevitably, a pension fund or some similar institution is thought to be the front runner as buyer. But a consortium of farmers is also seeking to raise the money to buy their own farms. In the village there is talk that a party of Germans has been scouting around, but Mr. Whitton is sceptical about this.

The village has come on the market in order to meet capital transfer tax on the estate of Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust, sixth Lord Brownlow, who died in the middle of last year at the age of 79.

Surcharge on Seaspeed vehicles

BECAUSE of increases in oil prices, British Rail Seaspeed Hovercraft is to extend its fuel surcharge to vehicles from Monday, September 3.

The 50p single (£1 return) passenger surcharge remains unchanged, and passengers travelling in London to Paris rail-linked services or by the Lille/Brussels coach will not be affected.

The surcharge on ordinary single fares and 24-hour excursion returns will be from £1 to £2, depending on length of vehicle. On 60-hour and five-day excursions the charge will be £3, irrespective of vehicle size.

Toll increase

TOLL CHARGES for the Mersey Tunnel will be increased from September 8 for all vehicles except motorcycles and three-wheelers. The rises, which were sought by the Merseyside County Council, have been approved by Mr. Norman Fowler, Minister for Transport, following a public inquiry.

How to start a business

THE LONDON Enterprise Programme, which aims to give expert advice on starting a business, will begin with the first in a series of one-day conferences on September 29 at Catford Town Hall.

The conference is organised by the London Enterprise Agency—part of the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry—in conjunction with the London Borough of Lewisham.

● NEWS ANALYSIS—MONEY-BROKERS

Why the discount houses decided to sell offshoots

BY JAMES BARTHOLOMEW

EVERYONE INSISTS that the Bank of England has not told the discount houses to sell their money-broking offshoots. But one by one money-brokers have parted company with their discount-house parents, and everybody, including the Bank, is pleased.

Yesterday Gerrard and National Discount Company announced that it was selling off Astley and Pearce Holdings, the No. 2 in world broking.

Earlier this year, Union Discount sold Udisco; a few years back Clive Discount was separated from Guy Butler; and in 1975 M. W. Marshall, the biggest broker in the world, recently floated on the stock market, was sold by Cater Ryder.

The only broker left in a discount house's hands is Kirkland Whittaker and Co., which is owned by Gillet Brothers Discount Company.

The Bank is pleased because the salesresolve the fundamental clash between the discount house's function and that of a broker.

The discount house acts as principals, borrowing and lending money, buying and selling securities for its own account. The British money broker is not allowed to do this. He must always match buyers and sellers, borrowers and lenders.

He is meant to be an impartial in-between man who just collects a commission for being at the centre of the market in money, knowing where to get the best rate available for a client.

A connection between these two different kinds of institution could be abused. No-one says it has happened, but it would be possible for a broker totell tell its money-broking parent when someone was trying to place a lot of money in a given market.

Knowing that rates would probably be pulled down, the discount house could move in first. The Bank and the market as a whole is happier when justice is not only done but seen to be done.

Grittier

Broker and discount houses compete with each other. Both are in the business of money and so are some of their clients. Both may want to handle the deposits of a local authority, for example. So that the group as a whole would end up competing against itself.

But even more important are possibly the grittier issues of money and the human factor.

The money is that of the discount houses. Their investment in money-brokers rather than gilts, do not count in calculating how much they can invest in gilts. This is an important disadvantage, since they can invest 30 times their gilt-edged reserves in more gilts.

In the case of Gerrard and National, it will be able to run an extra £90m on its gilt book because of the £3m net proceeds from the Astley and Pearce sale.

The £3m will bring in a welcome high income at current interest rates.

Money-brokers have not been ideal partners for such a capital-intensive business as that of discount houses.

They have been cash-hungry in a period of worldwide growth. The successful brokers, of which Astley is certainly one, have re-invested and set up an international branch network. This has enabled them to quote not just the best rate in a given country but the best rate in any part of the world which is awake at the time.

The human factor is important because money broking is very much a "people" business.

Conscious of this fact, the staff are particularly keen to see the benefits of their work come into their own hands. If they really dislike their owners the leading employees of a major broker could probably set up in competition.

For this reason it has become common practice, as in this latest case, for the senior directors and employees to own at least part of the business themselves.

The Bank is pleased, the discount houses are pleased and the brokers are pleased. It must be rarely that such an important change in the ownership of a large number of financial institutions takes place so smoothly.

High cinema prices 'cut trade'

By James McDonald

HALF the nation never goes to the cinema at all, according to a poll commissioned by the National Consumer Council and carried out by Market and Opinion Research International.

Lower prices would be a major factor in improving film admissions, says the survey. Also, the provision of more no-smoking seats and cleaner and more comfortable local cinemas were important to 20 per cent of cinemagoers.

However, nine out of 10 people aged between 15 and 24 goes to the pictures some time. Half of the group goes at least every three months and that represents a regular cinema-going public of 7.5m people.

The survey interviewed 2,124 people, aged 15 years and over.

Scaffolding safety move

SCAFFOLDING contractors are being urged to limit the number of nut sizes they use to prevent accidents.

The National Association of Scaffolding Contractors said yesterday that the introduction of a large variety of sizes would "increase the risk of accidents due to a scaffolder trying to tighten a fitting with the wrong size of spanner, losing his grip and falling."

APPOINTMENTS

Hawker Siddeley executive post

Mr. D. G. Bury has been appointed to the Board of PETTERS LTD. as finance director and to the Board of Petter Power Generation. Both companies are members of the HAWKER SIDDELEY group. He was previously financial controller and company secretary of Technical Operations.

Mr. Sydney Appleby has become chief personnel officer at London Midland Region, BRITISH RAIL.

BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE has appointed Mr. Manuel Galego as assistant senior manager, London branch, in place of Mr. Gaetan Boisvert, who is returning to head office in Montreal as manager loans (international).

Mr. R. K. Glover, senior vice-president of the card division of AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, is now responsible for that division in Europe, the Middle East and Africa. He replaces Mr. George Fesus, who takes up duties in the card division's New York City headquarters. Mr. Glover will be based in the company's Brighton regional headquarters.

Mr. John Bennigsen has been appointed sales director, consumer products group, of TOSHIBA (UK) from September 1. He was previously sales and marketing director of GEC Radio and TV.

RING AND BRYMER, the City of London catering company owned by Trusthouse Forte, has appointed Mr. John Cunliffe as director, City catering, and Mr. Richard Morley, as catering director. Mr. Cunliffe was formerly deputy director and Mr. Morley was outdoor catering co-ordinating executive.

Mr. James R. Stites has joined WICKLAND OIL COMPANY as senior vice-president, finance.

Mr Brian Lacey has been appointed to the Board of MILLER BUCKLEY CONSTRUCTION. Prior to joining the company he was a director of Cubitts.

Mr. J. O. Kennedy and Mr. G. Millar will be joining the partnership of DUNKLEY MARSHALL, stockbrokers, from September 10. Mr. Kennedy has been a member since 1967 and Mr. Millar was a solicitor with Allen and Overy from 1969 until he joined the firm in 1979.

Mr. M. Sheeran has resigned from the Board of HERON MOTOR GROUP.

Mr. H. J. Barget has resigned as a director of BARGET.

Mr. J. C. Robinson has resigned from the Board of SON (THOMAS) AND SONS.

Mr. M. J. A. Franks has resigned from the Board of the RENWICK GROUP.

Mr. T. G. Elias has joined the Board of PETBOW, Sandwich, Kent. He was previously managing director of Graham Putticks.

Mr. C. Swindin has been appointed marketing director, rental and safetywear division, of SKETCHLEY. He joins the company from Thomas Forman and Sons.

High income from Gartmore

9.48% estimated current gross yield

Gartmore High Income Trust is primarily invested in UK equities, and aims to provide a high and increasing income without sacrificing potential for long-term capital growth.

Since the Trust was launched in April 1975 the offer price of units has increased by 130% compared with a rise of 79% in the Financial Times Ordinary Share Index. In addition original unitholders have to date received a gross income of £60.31 for every £100 invested.

Remember that the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

You should regard your investment in High Income units as a long-term one.

You can invest any amount over £200. Simply fill in the coupon or, to avoid postal delays, telephone your purchase order direct to the Gartmore dealing desk at 01-623 5766/5806.

Applications will be acknowledged, and certificates will be forwarded by the Managers within six weeks of receipt of your cheque.

GARTMORE

£700,000,000 under Group Management

To: Gartmore Fund Managers Ltd. 2 St. Mary Axe, London EC3A 8BP. Dealing: 01-623 5766/5806. General Enquiries: 01-283 3531.

I/We enclose a remittance, payable to Gartmore Fund Managers Ltd.

SURNAME (BLOCK LETTERS) Mr/Mrs/Miss

FIRST NAME (BLOCK LETTERS)

ADDRESS

INTEREST 14½% PER ANNUM

Paid on deposits, tax deducted. Applicable to U.K. residents and non-U.K. residents. Various schemes available. Minimum deposit £500. Minimum period 24 months. Other rates available. Special rates for £5,000 plus. Full particulars from —

FIRST FAVELL FINANCE LTD.
(Dept. FT)
166 Birchfield Road East, Northampton NN3 2HG
Telephone: 0604 714830

WE, THE LIMBLESS, LOOK TO YOU FOR HELP

We come from both world wars. We come from Kenya, Malaya, Aden, Cyprus... and from Ulster. From keeping the peace no less than from war we limbless look to you for help.

And you can help, by helping our Association. BLESMA (the British Limbless Ex-Service Men's Association) looks after the limbless from all the Services. It helps, with advice and encouragement, to overcome the shock of losing arms, or legs or an eye. It sees that red-tape does not stand in the way of the right entitlement to pension. And, for severely handicapped and the elderly, it provides Residential Homes where they can live in peace and dignity.

Help BLESMA, please. We need money desperately. And, we promise you, not a penny of it will be wasted.

Donations and information: Major The Earl of Ancaster, KCVO, TD., Midland Bank Limited, 60 West Smithfield London EC1A 9DX.

British Limbless Ex-Service Men's Association

'GIVE TO THOSE WHO GAVE—PLEASE'

CORAL INDEX: Close: 462-467

INSURANCE BASE RATES

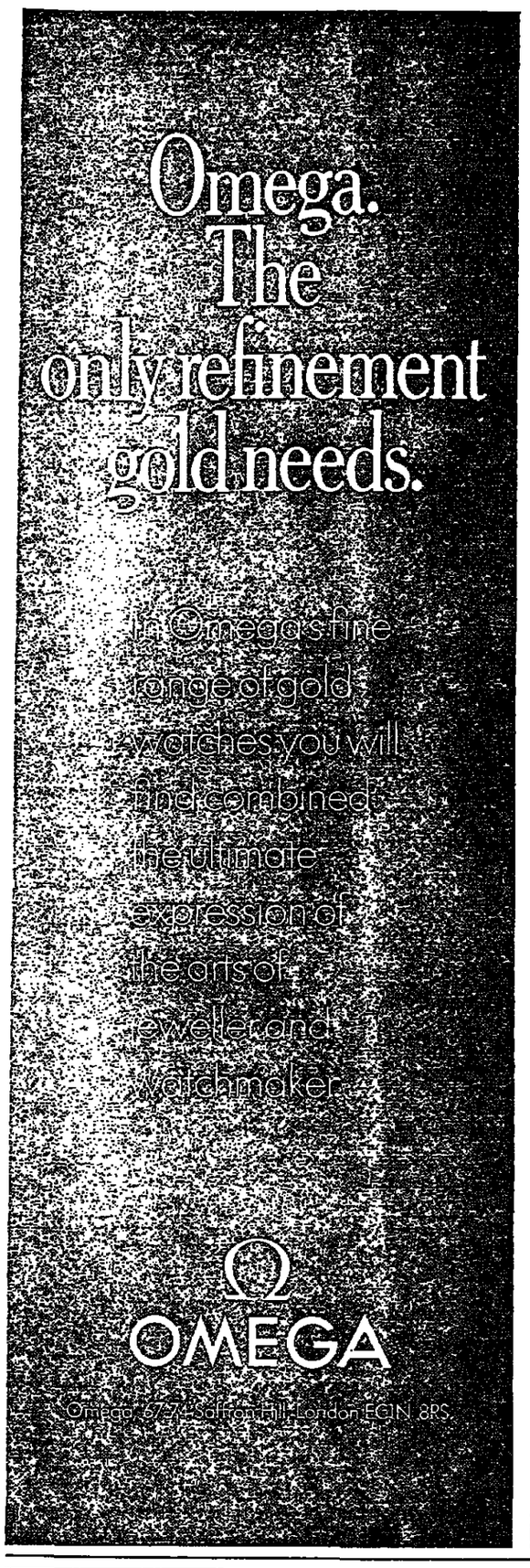
† Vanbrugh Guaranteed 11¼%
† Property Growth 11¼%
† Address shown under Insurance and Property Bond Table.

ALLEN HARVEY & ROSS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD.
45 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PB. Tel. 01-623 6314
Index Guide as at August 23, 1979
Capital Fixed Interest Portfolio 116.91
Income Fixed Interest Portfolio 105.00

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Series		Oct. Vol.	Oct. Last	Jan. Vol.	Jan. Last	April Vol.	April Last	Stock
ABN C	F.340	6	5	—	—	—	—	F.337
AKZ C	F.27.50	10	2.80	—	—	—	—	F.29.60
AKZ C	F.30	225	1	32	1.80	5	2.90	"
AKZ C	F.32.50	—	—	7	0.80	—	—	"
AKZ P	F.30	—	—	—	—	5	1.50	"
ARB C	F.70	—	—	—	—	1	6.20	F.73
ARB C	F.75	—		20	2	—	—	"
EK C	s60	—		5	2⅝	—	—	s57¾
FNC C	s25	—		10	1½	—	—	s25¾
HO C	F.32.50	5	1.70	5	2.20	—	—	F.32.60
HO C	F.35	4	0.60	—	—	—		"
IBM C	s70	5	2⅝	—	—	—		s69¾
IBM C	s75	10	1	1	2⅜	—	—	"
IBM C	s80	5		20	1	—	—	"
KLM C	F.100	—		1	14.10	—		F.107
KLM C	F.110	4	3.90	13	7.50	4	9.50	"
KLM C	F.120	—	—	17	2.80	—		"
KLM P	F.100	57	0.70	—	—	—	—	"
KLM P	F.110	6	3.80	—	—	—	—	"
KLM P	F.120	10	15	10	13.40	—	—	"
NN C	F.110	50	7.50	2	8.60	—	—	F.115.80
NN C	F.115	10	3.70	—	—	—	—	"
NN C	F.120	—	—	107	2.90	—	—	"
PET C	Fr.48.00	2	450	—	—	—	—	Fr.5070
PET C	Fr.50.00	6	365	—	—	—	—	"
PET C	Fr.55.00	—	—	6	520	12	390	"
PHI C	F.25	536	0.40	145	1.20	77	1.60	F.24.10
PHI C	F.27.50	5	0.10	25	0.40	—	—	"
PHI P	F.25	—	—	—	—	5	1	"
PHI P	F.27.50	50	3.20	100	3.20	—	—	"
RD C	F.140	—	—	—	—	2	11	F.147.50
RD C	F.145	3	4.50	18	6.20	—	—	"
RD C	F.150	5	2	110	4.30	155	6	"
RD C	F.160	—	—	43	1.90	—	—	"
RD P	F.145	81	2.60	8	4.70	—	—	"
UNI C	F.130	—	—	5	2.90	—	—	F.129
		Nov.		Feb.		May		
SLY C	s80	16	6½	—	—	—	—	s85½

TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS 2054
C=Call P=Put



WATCHES AND JEWELLERY

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORT

The quartz watch revolution

BY JOHN LLOYD

THE 1970s has been the decade in which the general public became aware of the introduction of microelectronic technology into their lives: the two products which cultivated that awareness are the calculator and the quartz watch.

While both use a common technology, there are few other similarities. Pocket calculators are, essentially, a new product and a new industry, despite all the attempts to label them as the next phase of the slide rule. The watch industry was already highly developed, with settled patterns of demand, a skilled workforce and centuries of tradition. The impact of the microprocessor on the watch industry is a case study in industrial disruption.

Before the advent of microelectronics Switzerland reigned as the unchallenged centre of watch production. Other manufacturers—like Timex of the U.S.—could generally only compete in quantity produced. The Swiss had a near-monopoly on quality, supporting hundreds of small- and medium-sized watch houses with fiercely individual products. The larger houses—such as Rollex, Omega, Longines—set the pace in style and technique. Accuracy was a matter of superb craft and fine diamonds: only the wealthy could afford perfect timekeepers.

It cannot be said that the Swiss were wholly unprepared for the advent of microelectronics. But it can be said—and the industry's senior executives now admit — that they were unprepared for the speed with which the new technology swept through the industry. A number of companies in Switzerland had done some research, and indeed one had produced a prototype electronic watch. But it seemed that no-one felt any urgency about getting it into mass production.

The U.S. did. Interestingly, the companies which forced the pace on electronic watch production were not the established U.S. watch companies like Timex and Bulova, but the new and brash semiconductor manufacturers, who were looking for a package to put their chips in. Texas Instruments (the most market-orientated of these companies), Fairchild and National Semiconductor, followed by others less skilled in electronics, charged into the field.

So too did the Japanese. Seiko, already a large manufacturer of mechanical watches, rapidly introduced electronic production: it was followed by Citizen. In the UK Mr. Clive Sinclair, whose company, Sinclair Radionics, had already made a name for itself as inventive, introduced the black watch in 1975, just as the first wave of U.S. imports began to break on European consumers. Like almost all U.S. companies — including Fairchild and National Semiconductor — Sinclair could not stay the pace. Early products were dogged with problems and failures, while the Japanese began to establish a name for reliability which they have never lost.

A major fault with the early quartz watches was their basic design. Most were of the light-emitting diode (LED) type, which displayed a bright digital readout after a button was pressed. The customer thus needed two hands to tell the time: while frequent pressing of the button, partly as a result of the novelty value of the new watches, wore out the cadium cell batteries in months, or even weeks.

Astonishingly rapidly therefore—in the space of three or four years—electronic watches had burst upon the consumer market, disappointed expectations, ruined the companies—or, more often, divisions of companies—which made them, then settled down. The "settling down," however, has been almost as turbulent a process as the starting up, and still proceeds.

The turbulence of the early years was essentially a reflection of the sorting out of those who could stay the pace from those who could not. Those who could were the houses which could both build up, or adapt, their production lines to making reasonably reliable electronic watches and which could also establish a place for them on retailers' shelves, country- or world-wide. Of the U.S. newcomers on the scene only Texas Instruments has proved capable of combining both these skills. Of the two established U.S. watch houses, Timex Corporation, the world's biggest and a global multinational, came late into the electronic game, suffered a little thereby (though it avoided the early disasters) but now appears to be playing well.

Bulova, on the other hand, which was much smaller than Timex, has seen years of falling profits and cutbacks in production. Earlier this year it was taken over by the Loew Corporation—famous for its movie theatre chains—and may enjoy a revival of fortunes.

The area which has seen a dramatic gain in watch production is the Far East, and Japan in particular. Seiko, Japan's leading watch manufacturer, has been able to adapt to electronic watch production so successfully that it is now the world leader in upmarket quartz watches, and earns more revenue than any other company including Timex. Citizen, No. 2 in Japan, is still among the top five of world revenue earners, while Casio, hitherto known as the world's leading calculator house, is now swinging into watch production and expects to be taking significant market shares in Europe next year.

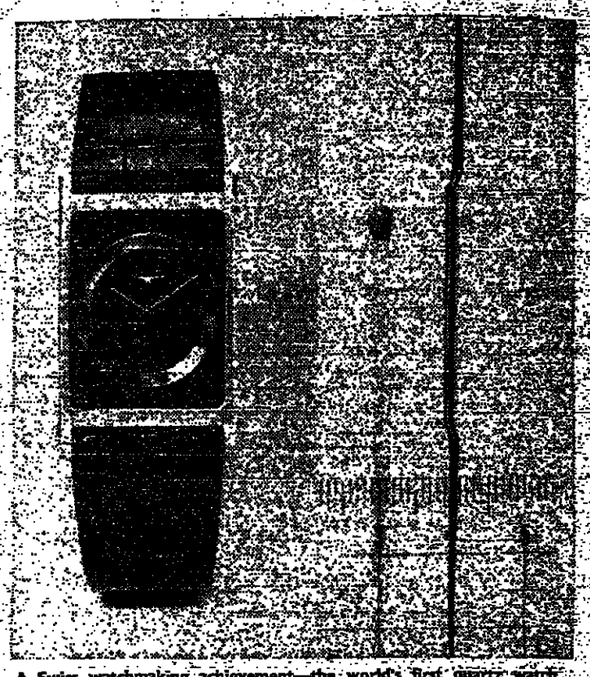
In each case—especially in that of Seiko—Japanese production has tended to go upmarket, selling on reliability, clear design and a myriad of new functions (it was Seiko which introduced the first merger of the two 1970s products of electronic watch and calculator). The company has forced others to follow, and still does.

Production in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea tends to the lower end of the market, either for direct sale or production for Japanese and Western companies. The economic facts of life in the industry are forcing more and more manufacturers to buy from Hong Kong, or to build production facilities there. The Far East has long since overtaken Switzerland as the home of volume watch production.

So how have the Swiss reacted to these challenges? The answer is two-fold—they have reacted both defensively and aggressively.

First, they have gone into electronics in a very big way, both by developing their own expertise and buying it in. Secondly, they have shifted a large part of electronic watch production to the low-cost Far East. Thirdly, they have cut back on the labour force: it has come down by 40 per cent in the seventies to a current level of around 50,000. Fourthly, they are now considering joint ventures overseas, particularly in South America and India. Lastly, they are taking on the Japanese in aggressive innovation and marketing of new products. Last year Longines announced with a flourish the first electronic watch less than 2mm thick—priced at a mere £3,500.

They have been helped in these endeavours by a certain early maturity in the market. After the initial enthusiasm for LED watches, electronic timepieces are now either liquid crystal display (LCD) type, where the digital readout does not require illumination, or quartz analogue, where the face is conventional but the hands are driven by a tiny electric motor, while the quartz crystal acts as the timekeeper.



A Swiss watchmaking achievement—the world's first quartz watch with an overall height below 2mm (1.98mm) by Longines.

Perhaps surprisingly, watch manufacturers found that many preferred the conventional face (one explanation is that the digitalised readout shows only the present, rather than giving a picture of how much time is left or how much has elapsed); they have also found that digit (LCD) watches sell best with a number of functions such as alarm, calendar, memory and so on. Functions are the new trend in the watch business; some executives go so far as to refer to watches as "wrist instruments."

So, as electronics has demystified the watch business and put up to the second accuracy on the wrist of Everyman, the manufacturers are being forced to offer more, more cheaply, to stay in business.

Tough battle in timekeepers

BY JOHN LLOYD

THE WORLD watch market is worth upwards of £3bn, and 1978 production of watches and movements was somewhere between 240m and 275m units.

Switzerland, for all that it has lost its absolute predominance, is still the leading watch-making country; while ASUAG, the major grouping of Swiss companies, produces more watches and movements than any other company—or, for that matter, any country. But a more telling figure is that of value of production. Here the Japanese company Seiko beats ASUAG, Timex and indeed most countries by a ratio of 2:1. Seiko's turnover in 1977 was over $1bn, compared with ASUAG's $487m and Timex's $442m.

The richest markets are the U.S., Japan and Europe—though Japan is virtually denied to producers other than the Japanese. In the U.S., the domestic producers Timex, Bulova and now Texas Instruments all have their major shares, with both the Japanese and the Swiss industries also taking substantial shares.

Of the three major market areas, Europe is reckoned to be the most volatile and open to new products from new manufacturers. It has shown little growth in terms of units in the past year—it is largely a replacement market but is becoming an increasingly sophisticated one.

With the obvious exception of Switzerland, and probably because of it, Europe has little indigenous watch production. Timex dominates, with production in the UK and France and around 30 per cent of the market in both countries. The French companies—probably the strongest in Europe after the Swiss—include Kelton (a Timex subsidiary) and Jaz, while in W. Germany Junghans (all quartz) and Kienzle are the leaders. Timex is not strong in Germany. The reason often given is that the cheaper end of the market, where Timex usually locates itself, is well served by imports from the East.

In the UK Timex is by far the largest producer, employing between 7,000 and 8,000, largely in Dundee. It makes mechanical watches there, concentrating most of its electronic production in the Far East. Timex UK did well last year, largely, it seems, as a result of its new range of quartz watches gaining market approval.

There is only one other manufacturer of watches in the UK and that, surprisingly, is a company which makes electronic watches. The surprise is that most other companies have decided that only the low-cost East is cheap enough for their production. Mr. Willi Hermann, however, the ebullient Hungarian who runs Trafalgar, believes that profitable production can be achieved in the UK, and he appears to have proved his point. He has specialised in making low-price digital watches, and has marketed them in unconventional outlets like Tesco, taking about 8 per cent of the UK market with an output of around 1m units.

In the past year, however, Trafalgar's steady progress appears to have faltered a little, as cheap imports from Hong Kong—which Hermann believes to hold around 50 per cent of the UK market—have sliced into his market. Sales in Nigeria and Spain have also been hit, though Trafalgar is now doing well in Germany, selling through the Woolworth chain there. The company also has plans to diversify into other products—a quartz travelling alarm is on the stocks.

All other UK watch companies are sales organisations for overseas manufacturers, though the most successful by far — Time Products — has manufacturing plants of its own in France and Hong Kong, where the company it part-owns, Remex, turns out some 12m watches and movements a year, employing 1,000 to do so. Time Products markets the downmarket, Soviet-made Sekonda range, together with Japanese Citizen and Swiss Longines. Chairman Marcus Margulies reckons the company has a 15 per cent market share in the UK.

The rest of the market is taken up by names like Ingersoll, Rotary, Accurist, Omega and, of course, Seiko. Casio the Japanese company which has hitherto been known for being the world's leading calculator company, has announced its intention of entering the watch market, and its UK managing director, Mr. Toshio Arbi, said earlier this year that he wanted ten per cent of the UK market by 1980. He will have to displace some competition to get it, particularly perhaps at that end of the market labelled "others," which accounts for 45-55 per cent and is largely composed of the cheap Far East imports which worry Mr. Hermann.

As in other industries, foretelling the future of the watch market is hazardous—doubly so in its case, since it has undergone such rapid change in the 1970s and is still far from settled now. However, it is probably not too difficult to discern some major trends.

First, the move from mechanical to electronic watches will continue. For the moment, production of mechanical watches greatly outstrips that of electronics, a fact which surprises many who have mentally relegated the former to the dustbin of history. But mechanicals still have a price edge. Many customers prefer the analogue face (and the quartz analogues are still expensive), and bad experiences with the early quartz products have scared off some people. Most tellingly, watches tend to be long-term purchases. Those who have bought, or have been given, a good mechanical watch are unlikely to change it while it remains efficient. Only when a change is felt to be necessary will electronic watches present themselves as a choice.

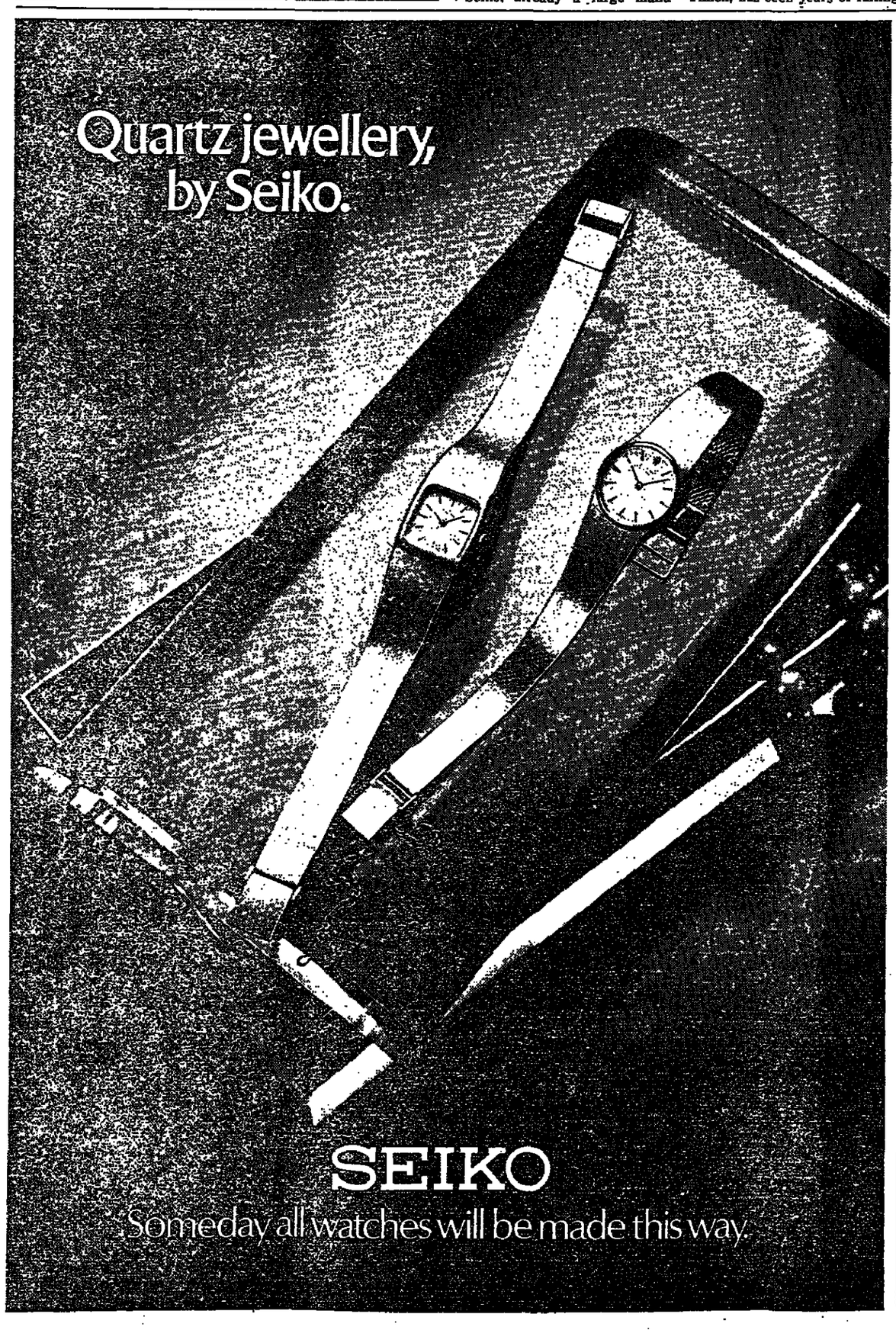
Right now, between 25 and 30 per cent of the world watch market is electronic. Seiko reckons that it will reach 50 per cent in Japan and the U.S. in 1982, with Europe lagging a little. Timex believes that mechanical watches will be around in large numbers for a decade yet.

Secondly, the Far East will continue to grow in importance in parallel with the growth of sales of electronic watches. It will continue to offer the benefits of low-cost, high-speed assembly, and more and more major companies are locating all or (more often) part of their production there.

Thirdly, the Swiss industry will increasingly move out of the low-cost largely mechanical end of the market (which still makes up the bulk of its production in volume) and concentrate its resources and talents on the high added-value products, which in turn will be increasingly electronic. The major Swiss companies and the major Japanese companies will dominate the middle and top end of the market, competing on functions and style.

Fourthly, quartz watches will be either quartz analogue (expected to grow rapidly as a proportion of total sales) or liquid crystal display (LCD). LCDs will tend to sell on multi-functions, analogues on style.

Lastly, while there are still some epic battles to be fought, it seems unlikely that many new contestants will enter the ring (though some may bow out). The early seventies was a testing time for the new entrants, and most did not succeed. There is unlikely to be a queue of those wishing to try their luck now.



Platinum-
worth more
than its weight
in gold.
The Platinum Shop

With Citizen, you'll become more organised in time

Chirp...bip-bip...beep
The new Citizen Quartz Multi-Alarm Four Front just signalled eleven minutes past one. It's one of the few watches in the world which can be programmed to TELL the time: chirps signal the hours, a double bip counts 10-minute units and a beep signals minutes. Not only does the Multi-Alarm Four Front tell the time, but it also incorporates several other special features.
Two 24-hour alarms...
...ideal for the executive with a tightly-packed appointment schedule. Alarm 1 chirps for one minute and Alarm 11 which can be used for a second alarm or as a back-up for Alarm 1, gives a minute of beeps. (Each alarm, and any other signal, can be shut-off by pressing any control on the watch).
An automatic hour chime...
...gives an every hour, on-the-hour, time signal.
A countdown timer...
...signals elapsed time from 11 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds to one second.
A stopwatch feature...
...functioning with an accuracy of 1/100 of a second
And a calendar watch...
...displays seconds, minutes, hours am/pm, day, date, month and year.
The Citizen Quartz Multi-Alarm Four Front—available in the U.K. early 1980.

CITIZEN TOKYO, JAPAN
The great performer in time-keeping

هكذا من الأصل

WATCHES AND JEWELLERY II

Jewellers enjoy small boom

CIA VAN DER POST

ERE can be few industries ch present such a complex ure to the outside investiga- as the jewellery industry. a bulk of the retailers still sist of rather conservatively-ided small family concerns. le almost all the manufac-ing is done in small work-ps, usually employing fewer n 10 people. Gathering a prehensive picture of their ding habits, of their fears f aspirations is a difficult, nost impossible job.

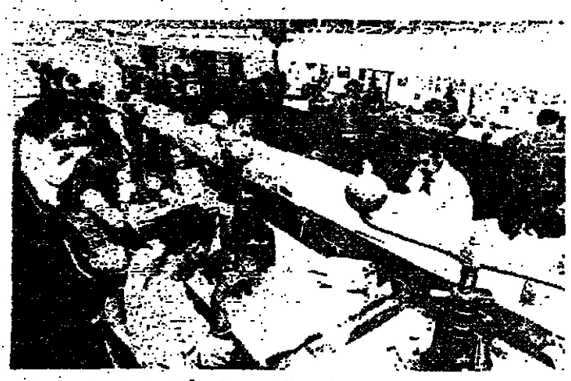
But if the highly fragmented ure of the industry makes hering statistics a problem, is at least clear that the ustry as a whole has been joying something of a boom late.

Consumer spending as a whole been up in the early months this year and in the general pectation of a VAT increase ordinary consumer, not duly concerned with the etes of whether an item was out to be increased by 2½ per it or 7 per cent VAT, poured healthy sum into the pockets the jewellers.

Some statistics are, however, ailable. The Business Monitor onthly Statistics bulletin puts total expenditure through tailers in 1978 at £42bn to hich total jewellery sales con-buted about £532m, or about per cent. Of jewellery sales e Business Monitor bulletin is the sales of the small dependent retailer at about 52m (or 66 per cent) of the tal, and those of the multiples about £180m (or 34 per cent). The bulletin also points out at the share of the market eld by the multiples is rising 1971 they did 26 per cent the total business) and in ose statistics one can find just e of the sources of anxiety at is beginning to affect the nall High Street trader. Tradi-onal patterns of buying and elling jewellery are changing rapidly that it is clear that nless he meets the new chal-enges rising up around him he ay well go the way of the orner grocery shop and the mall independent chemist efore him.

The figures of the amount of ewellery being put through the assay offices reflect the enor-nous increase in jewellery ales (in the past five years the umber of pieces they have ealt with has doubled) but hey also reveal that the sales f the High Street retailer are ot going up by anything like he same amount.

The selling of jewellery is now being tackled by profes-ionals who have great exper-ise in marketing techniques nd who aim to do with jewel-ery what has been done with hings like cameras or carpets.



The work of the four Assay Offices has increased enormously in recent years—a good indication of the increase in sales of gold and silver jewellery. This photograph shows part of the gold marking floor at the London Assay Office in Goldsmiths' Hall, City of London.

More and more department stores are selling jewellery. Mail order companies selling through outlets like women's magazines and large advertisements in local newspapers are proving a real threat, while the increase in sales of jewellery through discount warehouses has risen enormously.

It is very new for the jewellery trade to have much competition, but the pace and ferocity of it nowadays has obviously taken much of the industry by surprise. Argos, for instance (the chain of discount stores owned by BAT), put a small selection of jewellery in their first catalogue when it was launched in 1973. In that year jewellery accounted for just 1.5 per cent of its sales. This year total sales of jewellery through the Argos chain will account for some 10 per cent of the total. Argos is expecting to sell nearly £23m worth of jewellery and watches this year and if that is compared with the turnover of £19.3m by the Ratners chain and of £65m of H. Samuel it can be seen that the group has become a force to be reckoned with.

Argos has made a conscious decision to go up-market in its selection of jewellery and the traditional High Street retailer can no longer console himself with the thought that they are just cheap and cheerful traders at the bottom end of the market. This year's selection offers a range that for size and quality compares very favourably with that offered by the average retailer. Because operators like Argos can buy in such large numbers and have cut retailing costs to a minimum the average consumer finds that not only can he buy from them at lower prices but that they are much more likely to have the exact size he requires as well.

Argos has already hinted that it is likely to explore the selling of jewellery even further. If the sales of jewellery through the new catalogue are anything like as high as forecast then it is highly likely that separate jewellery departments will begin to be developed within existing showrooms.

Many observers of the jewellery scene feel that the average retailer could learn quite a lot from the Argos operation. Most of these small, traditionally family-based shops might do well to try and predict sales in a more reliable way than relying on their "hunches." It is known that younger buyers are an increasingly important section of the market (the 15-24 age group accounting for 31 per cent of purchases) and that the greatest volume of trade is done by the group that sociologists label C1/C2. Yet few retailers seem to take this into account.

Most High Street shops seem to aim at the middle-class, middle - age, middle - income customer. Experiments in generating more modern methods of selling have worked exceedingly well abroad and if the High Street retailer in this country does not want to lose his livelihood he will have to become more professional and more modern in his outlook.

Special displays, advertising, and even special events can all help to bring in customers, while few retailers have seriously tackled what the trade calls the "threshold barrier"—that is, making it easier for the younger customer to wander round and browse.

But there are yet other threats to the industry as a whole. Un-hallmarked jewellery from abroad (mainly in the form of gold and silver chains) is being sold at one-day auctions at prices which seem remarkably cheap to the buyers, and though sometimes the pieces conform to the 9-carat standard for gold or the sterling standard for silver, others turn out to be made from base metals.

A great deal of gold jewellery from Italy is being sold in this country as well, at prices which are alarming to the average retailer. Italy has a near-monopoly on gold used for jewellery—it used 235 tonnes last year compared with 180.8 tonnes for the rest of Europe and only 21.4 tonnes for the UK as a whole. A great deal of Italian jewellery is sold very cheaply over here at prices which our own manufacturers cannot match and which are causing the trade a great deal of worry.

To give some idea of the disproportionate rise in the imports of foreign jewellery it is interesting to look at figures from the four Assay Offices in London, Birmingham, Sheffield and Edinburgh. If you compare the figures for the final quarter of 1978 with the corresponding quarter of 1977 you will find that British gold articles being sent for hallmarking increased by 13.4 per cent, while the number of imported articles jumped to 109.1 per cent. No wonder the trade is worried.

Our manufacturing techniques are much less streamlined and we seem less keen to use more professional methods of determining market trends and sales.

As to the investment market, figures here are very difficult to find. It is generally thought that the market for investment stones in the UK is small by world standards and that when it comes to diamonds, only something less than 5 per cent of world investment sales are done in this country. Much of the buying is done either in the provinces or in London for off-shore delivery and though there is a small but steady business done with the Arab world, it is thought that Zurich, followed by Paris and Antwerp, are much more important centres.

Though it looks likely that future sales of jewellery will continue to increase as jewellery has in the past proved to be both more fun and a better investment than most ordinary stocks and shares, what is still being fought out is where those sales will take place. As more and more of the young cease to look on jewellery as a luxury and regard it as an ordinary fashion accessory, the volume of trade is likely to increase. If the High Street shop wishes to retain its share of this growing market it will have to adopt a more aggressive and more outward-looking approach.

Fresh talent among designers

UCIA VAN DER POST

ONE OF the most encouraging spects of the whole jewellery ndustry is the enormous lossoming of creative talent ver this decade. Whereas the ewellery industry used to be upplied by small workshops onsisting almost entirely of akers of jewellery but no signers, nowadays it is thought at roughly a third of the eople engaged in the making of wellery are designers who not nly plan and conceive the ece but actually make it emselves as well.

This movement has gone and-in-hand with a greater aire on the part of the public buy things that are fresh, ndividual and not part of a rge mass-production chain. ually many young people ant to feel involved in a eation process, are happy to e on incomes much smaller an those that are paid by the rge industrial concerns and set up small groups in their n homes and workshops up d down the country.

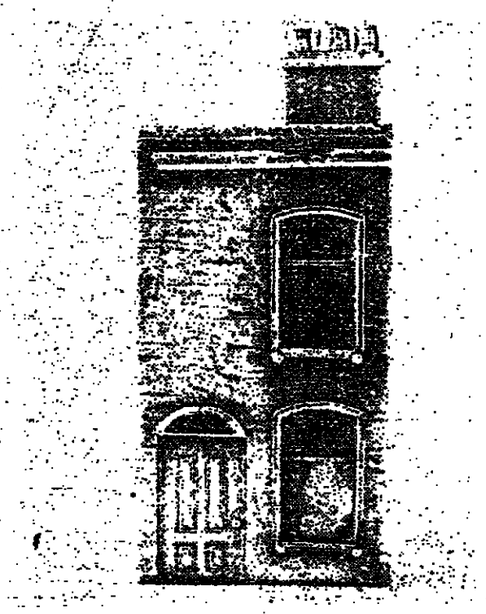
Certain aspects of the wellery industry have been ansformed by this influx of tality and creativity. Graham ughes, for instance, Art rector of Goldsmiths' mpany, says that the now nous annual exhibition Loot, hich the Goldsmiths' Company unts every year, could not ve been put on 25 years ago there were simply not enough ists/craftsmen producing igital creative designs.

Now each year they exhibit work of several hundred llers, many of whom are wing their designs for the t time. Most of these small rkshops do not have a high nover, their jewellery is very sonably priced and its erest lies more in the creative artistic element than in the erent value of the materials.

It is from this kind of wellery that a fresher look to wares of the average High eet retailer must come.

Already it is clear that the signs in the High Street are re varied and better than y were 25 years ago. The gest chains probably find it st difficult of all to implement at change, as they are so ormously successful selling designs they already have. ually, the small manufacturer o has laid out a considerable pital sum on mechanisation ds it very difficult to change production—he must go on oducing what the machine can ke.

None the less it is noticeable t exhibitions like Loot are ularly visited by the signers for the big chains and



This is typical of the whimsical, highly individualistic style of Karl Bartosik, a designer whose work has influenced sections of the commercial market, though the detailed intricacy of the designs do not lend themselves to mass-production.

certain techniques that were initiated by creative jewellers eventually begin to appear in the mass-produced jewellery.

Gerald Benney, for instance, pioneered in England the use of a certain textured finish as long ago as 1964. Some 10 years later that self-same finish began to appear on mass-produced jewellery. The work of influential jewellery designers like Jane Allen, Clare Murray and Karl Bartosik has clearly been a source of inspiration to many much more commercial manufacturers.

Such designers are also the inspiration behind several of our best small jewellery shops. Those who were interested in their work and believed in its importance quickly realised that the average high street store or branch of a big chain was not the right setting for the highly individual work of people like Bartosik, and that in order to introduce them to a wider audience, new outlets, a cross between a shop and a gallery, should be created.

Electrum Gallery of South Molton Street is probably the most famous, the best and the most adventurous of these shop/galleries. Barbara Cartlidge, who was herself a jeweller and who realised the need for this kind of gallery, opened the shop because she knew that unless she did much of the abundance of design talent in this country would not get the airing it needed. She can see the influence of her designers' work filtering through to the mass market in a small way.

"I wish the influence permeated the industry much more broadly," she says generously. "But one of the difficulties is that much of the work ehibited in my gallery doesn't lend itself to mass-production. It can only be made and finished by hand and many of our designs are so avant-garde that they can inevitably only have a limited market."

Retailers who do try to be adventurous quite often find that it proves more profitable than they had dreamed. De Beers, the diamond company, has done a great deal to try to stimulate better designs for diamond jewellery with a whole host of awards and competitions which bring work and important publicity to the designers. In particular its "Collection Scheme", which it started in 1971 has shown many retailers that the public are more interested in innovative designs than they had thought. Under this scheme a retailer who buys some of the collection of affordable, wearable but well-designed diamond jewellery can have the complete collection to display in his shop window for a week—this is found to stimulate a great deal of interest, as well as sales.

Besides the very specialised outlets like the Electrum Gallery, Andre Bogaert, Argenta in the Fulham Road and others like them, there are a number of other retail outlets which have chosen to take a road that is midway between that of the ordinary high street jeweller and the specialised gallery.

Shops like Booty in New Bond Street and Holborn, Jones in Beauchamp Place, while not being quite so designer-orientated, have none the less provided a very useful outlet for many young jewellers and have also played their part in introducing more adventurous designs onto the market. Those who are not quite ready for the really avant-garde, for the strange geometric shapes of a David Watkins or the whimsical intricacies of a Karl Bartosik, can pick up in either of these places jewellery that is elegant or pretty, simple or high-detailed but is in any case wearable and pleasing.

Our young jewellers and craftsmen pouring out of the art schools in large numbers each year can look forward to the future with greater hope than for some years past. The jewellery market is buoyant. Most of us have come to see jewellery as a vital part of our lives, not just something we buy when we get engaged, married or have a special aniversary. Many young girls, now earning more than ever before, buy jewellery for themselves. Those who do not need large salaries to keep them contented can establish themselves in small workshops for very little outlay and outlets for their work are proliferating every day.

At the upper end of the craftsman and design market—i.e., the Cartiers, Aspreys, Boucherons of this world—there is also more interest in the work of designers and there is every sign that they too, are aware of the need for change. They realise they can no longer live on the hugely rich of this world, that they need to look to the future, to stimulate interest in the design and quality of their jewellery and not simply in its worth.

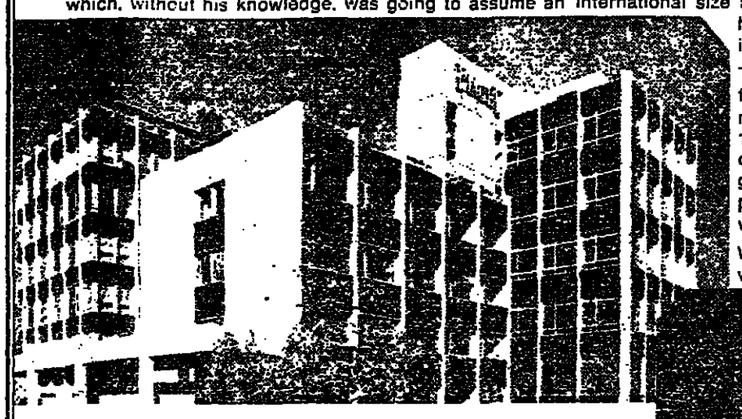
For jewellery of this sort, London still is one of a number of big centres in the world. Now that we have such a wealth of young talent it can also rightly claim to be one of the most genuinely innovative and creative as well.

هكذا من الأصل

PIAGET

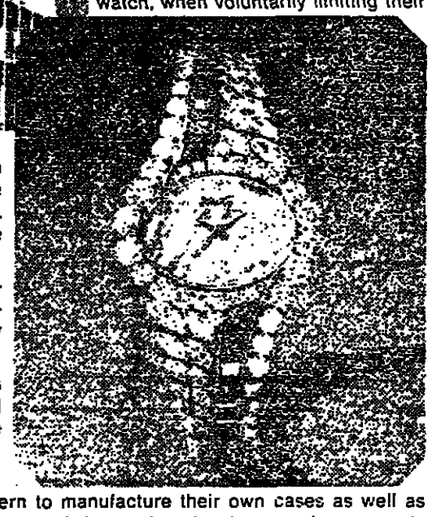
A name, a family, a style.

It all began in the Neuchâtelois Jura, the cradle of watchmaking industry with which the history of Switzerland is so strongly impregnated. It happened in La Côte-aux-Fées in 1874. A watchmaking craftsman, Georges PIAGET, founded a modest concern whose personnel was merely limited to the members of the family, and which, without his knowledge, was going to assume an international size and take on the world's market for high luxury watchmaking the leading position which it still has.



Today, and this may constitute a rare fact in the present and social economical context, PIAGET are still a 100 % familial concern, whose successive leaders — now the fourth generation — have had at heart to preserve the traditions and are still very much attached to craft work.

When deciding in favour of the jewel-watch, when voluntarily limiting their production, PIAGET were certain to answer the wishes of an exclusive clientèle anxious to possess a precious item, whose beauty makes it worth contributing towards its individualization. Since then, we may affirm that PIAGET are giving the right tone to watchmaking fashion.



Thanks to a strong creative power and a very personal inspiration, combined with a remarkable knowledge of the watchmaking art, PIAGET have impressed in masterful way the high luxury watchmaking industry.

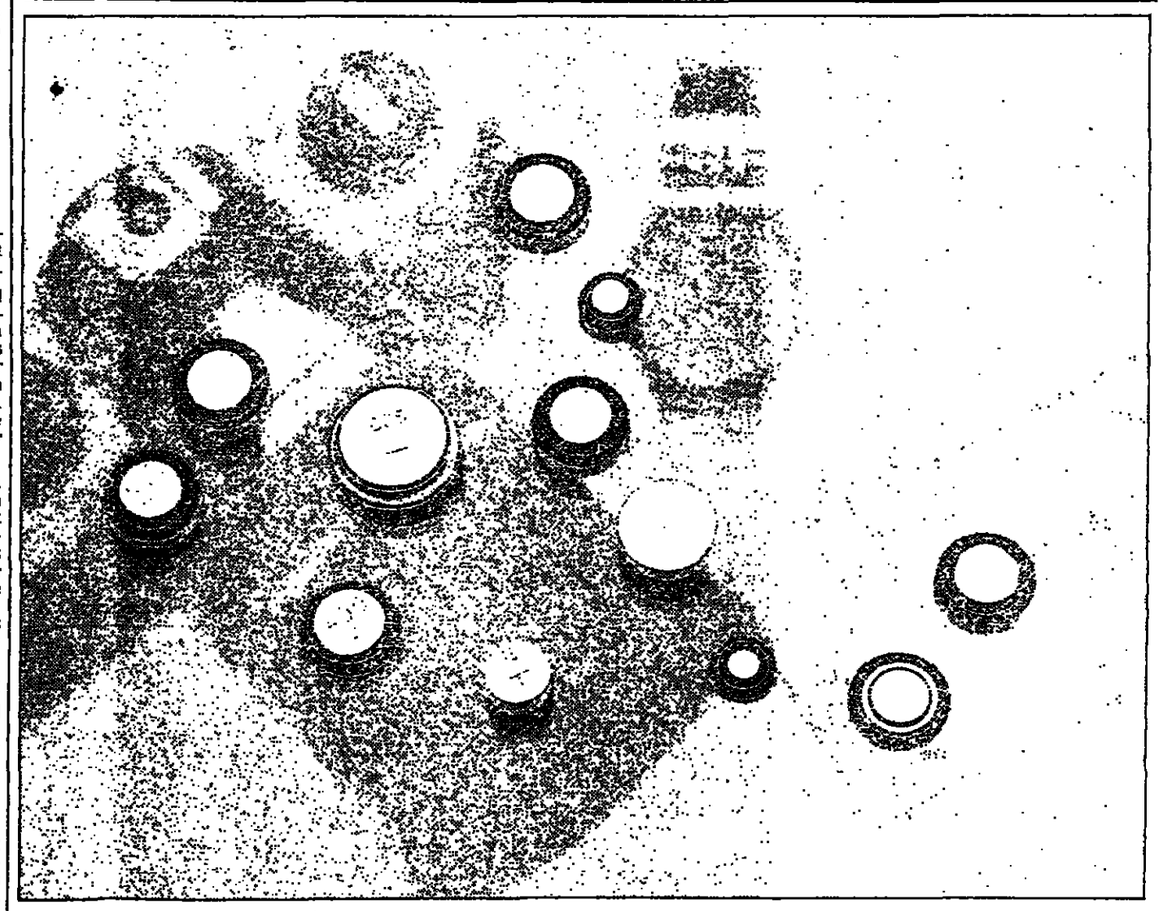
Their creations, only expressed in gold and platinum, have as much value for their elegance and the quality of the manual labour as for the weight of precious metal and the quality of the gems utilized.

At present, PIAGET is the only watchmaking concern to manufacture their own cases as well as crystals and dials, whilst executing in their own workshops the drawings and ornaments of their watches, deliberately continuing to limit the production of their creations so as to make them absolutely original.

Ruling over the high luxury watchmaking industry ever since 1874, the name of PIAGET has come to be considered an international passport. To own a PIAGET is a token of elegance and good taste, as well in Paris or Rio, as in Tokyo or Madrid, and as in New York or Sydney, and all the capitals of the world where this brand is displayed by the most famous jewellers.

PIAGET

Maîtres Horlogers-Joailliers
La Côte-aux-Fées et Genève



Our Micro Power

As revolutionary developments take place, for example in the field of electronic microprocessors using silicon 'chips', a whole new generation of battery using devices, each with its own special portable energy requirement, is being produced.

The Berec Group, Europe's leader in portable energy, is already producing batteries to meet these requirements, and the advanced projects group is tasked to investigate applications and systems for the future.

BEREC

Berec Group Limited

Developing the future in portable energy.

Formerly Ever Ready Company (Holdings) Limited.

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Further losses on Wall St.

INVESTMENT DOLLAR PREMIUM
$2.60 to £1—29% (30%)
Effective $2.2335 10½% (11½%)

FURTHER LOSSES developed in fairly active trading on Wall Street yesterday, when a higher than expected increase in the

Closing prices and market reports were not available for this edition.

Money Supply, reported after the close on Thursday, pushed stock prices into a downward trend.

By 1 pm the Dow Jones Industrial Average was off another 3.33 to 877.05, making a loss of 6.31 on the week, while the NYSE All Common Index, at 861.78, dipped 18 cents on the day but was still up 8 cents on the week. Declines led advances by a four-to-one majority. Trading volume totalled 23.46m shares.

Analysts said the 1 per cent rise in U.S. Consumer Prices in July was in line with most Wall Street estimates and was likely to be only a mild negative for the Stock Market.

CANADA — Markets were lower in fairly active trading yesterday morning, when the Toronto Composite Index fell 3.1 to 1,658.9.

The Metals and Minerals Index lost 5.8 to 1453.7, Utilities 1.33 to 236.61, Banks 1.75 to 324.61, Papers 0.03 to 180.83 and Golds 10.4 to 1918.2. But Oil and Gas moved up 4.7 to 2986.3.

Massey Ferguson shed $¼ to $13¼—it cut losses in the third quarter and plans an equity issue.

Canadian Hidrogas climbed $7¼ on 117,672 shares — **Norcen Energy**, which fell $1 to $25½, will offer $15½ a share for the company.

U.S. Steel eased $¼ to $22—it plans to suspend most operations at two Illinois plants in the autumn.

Louisiana Pacific lost $1 to $22¾—it is holding preliminary discussions about the possible acquisition of Flintkote, valued at $292m. Flintkote is not trading.

General Motors were off $¼ to $59¼. **Chrysler** $¼ to $8¾ and **Ford** $¼ to $41¼.

Golds were mostly lower. ASA eased $¼ to $28. **Campbell Redlake**, $¼ to $20¼ and **Dome Mines** $¼ to $39¾.

THE AMERICAN SE Market Value Index moved up 0.37 to 215.24, making a rise of 4.24 on the week, although declines outnumbered advances 291-to-154.

Most active **Dome Petroleum** rose $¼ to $36¾.

Gulf Canada strengthened $2¼ to $63¼—it will expand two refineries to meet expected market requirements in Western Canada.

TOKYO—Lower, led by Energy-Related and "big-capital" issues. Volume 230m (350m shares.

Oils continued to be sold. **Arabian Oil** down Y110 to 3,350, **Teikoku Oil** Y13 to 797, and **Toa Nenryo** Y24 to 975.

Heavy Electricals and Shipbuildings also fell on sporadic liquidations and profit-taking.

Cameras and some Machines higher, partly due to Foreign buying.

GERMANY—Leading shares mixed.

Banks down. Steels eased, Chemicals firmed. Stores also down.

Public Authority Loans eased up to 40 pfennigs and Bundesbank bought nominal DM 3m of stock in open-market operations.

Mark-denominated Foreign Loans mixed.

PARIS—Generally firmer in active new Account trading.

Steels eased.

Saint-Gobain edged up 20 cents to Frs 120.20 on slightly higher first half turnover.

Thomson-Brandt rose Frs 6 to 216 on a Colour TV Tube Agreement with AEG-Telefunken.

Oils showed notable gains. Department Stores very well supported and some Electricals rose appreciably.

Gold Mines extremely firm, U.S. and Canadians narrowly mixed. Oils and Dutch firmer, Germans weakened.

AUSTRALIA—Steady to firmer with attention turning to Oils on reports that hydrocarbons detected in a Canning Basin onshore well in Far North West of Western Australia.

Vangas rose 30 cents to A$2.05 and **A.C.M.** 6 cents to 25 cents.

Among Minings, Golds were "flat," despite record North American prices.

Indices

NEW YORK—DOW JONES

	Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21	Aug. 20	Aug. 17	Aug. 16	1979 High	1979 Low	Since Compil'n High	Since Compil'n Low
● Industr'ls	880.35	885.84	886.01	886.52	883.36	884.04	885.84 (5/8)	897.00 (27/2)	1061.70 (11/75)	41.22 (2/7/62)
H'me B'nds	85.92	86.05	86.02	85.88	86.01	85.56	92.10 (15/5)	82.92 (8/3)	—	—
Transport	270.35	270.65	270.55	270.51	268.70	269.86	271.77 (15/5)	205.78 (27/2)	279.88 (7.2/68)	12.23 (8/7/52)
Utilities	109.61	109.27	109.51	109.24	109.12	109.00	109.15 (7/8)	96.51 (15/5)	163.52 (20/4/69)	10.58 (26/4/42)
Trading Vol 000 sr	35.820	36,460	36,860	35,590	31,740	47,380	—	—	—	—

● Day's high 888.40 low 877.22

	Aug. 17	Aug. 10	Aug. 3	Year ago (approx)
Ind. div. yield %	5.57	5.64	5.73	5.26

STANDARD AND POORS

	Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21	Aug. 20	Aug. 17	Aug. 16	1979 High	1979 Low	Since Compil'n High	Since Compil'n Low
†Indust'ls	121.60	121.46	121.61	120.66	120.01	118.70	120.01 (17/8)	107.08 (27/2)	134.64 (11/1/73)	5.52 (30/6/32)
§Composite	109.59	109.56	109.68	108.85	108.30	108.09	109.30 (17/8)	95.15 (27/2)	125.85 (11/1/73)	4.40 (1/6/32)

	Aug. 15	Aug. 8	Aug. 1	Year ago (approx)
Ind. div. yield %	5.02	5.13	5.22	4.70
Ind. P/E Ratio	8.41	8.21	8.07	9.99
Lond Gov. Bond Yield	8.89	8.85	8.91	8.54

N.Y.S.E. ALL COMMON

Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21	Aug. 17	1979 High	1979 Low
62.17	62.13	62.07	61.70	61.68 (15/8)	53.86 (27/2)

Rises and Falls	Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21
Issues Traded	1,864	1,881	1,902
Rises	631	735	710
Falls	824	690	736
Unchanged	409	458	466
New Highs	90	—	80
New Lows	4	—	3

MONTREAL

	Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21	Aug. 20	1979 High	1979 Low
Industrial	290.40	288.64	287.48	286.79	293.79 (20/8)	219.19 (2/1)
Combined	284.46	283.88	282.62	280.11	275.15 (29/6)	226.80 (2/1)

	Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21	Aug. 20	1979 High	1979 Low
TORONTO Composite	1662.01	1655.21	1657.25	1640.7	1657.25 (21/8)	1315.8 (2/1)

JOHANNESBURG

	Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21	Aug. 20	1979 High	1979 Low
Gold	519.3	519.5	508.0	505.6	508.4 (25/8)	228.4 (17/4)
Industrial	549.7	549.2	548.0	542.1	558.4 (17/8)	270.5 (2/1)

	Aug. 24	Previous	1979 High	1979 Low
Australia (¶)	634.09	632.86	654.41 (22/6)	545.72 (2/1)
Belgium (‡)	106.09	105.82	100.00 (5/7)	96.50 (5/1)
Denmark (**)	96.64	96.66	97.46 (25/7)	88.32 (8/1)
France (††)	90.1	89.7	91.0 (13/8)	71.5 (15/2)
Germany (‡‡)	751.50	753.00	859.6 (16/1)	719.4 (7/6)
Holland (§§)	76.1	76.0	85.9 (24/1)	71.3 (7/6)
Hong Kong	572.71	575.05	626.78 (13/8)	495.83 (2/1)
Italy (¶¶)	88.57	89.78	89.78 (23/8)	68.38 (2/1)
Japan (‖)	450.90	451.00	482.97 (31/1)	436.13 (15/7)
Singapore (‖)	(G)	569.31	406.30 (17/8)	346.34 (23/2)

	Aug. 24	Previous	1979 high	1979 low
Spain (a)	84.77	85.17	111.26 (2/5)	81.42 (15/7)
Sweden (c)	368.04	367.40	461.34 (6/2)	358.86 (25/6)
Switzerld (†)	322.4	323.9	329.1 (23/8)	294.0 (5/1)

Dec 1953 §§ Amsterdam Industrial 1970 ¶¶ Hang Seng Bank 31/7/64. (a) Banca Commerciale Italiana 1972 (b) Tokyo New SE 4/1/68 (b) Straits Times 1966 (c) Closed. (d) Madrid SE 29/12/78. (e) Stockholm Industrial 1/1/58 (f) Swiss Bank Corporation. (u) Unavailable.

Indices and base dates (all base values 100 except NYSE All Common — 50: Standards and Poors—10, and Toronto 300—1,000, the last named based on 1975). ‖ Excluding bonds. ‡ 400 Industrials. § 400 Industrials, 40 Utilities, 40 Finance and 20 Transport. ¶ Sydney All Ordinary ‖ Belgian SE 31/12/63. ** Copenhagen SE 1/1/73. †† Paris Bourse 1961. ‡‡ Commerzbank

THURSDAY'S ACTIVE STOCKS

	Stocks traded	Closing price	Change on day
Contl. Air	462,500	16½	+2½
Squibb	455,700	32⅞	+ ⅝
Lubrizol	408,700	46½	+ 1⅛
IBM	392,400	69⅞	− ⅞
Exxon	361,300	54⅞	+ ⅛
Handy Hrmn.	346,000	24⅞	+1⅞
Am. Tel.	300,000	58	− ⅛
P. Svc. Col	245,300	16	− ⅛
Unc. Resour.	238,700	27⅞	+ ⅞
Colgate	218,300	18¼	− ⅛

RACING BY DOMINIC WIGAN

Kris seems likely to win the day

KRIS HAS never struck me as the outstanding miler so many seem to rate him. I can in no way agree with a colleague who has already described the Warren Place colt as a superior animal over that distance to the ill-fated Petingo who chased home Sir Ivor in a 2,000 Guineas which also included So Blessed.

But the fact remains that Kris's one defeat in an eight-race career to date came in a somewhat unsatisfactory race for this year's 2,000 Guineas, in which he went down by only half a length, and he has since gone on to gain three impressive successes.

Kris, who might have had it all to do in the St James's Palace Stakes at Royal Ascot but for the fact that Young Generation was a pound or two below his best following victory over Pitasia in the Prix Jean Prat at Chantilly, was seen at his most ruthless in the Sussex Stakes last month. Sent into the lead a long way out in Goodwood's group one event the chestnut son of Sharpen Up proceeded to run his rivals off their legs once Thatching's stamina gave way in a matter of strides a furlong and a half from home.

At the line Kris, eased sensibly by an always confident Joe Mercer who had been prepared to coast in Thatching's slipstream on the far rails early in the straight, had plenty in hand of both Swiss Maid and Red Alert.

This afternoon Kris, returning to the scene of that St. James's Palace Stakes triumph to try to extend an unbeaten run to four victories in the Waterford Crystal Mile, should have no problems unless than remarkable character. Radetzky is back to his best.

Radetzky returned to the racecourse after a highly successful season at stud which saw him getting 25 mares in foal. He has been off the course for a long while but can be guaranteed to make his presence felt if, as Clive Brittain believes, he is still somewhere near the force he was.

Thirty-five minutes before the Waterford Crystal Mile I shall be taking a chance on Serge Lifar out-battling More Light in the March Stakes. Serge Lifar is a few pounds short of the highest grade but he thrives on racing and his courage may see him just getting the better of the West Ilsley colt, should it come to a struggle between the pair in the closing stages.

By far the most absorbing event of the afternoon at Newmarket is the Fitzroy House Stakes over seven furlongs which sees a match between Morayshire and Ginistrelli (U.S.). Ridden by Steve Cauthen in the absence of Mercer doing duty on Kris at Ascot, Ginistrelli ought to follow up his Yarmouth triumph.

A 4-1-on chance on the east coast track, Ginistrelli won with plenty in hand without being given anything approaching a hard race. Raised Cecil's leading two-year-old of his sex, Ginistrelli will have gone on a great deal as a result of that educational run

ASCOT
1.45—Abu Torkey
2.15—Serge Lifar**
2.50—Kris*
3.20—Mandulia
3.50—Second Generation
4.20—Glorified

NEWMARKET
1.30—Admiral Grenville
2.00—Winner Takes All
2.30—Starry Water
3.00—Ginistrelli***
3.30—Foreign Park
4.00—Bold Reply

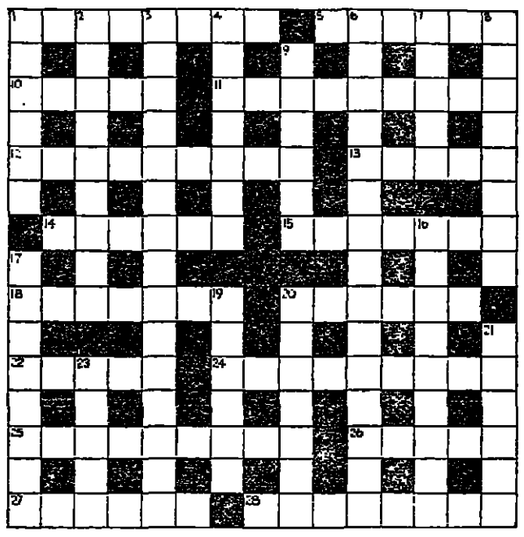
NEWCASTLE
2.15—Heavenly Ruler
2.45—Wyn-Bank
3.45—Coriace
4.15—Secret Journey

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 4,057

A prize of £5 will be given to each of the senders of the first three correct solutions opened. Solutions must be received by next Thursday, marked Crossword in the top left-hand corner of the envelope, and addressed to the Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY. Winners and solution will be given next Saturday.

Name .....

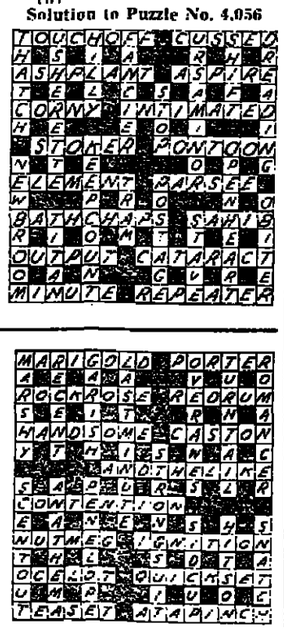
Address .....



ACROSS
1 Believe firm will stop (4, 4)
5 The bar could be an inspiration (6)
10 Party using gravity to pour into new mould (5)
11 Useless to rejoice in bragging (9)
12 One kind of income—about a pound—is for the ignorant (9)
13 Allow man to fall into oblivion (5)
14 A right to corporal punishment in secret (6)
15 Change the name of gas (7)
18 Caught person with inclination daily (7)
20 Stocks to redeem early athletic wear (6)
22 Fur wrap by the way to possess proudly (5)
24 Examples to grasp amid much confusion (9)
25 Aspect of science that's looking up (9)
26 As before about to remove all traces of . . . (5)
27 . . . objective for sailor to acquire (6)
28 Money bowler makes for staff officer (5, 3)

DOWN
1 Elevated VIP (4, 2)
2 Weaver great enough to appear a serious threat (4, 5)
3 Clinging to mere possibility of comedian fighting himself (4, 7, 4)
4 Income concerning meeting place (7)
6 Uniform order to fall in line (10, 5)
7 Sailor striking roughly (5)
8 Cowardly play leads to complaint (3, 5)
9 Prudence joins Women's Institute to upset rockers' rivals (6)
16 Co-ordinated diagram under car requires signature (9)
17 Far from cordial reprimand could be a blow in winter (3, 5)
19 Theatre company adopts fashion of public school (6)
20 Old Bob has humble request to make to pesticide operator (7)
21 Going up like foreign money (6)
23 Church festival without English capital is a bloomer (5)

Solution to Puzzle No. 4,056



SOLUTION AND WINNERS OF PUZZLE No. 4,051

Following are winners of last Saturday's prize puzzle:

Mr. M. A. Hunt, 45, Haslemere Avenue, London, W.13.

Mr. R. D. Milnes, 24, Neville Drive, Coalville, Leics. LE6 3DX.

Mr. A. G. Pratley, Park Lodge, Horton, Northampton NN7 2BJ.

NEW YORK

Stock	Aug. 23	Aug. 22
Abbotts Lab	37¼	37⅞
AM International	17⅞	17⅛
Adobe Oil & Gas	35½	36
Aetna Life & Ga.	34⅜	34¼
Air Products	32¼	32¼
Alcan Aluminum	38¼	38⅝
Alcoa	55⅛	56
Alleg. Ludlum	25⅛	24⅞
Allegheny Power	17½	17½
Allied Chemical	37⅛	37¼
Allied Stores	25⅝	26¼
Allis Chalmers	36¼	37⅛
AMAX	39¼	39⅜
Amerada Hess	43	42½
Amer. Airlines	13⅝	14
Amer. Brands	65⅞	66¼
Amer. Broadc'st.	47⅜	46⅞
Amer. Can	39⅞	39⅞
Amer. Cyanamid	26⅝	26⅝
Amer. Dist. Tel.	23¾	23⅝
Amer. Elect.Pow	20½	20⅝
Amer. Express	36⅜	36¼
Amer. HomeProd.	28¾	28¼
Amer. Medical	33⅛	32½
Amer. Motors	7⅞	7¾
Amer. Nat. Res.	43⅝	43⅝
Amer. Standard	56	57
Amer Stores	31	31¼
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	58	58⅝
Ametek	40⅝	41⅛
AMF	17¼	17⅝
AMP	39¼	40⅛
Ampex	17¾	17⅝
Anchor Hocking	17⅝	17¼
Anheuser Busch	23⅝	24
Armco	23¼	23⅛
A.S.A	26⅝	26¼
Asamera Oil	15¾	15⅞
Asarco	23⅛	23½
Ashland Oil	40⅝	41
Atl. Richfield	70¼	69⅝
Auto Data Pro	36¼	36⅜
AVC	11¾	11¾
Avco	25¼	26⅛
Avon Products	51⅝	51¼
Baker Intl	48	47⅞
Balt. Gas Elect	24⅝	24⅝
Bangor Punta	29⅛	29¼
BankAmerica	29⅞	29¾
Bankers Tr. N.Y.	46⅞	47
Barber Oil	39	38⅝
Basic Resources	9⅞	9⅞
Baxter Travenol	46⅛	47¼
Beatrice Foods	23⅝	23½
Beckman Inst	29⅛	28⅛
Bect'nDick'nson	34¾	34⅝
Bell & Howell	18⅞	18¾
Bendix	39⅝	39½
Benguet Cons 'B'	3⅝	3¼
Bethlehem Steel	23⅜	23⅝
Black & Decker	24⅝	24⅝
Boeing	46⅛	46⅝
Boise Cascade	37⅝	37¾
Borden	26	25¾
Borg Warner	33⅞	34
Braniff Intl	13⅛	13¼
Brascan A	20½	20⅞
Bristol Myers	36	36
Brit. Pet ADR	25⅝	25¼
Brockway Glass	15	15⅝
Brunswick	14⅝	14¾
Bucyrus Erie	22	22¼
Burlington Nthn.	64½	63⅝
Burroughs	73⅛	73⅛
Campbell Soup	33⅝	32⅞
Canadian Pacific	29¾	30½
Canal Randolph.	15¼	15⅝
Carnation	27⅝	27⅝
Carriers & Gen	12	12
Carter Hawley	19¾	20
Caterpillar Tract	57⅜	57¾
CBS	52½	53
Celanese Corpn.	47⅞	47⅝
Central & S.W.	15⅛	15¼
Certain-Teed	18⅛	18
Cessna Aircraft	21⅜	21⅛
Champion Inter.	27	27⅝
Ch'se Manhattan	41¾	42
Chemical Bk. NY	41⅞	42⅝
Chesebr'gh Pond	26	25¼
Chessie System	21¾	22⅛
Chicago Bridge	59	59¼
Chrysler	8⅝	8¾
Cinc. Milacron	22⅞	23
Citicorp	26	26
Cities Service	72	71⅝
City Investing	20¼	20¼
Cleveland Cliff	36¾	37
CocaCola	40¾	40¾
Colgate Palm	18¼	18¼
Collins Aikman	9½	9¾
Columbia Gas	35⅛	33½
Columbia Pict	24⅝	24¾
Com.InsCo.of Am	20¾	20½
Combustion Eng.	53⅛	53½
Combustion Eq	12⅝	12¾
C.m'th Edison	24⅝	24¾
Comm. Satellite	42¾	43
Compugraphic	38½	39¼
C'mputer Scienc	16¾	16⅞
Conn Life Ins	39	38½
Conrac	17⅞	17⅝
Con. Edison NY	23⅝	23⅝
Consol Foods	25⅜	25⅝
Consol Nat. Gas	42	41⅝
Consumer Power	22	21⅞
C'ntinental Gr'p.	29⅝	29⅝
Continental Oil	39¾	40¼
Continental Tele.	17⅛	17⅝
Control Data	46½	47⅝
Cooper Indus	58¼	57¾
Corning Glass	64¼	64⅛
CPC Int'rnation'l	54⅜	54⅝
Crane Co	35⅛	35¼
Crocker Natl	35⅛	35⅛
Crown Zellerb'h.	38⅛	37⅞
Cummins Engine	37⅝	37¼
Curtiss Wright	17⅜	17⅝
Dana	29	28⅝
Dart Industries	47½	47½
Deere	39⅝	39¾
Deltona	14⅝	14
Dentsply Int.	16	16⅛
Detroit Edison	15	15
Diamond Shmrk	26¼	26¼
Di Giorgio Corpn	11¼	64⅛
Digital Equip	64⅛	11⅜
Disney (Walt)	39⅞	40⅛
Dover Corp'n	60	59¾
Dow Chemical	29⅞	30⅛
Dravo	31⅜	30⅞
Dresser	52⅛	52
Dupont	42⅛	43¼
Eagle-Picher	23¼	23⅜
Eastern Airlines	8⅞	9⅛
Eastman Kodak	58	57½
Eaton	42⅝	43
E G. & G.	36¾	36½
E Paso Nat. Gas	21¼	21⅜
Eltra	49⅞	50¼
EmersonElectric	36¾	37⅛
EmeryAirFreight	22⅜	22
Emhart	38⅜	38⅜
E.M.I.	21⅛	21⅛
Engelhard	34¾	35
Esmark	28	27⅞
Ethyl	27⅝	28
Exxon	54⅞	54¾
Fed. Dept. Stores	31½	32
Firestone Tire	11⅛	11⅛
First Chicago	18⅞	19
Fst. Nat. Boston	32	32
Flexi Van	16⅛	16
Flintkote	48⅞	48⅝
Florida Power	30	30⅛
Fluor	38	38¼
F.M.C.	27¾	28⅛
Ford Motor	41¾	41¾
Foremost Mck	23⅞	24⅛
Foxboro	40⅝	41¼
Franklin Mint	9¾	10
Freeport Mineral	42¼	43¼
Fruehauf	33¾	33⅞
Fuqua Inds	13⅝	13⅞
G.A.F.	11⅝	11½
Gannett	46	47
Gelco	35	35¼
Gen. Amer. Inv	12⅝	12¾
G.A.T.X.	36⅝	36
Gen. Dynamics	41¼	42
Gen. Electric	55¼	54¼
Gen. Foods	34⅝	34¾
General Mills	27¾	27¾
General Motors	59¼	59⅛
Gen. Pub. Util	9¾	9¾
Gen. Signal	35⅝	35⅝
Gen. Tel. Elect	29⅝	29¾
Gen. Tire	23	23
Genesco	4¾	4⅝
Georgia Pacific	29	29⅛
Geosource	38	37¾
Getty Oil	58	57½
Gillette	27⅛	26⅝
GK.Technologies	20⅞	21
Goodrich B.F.	22¼	22
Goodyear Tire	15⅝	15⅛
Gould	28⅛	28¼
Grace W.R.	32⅞	32⅛
Grt.Atlan PacTea	9⅛	9⅝
Grt. North iron	25	25
Greyhound	15¾	15½
Gulf & Western	16⅝	16½
Gulf Oil	29⅞	30
Halliburton	76⅛	77⅜
Hanna Mining	37¾	37⅜
Harnischfeger	24	23½
Harris Corpn	31⅝	31⅞
Heinz H. J.	39	39
Heublein	29⅛	29⅛
Hewlett Packard	55⅝	56⅛
Holiday Inns	21⅜	22⅛
Homestake	38⅝	37½
Honeywell	80¾	81⅜
Hoover	15¼	15⅜
Hosp.Corp. Amer	36¾	36½
Houston Nat. Gas	32⅛	31⅞
Hunt (Ph.A) Chm	14¼	14¼
Hutton (E.F.)	20⅝	20½
I.C. Industries	29⅝	28⅞
INA	48½	48⅝
Ingersoll Rand	54¼	65½
Inland Steel	36⅝	37
Insilco	15¼	15⅛
Intel	55¾	56¾
IBM	69⅝	70½
Itnl. Flavour	21⅞	21¾
Intl. Harvester	45¼	45¼
Intl. Min.&Chem.	53	53⅛
Intl. Multifoods	21¾	21¾
Inco	21	21⅛
Intl. Paper	44⅞	45⅛
Intl. Rectifier	16⅞	17¾
Intl. Tel. & Tel.	30	30⅛
Iowa Beef	21¾	21¾
IU International	13	13⅛
Jim Walter	35	34⅝
Johns Manville	25⅞	26½
Johnson Johnson	77	76
Johnson Control	29	29⅛
Jostens	21¼	21⅜
Joy Manufacturg	33¼	33½
K. Mart	27½	27¼
Kaiser Aluminum	21¼	21½
Kaiser Industries	2⅛	2⅛
Kaiser Steel	44⅜	45¾
Kaneb Services	17⅝	18⅜
Kay	14	14⅛
Kennecott	25¼	25⅝
Kerr McGee	56⅜	55¼
Kidde Walter	35⅞	36
Kimberley Clark	45½	44⅛
Koppers	22⅞	22⅞
Kraft	49	49¾
Kroger Co	24⅛	24¼
Leaseway Trans.	22⅜	22⅞
Levi Strauss	61½	61⅝
Libbey Ow. Ford	27	27¼
Liggett Group	36¾	35⅞
Lilly (Eli)	58⅝	58½
Litton Industries	34¼	34¼
Lockh'ed Aircrft	27¾	27⅞
Lone Star Ind'sts	26¼	26⅞
Long Island Lg.	17¼	17¼
Louisiana Land	35¾	35⅞
Lubrizol	46⅛	46
Lucky Stores	17	16⅞
MacMillan	18¾	19⅜
Macy R.H.	42⅛	41⅝
Mfg. Hanover	36¼	35⅞
Marine Midland	19⅜	19⅜
Marshall Field	18¾	18⅝
Marsh McLenn'n	66½	67
May Dept. Stores	26⅞	27⅜
MCA	46½	46
McDermott	20⅜	20⅝
McDonnell Doug	27⅛	28¾
McGraw Hill	27	27⅛
Memorex	29¼	29⅞
Merck	70	70¾
Merrill Lynch	20½	20⅝
Mesa Petroleum	64¼	64
MGM	20	20
Minn Mng & Mfg	55½	57½
Mobil Corpn	40⅞	41½
Modern Merch	14⅞	14¾
Monsanto	57¼	57
Morgan (J.P.)	55¾	55⅝
Motorola	48¾	49⅝
Murphy Oil	69¼	68
Nabisco	24¼	24⅛
Nalco Chemicals	34	33¾
National Can	22½	22¾
Nat. Distillers	26½	26
Nat Semic'ctor	30	30¼
Nat. Service Ind.	19¼	18⅞
National Steel	34	33⅞
Natomas	54⅜	55½
NCR	79	78¾
New England E.	22⅞	23
New England Te.	35⅞	35⅞
Niagara Mohawk	14⅛	14¼
Niagara Share	12½	12½
N. L. Industries	28	27⅝
Norfolk & West'n	27	27⅜
North Nat. Gas	50½	50¼
Nthn. States Pwr	25⅜	25¾
Nthwest Airlines	34⅛	34
Nthw'st Bancorp	28½	28⅞
Norton Simon	17⅛	17
Occident'l Petrol	25⅛	25⅝
Ogilvy Mather	22	22
Ohio Edison	16¼	16¼
Olin	24⅛	22⅞
Overseas Ship	35¼	35¼
Owens Corning	29⅝	29⅞
Owens Illinois	22¼	22
Pacific Gas	23⅞	24⅛
Pacific Lighting	22⅝	22¾
Pac. Pwr. & Ltg.	21⅛	21⅛
Pan Am World Air	7⅜	7½
Parker Hannifin	28	28¼
Peabody Intl	24⅛	24⅞
Penn. Pwr. & Ltg.	20½	20¾
Penney (J.C.)	33⅛	32¾
Pennwalt	34⅜	35
Penazoil	46⅜	47⅜
Peoples Drug	12⅞	12¾
Peoples Gas	38¼	38¾
Pepsico	27⅛	27¾
Perkin Elmer	30½	30⅛
Petrolane	46⅝	45⅞
Pfizer	35⅜	35⅜
Phelps Dodge	28¼	28¼
Philadelphia Els.	16⅛	16⅞
Philip Morris	37¼	37¼
Phillips Petro'm.	40⅛	40
Pillsbury	39⅛	40¾
Pitney Bowes	30	29¾
Pittston	24⅛	24⅞
Plessey Ltd ADR.	24½	24⅜
Polaroid	28¾	29⅜
Potomac Elec	18⅝	18⅜
PPG Industries	32⅛	32¼
Procter Gamble	79½	79⅞
Pub. Serv. Elec	21⅞	21¾
Pullman	38½	37½
Purex	17½	17¾
Quaker Oats	35⅞	35¼
Rapid American	7⅞	17⅝
Raytheon	57⅛	57¼
RCA	25½	25½
Republic Steel	29⅜	29⅝
Resorts Intl	44⅜	45⅛
Revlon	54	54⅝
Reynolds Metals	36½	36⅝
Reynolds (R.J.)	62⅞	63⅛
Rich'son Merrell	24⅝	24⅝
Rockwell Inter	40¾	41
Rohm & Haas	44⅝	44¾
Rolm	32⅞	32⅝
Royal Dutch	74	73⅞
RTE	10¼	10¼
Ross Toga	10⅜	10⅜
Ryder System	24¼	24¾
Safeway Stores	40⅝	40¼
St. Joe Minerals	29⅝	29⅞
St. Regis Paper	31½	31⅞
Santa Fe Inds	31⅛	31¼
Saul Invest	8⅞	8¾
Saxon Inds	6⅛	6⅛
Schlitz Brewing	11½	10⅞
Schlumberger	85⅛	85
SCM	30½	30⅝
Scott Paper	18¼	18⅝
Scovill Mfg	20⅛	20⅛
Scudder Duo Gap	10½	10½
Sea Containers	21⅛	21½
Seagram	38⅞	30¼
Searle (G.D.)	15⅞	16⅛
Sears Roebuck	19⅞	19⅞
Security Pacific	35	35¼
SEDCO	37¼	36¾
Shell Oil	43⅝	43¾
Shell Transport	28¾	29
Signal	32	31½
Signode Corp	35	35¼
Simplicity Pat.	11½	11⅞
Singer	12⅛	12⅝
Smith Inter	61	60½
Smith Kline	48¼	48⅝
Solitron	5⅞	5⅛
Southdown	55¼	55
Southern Cal.Ed.	26⅛	26¼
Southern Co	12¾	12⅞
Southern Nat Res	44¼	44½
Southern Pacific	37⅛	36⅝
Southern Railw'y	68⅜	66⅝
Southland	31	30⅞
S'w't Bancshare	25	25⅛
Sperry Hutch	16⅝	15½
Sperry Rand	50⅜	51

...Haggie ...lans ...African ...sting

...jim Jones in Johannesburg

...GGIE, South Africa's largest ...ate engineering group, is ...ning to follow the Southern ...hotel group by seeking an ... of shares to local inves... and institutions through ... Johannesburg stock ex...ge.

...e Southern Sun issue, ...h closed recently, was over...cribed 33 times and with ...ng interest rates fuelling ...and for industrial stocks ...nnesburg stockbrokers are ...ident the Haggie issue will ...well received.

...he company, which manufac...s steel wire and ropes as ... as fabricated steel products, ...nnounced a 54.3 per cent ... in turnover to R74m ...3.1m) for the six months to ...e 30, 1979 and a 59.2 per ... first-half operating profit ...rovement to R13.6m ...5.38m).

...hese figures compare with a ...l turnover of R97m and an ...rating profit of R16.5m in ...8.

...uring the recent setback in ...estic demand for steel pro...ts, Haggie concentrated on ...eloping export markets in ...rope and North America. This ... paid off and export tonnages ...the first half of 1979 were ...ble those of the previous first ...f. Local sales showed only a ...rginal improvement. The ...ong export demand meant ...t the company's plants were ...ll utilised throughout the ...riod.

...No details have been finalised ...the therms of the listing, but ...hannesburg analysts feel that ...may open on a 6 per cent yield ...sis.

...On the strength of its first half ...rnings Haggie has doubled its ...terim dividend to 10 cents. ...e company's pre-listing state...ent is expected to forecast ...tal taxed earnings this year of ...15.5m and a total dividend of ...cents.

The First Viking Commodity Trusts

Commodity Trust OFFER 36.9xd BID 35.1

Commodity & General Management Co Ltd
10-12 St George's Street
Douglas Isle of Man
Tel: 0624 25016

Currency bonus underpins Nedlloyd improvement

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

NEDLLOYD, the Dutch shipping and transport group, doubled net profits in the first half of 1979 in the face of forecasts that its results this year would worsen. The increase was largely the result of currency conversion factors and an upturn in bulk carrier operations. The improvement is expected to continue into the current half year.

The result in the second half may equal the Fl 31.6m ($16.8m) profit of the same period last year in view of the improvement in the shipping sector and higher contribution from minority holdings, the company said. This suggests total net profits of nearly Fl 50m compared with Fl 40.6m last year.

Group net profit rose to Fl 17.5m ($8.75m) from Fl 9m in the first half. The operating result of the consolidated companies rose nearly seven-fold to Fl 22.4m while the contribution from minority holdings rose to Fl 14.3m from Fl 9.5m. Net profit per share rose to Fl 5.33m from Fl 2.72. Nedlloyd does not reveal turnover figures at the half-way stage.

While the oil products, chemicals and liquefied petroleum gas bulk carrier activities improve, the result of Nedlloyd's liner services fell fairly sharply due to considerably higher bunkering charges and tough competition. The result of its oil exploration activities in the North Sea improved but still showed a loss.

Most of the group's non-shipping companies maintained their results at the same level as in 1978. The overall improvement in the result of consolidated companies was sufficient to compensate for the rise in net interest charges to Fl 35m from Fl 17.8m. The results of minority participations — many of them companies dependent on tourism—are usually Fl 10-15m higher in the second half, Nedlloyd noted.

The improvement in the net result was strongly influenced by a pre-tax foreign exchange profit of Fl 17m resulting from the conversion of loans worth $94m into guilders. The tax charge on the total result was Fl 4.5m after a tax benefit of Fl 11m in the first half of 1978 due largely to rebates on investments.

Nedlloyd took four new vessels into service in the first half and sold 14, including one bulk carrier. Its fleet now consists of 105 ships with tonnage of nearly 2.5m dwt.

* * *

PAKHOED HOLDING, the storage, transport and property group, returned to profit in the first half of 1979 compared with a loss in the same period of last year. Net profit in the first half was Fl 9.5m ($4.75m) compared with a loss of Fl 4.3m in the first half of last year. The company views the second half with confidence.

A recovery in the second half of last year enabled Pakhoed to show a small profit of Fl 500,000 for the year as a whole.

Turnover fell 14 per cent to Fl 186m ($93m) in the first half. Operating profit, after allowing for depreciation, rose 82 per cent to Fl 33.3m. Income from non-consolidated subsidiaries doubled to Fl 3.3m while interest charges fell to Fl 15.4m from Fl 22.5m. Extraordinary charges fell to Fl 3.7m from Fl 5.5m.

Lower operating surplus seen by Wilhelmsen

BY FAY GJESTER IN OSLO

NORWAY'S largest shipping group, Wilh. Wilhelmsen, reports poorer operating results in first half 1979. Freight earnings fell to NKr 1.02bn ($203m) from NKr 1.11bn and operating profits were down by NKr 23m to Nkr 18m ($3.6m). Improved results are foreseen for the current six months, but the results for the year as a whole are expected to be "somewhat weaker" than in 1978.

Wilhelmsen attributes the lower half-year figures mainly to delays in the delivery of three ro-ro vessels to its Barber Blue Lines shipping company, coupled with the fact that one of its oil rigs, Treasure Finder, was laid up for an extended period during the half year. All three Wilhelmsen rigs are now employed, however, on contracts extending through the rest of 1979.

Profits from the liner trade were lower than in first half 1978, but are expected to improve in the second half of this year. The group's two supertankers are currently operating on the spot market. Their results are described as "weak, but better than expected."

The dry cargo fleet did well in the first half of the year, and all Wilhelmsen's dry cargo ships are chartered for the rest of this year at satisfactory rates.

● Swedish car and truck group Volvo has acquired 1,500 new shareholders among its employees by organising, and helping them finance, purchases of shares in its new SKr 212m ($48m) stock issue, writes William Dullforce in Stockholm. Demand for the shares was larger than anticipated, according to Mr. Anders Hedberg, head of financial administration.

The company offered each employee a one-year loan free of interest with which to buy up to 100 shares. The loans are repayable in 12 instalments over the following year.

Almost 2,000 Volvo employees from all categories of the labour force took advantage of the offer. On average they each bought 58 shares and borrowed SKr. 4,200 ($1,000).

Borregaard boosts first half profits

By Our Financial Staff

PROFITS more than doubled for the first half of 1979 at Borregaard, the Norwegian industrial group. Before tax and year-end appropriations, earnings were NKr 41.2m ($8.19m) compared to NKr 16.2m.

The company attributes most of the upturn in profits to better operating results in its paper and pulp divisions where sales for the six months rose by a third. Over the group as a whole gross sales rose by 14 per cent, to NKr 1.77bn. ($351.89m).

The improved paper and pulp prices that did so much to improve trading in the first half should develop favourably in the current six months. However, Borragaard faces cost increases as a result of higher oil prices.

All in all, second half earnings "should be below those of the first six months," the company emphasises.

Australian retailer pays more

By James Forth in Sydney

WITH A sharp rise in profits, leading retailer G. J. Coles has demonstrated why it wanted to buy out its U.S. partner last year in the local K-Mart Discount retail operation.

Coles reported a 45 per cent leap in group earnings from A$37.85m to A$54.73m (U.S.$62.19m) in the 57 weeks ended July 28, including the first full year's trading results of K-Mart. Group sales rose 34 per cent to A$2.39bn (US$2.72bn). The dividend is going up from 12 cents a share to 13.5 cents.

Group profits also benefited substantially from tax incentives and allowances. If allowance is made for the inclusion of the additional K-Mart earnings the Coles Group was adversely affected by the flat consumer demand which prevailed throughout 1978-79.

The profit was after total investment allowances of A$4.66m and a stock valuation adjustment of A$5.21m.

On a normal tax basis, Coles' profit would have risen about 8 per cent to A$35m with K-Mart up 22 per cent to A$9m.

The directors point out that the improving trend of profit and sales achieved for July-December, 1978, was not sustained after the first few months of 1979. Competition was strong in the second half and action" was taken to maintain market share at a time when consumer spending was not buoyant. This resulted in the profit per sales dollar slipping from 2.13 cents to 1.91 cents.

Payout held by insurance group

By John Wicks in Zurich

THE SWISS-BASED Gerling Global Reinsurance Group, of Zug, is to pay an unchanged 15 per cent dividend for the past year despite a decline in net profits from SwFr 2.1m to SwFr 1.9m ($1.15m).

This fall in earnings is attributed to an exceptional rise in administration costs by the same amount. Gross premium income of the company rose from SwFr 86.7m to SwFr 92.3m last year, premiums for the company's own account increasing to SwFr 70.2m (SwFr 64.9m).

AMC and Renault hope to clinch deal this year

BY JOHN WYLES IN NEW YORK

AMERICAN MOTORS Corporation and France's State-owned automobile company, Renault, are hoping to decide by the end of the year whether to assemble a French-designed passenger car in the U.S.

Originally conceived as the main thread of a relationship forged 18 months ago, the question of U.S. production of a Renault car was deferred earlier this year because of the difficult questions it raised. These ranged from sourcing components to how the two companies, one small and financially frail, and the other heavily extended in other parts of the world, would share the costs of retooling an AMC assembly plant for such a project.

Earlier this year, the two companies launched the first stage and the easier aspect of their agreement involving the marketing of Renault's small car, the R5, through AMC's dealers. Since then, AMC officials have revealed this week, they have been closely examining U.S. assembly for Renault and hope to make a final decision by the end of December.

With Volkswagen's U.S. sales booming since it started U.S. assembly last year, Renault is clearly attracted by the possibilities. But the costs of special equipment and tooling at AMC's Kenosha, Wisconsin, plant, are reportedly estimated at between $100m and $200m and despite a return to profitability in the last two years, AMC will look hard and long before opting for a half share of such an investment burden.

For its part, Renault is likely to be cautious, not least because AMC's recent boom is due almost entirely to the popularity of its utility vehicles, whose sales have dropped during the recent petrol shortage, and may be further damaged if the economy tips seriously into recession. The French company wants to limit its liability in the event of a new crisis at AMC.

On Thursday, AMC unveiled its one new product for the 1980 model year, which a four-wheel drive version of its small saloon car known as the Concord. Incorporating basically the same four-wheel drive systems as its Jeeps, the AMC "Eagle" will, the company hopes, find 50,000 customers in the coming model year.

Only Subaru offers a comparable vehicle in the U.S. and AMC believes that there is a significant market for a four-wheel drive saloon in parts of the country which experience difficult driving conditions for several months of the year.

Chrysler Canada seeks state aid

BY OUR OTTAWA STAFF

EXECUTIVES of the ailing Chrysler Canada discussed the possibility of Government assistance yesterday during a meeting with the Industry Minister, Mr. Robert de Cotret.

Mr. de Cotret was reported sympathetic. However, the Government gave no definite promise of assistance.

Mr. de Cotret said there were some interesting "long term" proposals on the table for how the Government could help the company, based in Windsor, Ontario, and they would be carefully studied.

Although refusing to give details the Minister said the proposal "involves the creation of new jobs as well as the maintenance of existing jobs."

He also confirmed that there was talk of Government money being used to assist Chrysler but no figures were released.

Chrysler Canada asked to confirm that Government money had been discussed, said: "We are not denying it." The company was "leaving Mr. de Cotret to do the talking."

An aide to the Minister declined to elaborate on the meeting, saying that "everything is still at the exploratory stage."

Mr de Cotret underlined the fact that the Canadian company's situation was not the same as its American parent and he assured reporters "this is not a bale out operation."

The Minister said he believes the main concern is the viability of the auto industry in Canada.

Integon ends merger discussion with CIT

WINSTON-SALEM — Integon Corporation, the insurance holding company, is ending merger talks with C.I.T. Financial Corporation.

On August 8, Integon announced that C.I.T. planned to offer $35 a share in cash or notes for all its outstanding shares.

The company said it would be releasing further news on the end of negotiations shortly.

Integon later said that it was C.I.T.'s decision to end the acquisition discussions because of a pending agreement in principle to merge C.I.T. into RCA Corporation.

On August 13, C.I.T. and RCA announced that, at RCA's suggestion, discussions were resuming for the acquisition of C.I.T.

On August 17, a joint announcement was made by the two companies that an agreement in principle had been reached for the acquisition

Reuter

$392m offer for Flintkote

PORTLAND — Louisianna-Pacific Corporation the wood and builders material company, said that it is holding preliminary discussions with the management of Flintkote, the building materials group, concerning the possible acquisition of Flintkote for $392m or $53 a share, payable in a new Louisiana-Pacific preferred sock and cash.

AP-DJ.

I.G. Index Limited 01-351 3466. Three months silver 449.4-453.6
29 Lamont Road, London SW10 0HS.
1. Tax-free trading on commodity futures.
2. The commodity futures market for the small investor.

COMMODITIES/REVIEW OF THE WEEK

Gold upsurge boosts metals

BY OUR COMMODITIES STAFF

THE SPECTACULAR rise in gold helped rally other metal markets as well. The bullion market spot quotation for silver jumped by 21.9p during the week to reach a record level of 458.65p an ounce. Free market platinum values reversed its previous downward trend, gaining £15 to £189.05 an ounce.

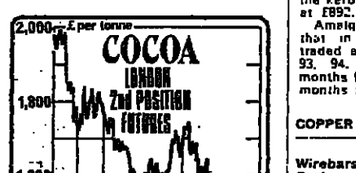
Base metal markets were also boosted by gold. Copper yesterday made up most of the losses suffered earlier in the week. Cash wirebars gained £11.25 to £894.25 a tonne, only £7.75 down on the week after falling to £883 at one stage on speculative selling.

Apart from the bullish influence exerted by the rises in gold and silver, the recovery in copper was aided by forecasts of another fall in warehouse stocks and news of a fuel shortage in Zambia limiting mine production there.

Damage to the oil pipeline in Tanzania is reported to have reduced diesel supplies on the Zambian copperbelt to only a week's normal consumption.

Lead and zinc prices also rallied at the end of the week following the upward trend in copper. Cash lead ended the week £9.5 down at £529.5 a tonne after falling to £514 earlier in the week.

A significant development was that the cash price of lead fell below the three months quotation for the first time since October last year confirming that the shortage of supplies, which has been the dominant influence in the market, has eased considerably.



A sudden rally in the zinc market yesterday was attributed to trade support buying forced dealers to cover previous sales.

The recent upsurge in cocoa prices was halted on Monday when the December position on the London futures market fell £33 a tonne.

But after a gradual recovery the price ended the week only £22 lower at £1,454 a tonne.

Yesterday prices opened higher but fell back steadily, possibly encouraged by the continuing high level of Ghana mid-crop purchases. The Cocoa Marketing Board said it purchased 1,379 tonnes in the fifth week of the 1979 season (ended August 23) bringing the cumulative total to 8,460 tonnes against 7,811 at the same time last year, when the season was already 12 weeks old.

London coffee futures prices ended the week only modestly higher despite a wave of trade and speculative buying early in the week. Dealers said the upward trend was contained by light producer selling. At last night's close November delivery coffee was quoted at £1,820.5 a tonne, up £18.5 on the week.

On Thursday the U.S. Agriculture Department said there appeared to be no further threat of weather damage to the Brazilian coffee crop. Department analysts said the annual frost season was coming to an end and latest weather forecasts gave no cause for concern.

Coffee traders have kept a nervous eye on Brazilian weather trends since frost wiped an estimated 7m bags (60 kilos each) off the prospective 1980 coffee crop at the end of May.

World sugar prices continued to move higher and the London daily raws price ended the week £3 up at £105 a tonne.

Dealers said the rise was encouraged by reports that Syria had paid "a good price" for a cargo of whites.

On Wednesday the EEC Commission authorised exports of 35,750 tonnes of white sugar.

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES

	Latest prices per tonne unless stated	Ch'nge on week	Year ago	1979 High	1979 Low
TALS					
...minium	£710/50	—	£680	£750	£710
...ree Markets c.i.f.	$1,610/30	−30	$1060/70	$1,640	$1,210
...timony					
...ree Market 99.6%	$3050/3100	+75	$2,450/500	$3,300	$2,712.5
...pper Cash Wire Bars	£894.25	−7.75	£748.25	£1,062.5	£769
...months Do. Do	£893.75	−3.75	£763.75	£1,073.75	£785.75
...ash Cathodes	£858.5	−9.5	£738.5	£1,054	£744.5
...months Do	£876.5	−5	£755.5	£1,068	£767.25
...d per oz	$318.375	+15.5	$198.37	$318.375	$218.625
...d cash £	£529.5	−9.5	£337.25	£701.5	£456.75
...months	£529.5	−3.75	£341.25	£642.5	£420.75
...kel	£2,854	—	‡	£3,225.4	£2,320.69
...ree Market c.i.f. lb.	255/280c	+10	$179/920	340c	166c
...tinum per oz	£172.50	+17	£124.5	£171.0	£152
...ras Market per oz	£189.05	+15.05	£137	£218.65	£166.65
...ksilver (76lbs.)	$290/310	+15	$125/30	$356	$160
...er per oz	438.65p	+21.9	280.8p	428.95p	269.4p
...months per oz	451.55p	+23.5	287.15p	441.85p	303.7p
...cash	£6,612.5	−95	£6,597.5	£7,967.5	£6,330
...months	£6,622.5	−75	£6,682.5	£7,517.5	£6,365
...gsten Ind	$143.12	+0.9	$134.24	$145.56	$127.94
...lfram (22.04 lb)	$143/148	+1.5	$139/43	$147.5	$120.5
...c cash	£280	−4	£318.75	£408.5	£275.5
...months	£299.75	−3.25	£326.75	£433.5	£286.25
...roducers	$780	—	$625	$845	$720
...INS					
...lay					
...ome Futures	£91.40	+0.50	£80.25	£96.65	£85.8
...ze					
...rench No. 3 Yellow (Amer)	£109.5x	+1.75	£100.25	£113	£105.5
...EAT					
...o. 1 Red Spring	‡	—	£91	£99.0	£92.0
...m. Hard Winter	£103.0t	+3	‡	£103.0p	£83.5
...ng. Milling (new crop)	£97.0t	—	£86.5	£107.5	£43.5
...CES					
...loves (g)	£3,770w	−80	£3,900	£3,975	£3,850
...epper, white	$2,775x	+25	$2,575	$2,850	$2 600
...„ black	$1,975x	+25	$1,575	$1.850	$1 660
...S					
...coconut (Philippines)	$1,020x	−10	$725	$1,175	$925
...groundnut 5%	‡	—	£663	‡	‡
...inseed, Crude	£415	+5	£331	£441	£386
...alm Malayan	$650y	—	$590	$720	$610
...DS					
...opra (Philippines)	$680	−5.0	$480	$745	$620
...oyabeans (U.S.)	$310t	−2.5	$265.5	$350.45r	$283.25
...HER COMMODITIES					
...ocoa Shipment	£1,535	−26	£1,835	£2,041	£1,45.52
...ts 2nd pos.	£1,454.0	−26	£1,792.5	£1,990.5	£1,330.5
...offee Futures Nov.	£1,820.5	+18.5	£1,476.5	£2,089	£1,298.5
...otton Index	77.60c	+0.15	75.5c	78.65c	72.5c
...as. Coconut	£710	—	£645	£740	£700
...ute LJ ABW C grade	£241w	−2	£46.5	£526	£476
...ubber kilo	57.00p	−0.5	57.25p	67.750p	55p
...ago Pearl	£195w	—	£178	£195	£178
...isal No. 3 L	£875	+15	£520	$850/75	£515
...ugar (Raw	£105.0	+5	£93	£109	£93.5
...apioca No. 1	£190w	—	£168	£201	£167
...ea (quality) kilo	140p	+2	130p	138p	123p
...(plain) kilo	64p	+1	68p	82p	6gp
...ools 64s Warp	272p	+5	278p kilo	291p kilo	262p kilo

...ominal. ‡ Unquoted. (g) Madagascar. (w) Sept./Oct. (s) July/Aug. (t) Sept. Oct. (x) Aug./Sept.

BASE METALS

COPPER—Gained ground in morning only trading on the London Metal Exchange. Forward metal moved ahead strongly on the pre-market reflecting forecasts of another fall in stocks, the firmness in overnight U.S. markets and the strength of gold and silver. However, the price eased on the kerb following profit-taking to close at £892. Turnover 4,725 tonnes.

Amalgamated Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash wirebars traded at £892, three months £891, 92, 93, 94. Cathodes, cash £858, three months £876, 78. Kerb: Wirebars, three months £893, 92, 92.5, 92.

COPPER	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —
	£	£	£	£
Wirebars				
Cash	894-.5	+8.75	—	+11
3 months	893.5-4	+9.75	—	+10.5
Settlem't	894.5	+8.5	—	.....
Cathodes				
Cash	858-9	+12	—	+11.5
3 months	876-7	+12	—	+10.5
Settlem't	859	+15	—	.....
U.S. Smt.	—	.....	*84-87	.....

TIN—Barely changed with the market tending to hold steady reflecting the closure of the Penang market and forecasts of little change in warehouse stocks. Forward metal ended at £6,630 on the kerb.

Morning: Standard, cash £6,590, 6,600, 6,610, three months £6,620, 25, 30, 25. Kerb: Standard, three months £6,625, 30.

TIN	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —
High Grade	£	£	£	£
Cash	6610-5	+22.5	—	+50
3 months	6630-45	+7.5	—	+7.5
Settlem't	6615	+20	—	.....
Standard				
Cash	6610-5	+22.5	—	+50
3 months	6620-5	+10	—	+10
Settlem't	6615	+20	—	.....
Straits, E.	‡$1875	.....	—	.....
New York	—	.....	—	.....

LEAD—Moved ahead reflecting the trend in other metals with forward metal finally £532 on the kerb. Turnover 2,175 tonnes.

Morning: Cash £531, 30 early September £532, three months £527, 27.5, 28, 28, 30, 29. Kerb: Three months £530, 31, 32, 33, 32.

LEAD	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unoffici'l	+ or —
	£	£	£	£
Cash	529-30	+11	—	+2.25
3 months	529-30	+11½	—	+5
S'ment	530	+11	—	.....
U.S. Spot	—	.....	*58-62	.....

ZINC—Gained ground following trade support which triggered stop-loss buying. Forward metal progressed to close at £303 on the kerb. Turnover 2,375 tonnes.

Morning: Three months £295, 96, 99, 99.5. Kerb: Three months £301, 3.

ZINC	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unoffici'l	+ or —
	£	£	£	£
Cash	288.9-5	+14.5	—	+12
3 months	299.5-300	+13.5	—	+11.25
S'ment	289.5	+1.45	—	.....
Prim'y'st	—	.....	*39.5	.....

ALUMINIUM—Firmer following forecasts of a sizeable increase in stocks which had the effect of widening the backwardation to around £5. Forward metal was finally quoted at £692 on the kerb. Turnover 4,600 tonnes.

Morning: Three months £688, 89, 90, 92. Kerb. Three months £692.

Alumin'm	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unoffici'l	+ or —
	£	£	£	£
Spot	696.5-7.5	+6.5	—	+6
3 months	691.5-2	−9	—	+5.25

NICKEL—Fractionally easier with the market adversely affected by forecasts of an increase in warehouse stocks. Forward metal closed the kerb at £2,605. Turnover 342 tonnes.

Morning: Three months £2,610, 05, 2,600.

NICKEL	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unoffici'l	+ or —
Spot	2530-40	−15	—	—
3 months	2595-605	−27.5	—	—

* Cents per pound. ‡ $M per picul. † On previous unofficial close.

SILVER

Silver was fixed 12.8p an ounce higher for spot delivery in the London bullion market yesterday at 438.65p. U.S. cent equivalents of the fixing levels were Spot 975.6c, up 26c; three-month 1000.2c, up 27.8c; six-month 1018.6c, up 27c; and 12-month 1065.2c, up 27.5c. The metal opened at 434½-436½p (970-972c) and closed at 438½-439½p (978-980c).

SILVER per troy oz.	Bullion fixing price	+ or —	L.M.E. close	+ or —
Spot	438.65p	+12.8	437.65p	+10.1
3 months	451.55p	+13.1	451.25p	+10.7
6 months	462.10p	+12.9	—	—
12months	482.0p	+13.0	—	—

LME—Turnover 86 (128) lots of 10,000 ozs. Morning, Cash 437.6, three months 451.5, 51, 51.5, 50.5, 51, 51.5, 51. Kerbs: Three months 451.

COCOA

Cocoa futures were initially steadier before weakening due to a stronger Sterling and trade selling to close marginally off the lows of the day, reported Gill and Duffus.

COCOA	Yesterd'y's Close	+ or —	Business Done
Sept	1400-1403	−5.5	1422-1398
Dec	1453-1455	−18.0	1485-1450
March	1496-1499	−8.0	1520-1494
May	1525-1528	−6.0	1536-1525
July	1553-1558	−4.0	1561-1545
Sep	1575-1588	−5.5	1575
Dec	1610-1620	−4.5	1600

Sales 2,301 (1,514) lots of 10 tonnes

International Cocoa Organisation (U.S. cents per pound): Daily price Aug. 23 145.95 (143.98): Indicator price for Aug. 24 15-day average 142.11 (141.72) 22-day average 141.91 (141.85).

COFFEE

Robustas opened unchanged to slightly lower but maintained a steady tone in a narrow trading range throughout the morning session, reported Drexel Burnham Lambert. The afternoon was once again disappointing with only small book-squaring operations ahead of the extended weekend boostung volume slightly. Values finished −£5 to +£6 on the day.

COFFEE	Yesterdays Close	+ or —	Business Done
	£ per tonne		
September	1771-1775	−2.0	1775-1788
November	1820-1821	−2.0	1825-1813
January	1828-1829	.....	1833-1818
March	1774-1777	−5.0	1782-1772
May	1767-1769	−5.5	1767-1764
July	1760-1767	+2.5	—
Sept	1760-1769	+6.0	1762

Sales: 3,339 (4,225) lots of 5 tonnes.

ICS indicator prices for August 23 (cents per pound): Other Mild Arabicas 202.58 (201.17). Robustas ICA 1976 185.00 (182.00). ICA 1968 185.25 (183.25). Colombian Mild Arabicas 208.00 (same). Unwashed Arabicas 206.00 (204.00). Comp. daily ICA 1968 198.85 (197.28).

GRAINS

IMPORTED—Wheat: CWRS No. 1 13½ per cent, unquoted. U.S. Dark Northern Spring No. 2 14 per cent, Aug 97.50, Sept 98.25, Oct. 99.25, transhipment East Coast. U.S. Hard Winter 13½ per cent, Sept. 103 transhipment East Coast. EEC unquoted. Maize. U.S.-French Aug.-Sept 109.50 transhipment East Coast. S. African White unquoted. S. African Yellow Sept.-Oct. 82.50 nom. Barley: English Feed fob Sept. 89.50, Oct.-Dec. 83 transhipment East Coast. Sorghum. U.S./Argentine unquoted. Oats. Scandinavian feed unquoted

	WHEAT Yesterd'ys close	+ or —	BARLEY Yesterdys close	+ or —
Sept	91.20	−0.20	87.35	−0.10
Nov	94.95	−0.35	91.40	−0.15
Jan	99.30	−0.35	95.60	−0.15
Mar	102.70	−0.35	99.00	−0.20
May	105.90	−0.40	102.20	−0.25

Business done—Wheat: Sept. 91.60-91.20, Nov 95.50-94.90, Jan. 99.65-99.30, March 103.30-102.90, May 106.20-105.90 Sales 151 lots of 100 tonnes. Barley: Sept 87.70-87.30, Nov. 91.85-91.35, Jan 96.05-95.60, March 99.50-99.05, May 102.40-102.20. Sales 226 lots of 100 tonnes.

HGCA — Locational ex-farm spot prices. Feed barley: Eastern 82.30, E. Midlands 82.70, N. East 83.70, Scotland 84.30. The UK Monetary Coefficient for the week beginning Monday, August 27 is expected to remain unchanged.

RUBBER

The London physical market opened unchanged with dull trading conditions closing on a quiet note, Lewis and Peat reported a Malaysian godown price of 279 (275) cents a kilo (buyer, September).

No 1 R.S.S.	Yesterd'ys Close	Previous Close	Business Done
Sept	57.75-57.90	55.50-57.55	57.85-57.00
Oct	57.80-58.00	57.20-58.00	—
Oct-Dec	58.60-59.50	56.50-56.55	59.30
Jan-Mar	61.85-61.90	61.40-61.50	62.00-61.50
Apr-Jne	64.15-64.20	63.75-63.80	64.50-64.05
Jly-Sept	66.60-66.65	66.20-66.30	66.00-66.55
Oct-Dec	69.10-69.20	68.75-68.80	—
Jan-Mar	71.60-71.65	71.25-71.30	71.60-71.55
Apr-Jne	74.05-74.10	73.75	74.10-74.05

Sales: 94 (348) at 15 tonnes, 44 at 5 tonnes

Physical closing prices (buyer) were: Spot 57.00p (56.50p); Oct. 62.00p (61.75p), Nov 62.50p

SOYABEAN MEAL

	Yest'rd'y Close	+ or —	Business Done
	£ per tonne		
October	112.60-14.4	−0.75	—
December	119.20-19.4	−0.50	119.60-119.00
February	121.00-21.7	−0.45	121.50
April	122.20-23.0	−0.60	122.50
June	123.80-24.5	.....	123.50
August	125.00-25.5	−0.75	—

Sales, 46 (58) lots of 100 tonnes.

SUGAR

LONDON DAILY PRICE (raw sugar): £106.0 (£103.0) a tonne cif for Aug.-Sept.-Oct. shipments. White sugar daily price was £113.50 (£111.50).

The market opened steady, but thereafter showed a slightly easier tendency until the opening of New York when arbitrage buying produced the best levels of the day, reported C. Czarnikow.

Sugar Pref. Comm. Con.	Yesterday's Close	Previous Close	Business Done
	£ per tonne		
Oct	110.50-10.60	108.65-09.70	110.65-09.00
Dec	114.30-14.40	112.65-12.70	114.55-12.65
March	120.60-20.80	118.70-19.80	121.40-20.25
May	125.80-24.00	125.05-25.10	124.50-23.80
Aug	128.10-28.25	127.30-27.50	128.25-28.05
Oct	132.00-32.25	131.35-31.55	—

Sales: 2,638 (2,068) lots of 5 tonnes.

Tate and Lyle ex-refinery price for granulated basis white sugar was £297.55 (same) a tonne for home trade and £172.50 (£171.50) for export.

International Sugar Agreement (U.S. cents per pound fob and stowed Caribbean port) Prices for August 23: Daily price 8.95 (8.96): 15-day average 8.77 (8.72).

WHITE SUGAR—Close (in order buyer, seller, business sales) Nov 114.50, 114.75, 114.75-114.00, 80; Feb 120.50, 121.00, 121.00-120.25, 31; April 124.75, 125.25, 125.0, 5; July 128.50, 129.00, n.l., nil; Sept. 132.50, 133.00, 133.00-132.50, 6; Nov 135.50, 138.00, nil, nil; Feb. 139.00, 143.00, nil, nil. Sales: 122.

WOOL FUTURES

SYDNEY GREASY—Close (in order buyer, seller, business sales). Micron contract: Oct 409.5, 409.5, 410.0-409.0, 48; Dec. 414.0, 415.0, 414.0-412.0, 66; March 422.0, 423.0, 423.8-422.0, 84; May 423.5, 424.0, 424.0-423.0, 34; July 425.0, 426.0, 425.5 traded, 10; Oct 425.5, 426.0, 427.0-426.0, 18; Dec 426.0; 428.0, 427.5-426.5, 5. Sales 265.

LONDON GREASY—Close (in order buyer, seller, only) Oct. 218.0, 33.0; Dec. 218.0, 38.0; March/May/July/Oct/Dec. 328.0, 38.0.

NEW ZEALAND CROSSBREDS—Close (in order buyer, seller only). Oct. 178.0, 83.0, Dec 180.0, 85.0; March 181.0, 91.0; May/July/Oct/Dec. 181.0, 93.0

*

LIVERPOOL—Spot and shipment sales amounted to 62 tonnes, bringing the total for the week to 653 against 256 tonnes in the previous week. Activity remained at a low level, with a few instances of buying power. Attention was mainly centred on the supply of African and Latin American growths.

AMERICAN MARKETS

NEW YORK August 24.

A WEATHER forecast of frost for central Manitoba Friday night resulted in short-covering in the soya complex and all the grains for minor net gains. Silver recovered from its low point to close limit up or at sizeable gains, while gold ran into profit-taking but still closed sharply higher. Copper advanced smartly on sustained trade buying. Cotton closed substantially higher on carry-over chart buying. Sugar continued its steady day-to-day trek towards new highs and is now in a major break-out. Coffee and cocoa were off fractionally due to a lack of commercial interest. The livestock complex was sharply higher on short-covering by a major cattle-house, Hemold reported.

Coffee— C Contract Sept 211.39 (214.96) Dec 201.14 (205.59) March 190.16, May 188.00, June 186.02 Sept. 184.65 Dec 182.75.

Copper—Aug 88.90 (87.35) Sept. 88.50 (87.35) Oct. 89.30 Dec 90.90, Jan 91.00 March 91.65, May 91.75, July 91.85, Sept. 91.95 Dec 92.05, Jan. 92.10 March 92.30, May 92.30 July unquoted.

Potatoes (round whites)—Nov 65.0 (65.6), March 86.2 (87.0) April 108.0 May 175.6

*Gold—Aug 311.30 (215.00) Sept 211.00 (215.60), Oct 314.00-314.70 Dec 220.50-221.30, Feb 226.70-227.50 April 232.40 June 237.20-237.50 Aug. 242.00, Oct 351.00 Dec. 353.50-354.00, Feb. 259.30, April unquoted, June unquoted

*Silver—Aug 387.8 (387.3) Sept. 389.8 (373.7), Oct 397.8 Dec 401.6, Jan 404.5, March 409.3 May 412.5 July 1065.7 Sept 1078.9 Dec 1098.0, Jan 1104.4 March 1117.3 May 1130.2 Handy and Harman bullion spot 379.90 (363.50).

Tin—685.00-700.00 asked (682.00-700.00).

CHICAGO, August 24.

Lard—Chicago loose 25.75 (same). New York prime steam unquoted.

Live Cattle—Oct. 66.87 (65.47-66.97) Dec. 67.87 (66.97-67.87) Jan 68.57, Feb 69.02, April 69.77-69.70, June 70.50-70.30, Aug. 69.50 Oct. 68.80, Dec unquoted. Sales. 30,559

Live Hogs—Oct. 38.50-38.00 (35.80-36.55) Dec 36.45-36.50 (35.60-36.47), Feb 38.55-38.35, April 37.60-38.35, June 41.87-41.80, July 42.00, Aug 40.30, Oct. 39.22, Dec nil. Sales. 5,711.

‡‡Maize—Sept 282¾-282½ (280¾), Dec. 286-285¼ (283¾), March 297-297¼, May 302¾-302½, July 305½, Sept. 307½

Pork Bellies—Aug. 34.50-33.77 (35.40-34.15), Feb 42.50-42.00 (41.45-42.70), March

Toyota rescues powerboat race at Cowes

BY JOHN GRIFFITHS

AT 11 a.m. precisely today some £2m worth of boats will cross the line of the Royal Yacht Squadron at Cowes to race to Torquay, 110 miles to the west, and back.

If the sea's not too rough, it should take them a little over three hours—a pace which relegates Admiral's Cup contenders to the category of senile snail, though hardly surprising since this flotilla is powered not by wind but by turbocharged V8 engines of up to eight litres providing 1,200 horsepower and top speeds of over 100 mph.

This will be the 19th running of the annual Cowes-Torquay-Cowes Offshore Powerboat Race. It will be contested by some 35 starters, from the UK, Sweden, U.S., Italy, Canada and elsewhere, in boats which individually cost up to £80,000 to build, with a similar amount required for a season's running expense. Not for nothing is the C-T-C race, actually known as the Admiral's Cup of powerboating.

Yet this year's race nearly did not happen. Traditionally, it has been backed by the Daily Express—Sir Max Aitken's son, the Hon. Maxwell, is a keen powerboat man and this year will be driving one of the leading contenders. But despite their shipping associations, the new masters of Beaverbrook House do not share the Aitkens' enthusiasm for the sport—and as recently as March of this year Britain's leading powerboat men were still looking for a sponsor for an event which in terms of organisation logistics has almost the requirements of a naval exercise.

Rescue came from on the surface, an unlikely quarter: Toyota (GB), the British end of the Japanese car manufacturer. Toyota does not make boats; nor does it even make marine engines. On the other hand, Steve Stephens, Toyota's UK promotions director, is an enthusiast and the winner last year of the round-Isle of Wight race which tomorrow comprises the second half of Britain's major weekend of powerboat sport. "We might not actually make marinised engines," points out Stephens, "but you never know, we're always developing things. Anyway, we like to put money into British sport . . ."

Today's contenders can race in winds of up to Force 7 and can batter their way through fairly heavy seas. If conditions are good, some 80 per cent of the entry is likely to actually finish the course; if the going is rough, the savage battering the boats receive when averaging 70 mph is quite likely, as in the past, to knock out more than half the field.

Among the favourites to win are the Cougar catamarrans designed by James Beard, whose yard at Netley, near Southampton, has been turning out boats in the past few years with a success record which has seen Beard acclaimed in many quarters as the Barnes Wallis of powerboating. At least two of the Cougar Cats will run, one driven by Beard himself. A "cat" won the race for the first time in 1977. But they work best in fairly smooth conditions and monohulls such as the two "Limit Up" boats, one in the hands of one of Britain's most experienced drivers, Tim Powell, the other by Maxwell Aitken, are by no means a spent force.

Offshore powerboating is a risky business, in which injuries are not uncommon. The C-T-C race itself has seen one fatality in its 19-year history, a boat going out of control at the start line and killing its driver in 1976.

But with the shadow of the Fastnet race tragedy still hanging over Cowes, the organisers of the powerboat race are doing their best to minimise those risks: quite apart from the hundreds of spectating boats and tens of thousands of people lining the coast who will keep the race in sight for much of the way, there will be no less than 84 radio-equipped rescue boats and five rescue helicopters to shepherd the contestants home.

GLC backs Greycoat plan to redevelop Coin Street site

BY MICHAEL CASSELL

THE Greater London Council said yesterday that it was prepared to recommend to the Department of the Environment the latest plans by Greycoat Properties to redevelop the controversial Coin Street site on the South Bank.

Greycoat's initial plans for the area were among 14 original applications covering various parts, or the whole of the 16-acre site, which is adjacent to the National Theatre.

All the proposals, some since withdrawn, were called in by Mr. Michael Heseltine, Secretary for the Environment, and a public inquiry began in May.

A second set of proposals from Greycoat was announced last month, and the Environment Department said another public inquiry would be held to run alongside the existing hearing. Both will resume after a summer recess on September 11.

Plans for the site have raised intense local opposition. Community groups in the area are fighting to ensure that development is not confined to provision of commercial space, and that housing and a riverside park should form the basis of the scheme.

The GLC must submit a statement on its views about the applications before the public hearings by the time they restart. Yesterday Mr. Alan Greengross, leader of the council's Planning and Communications Policy Committee, said the Greycoat plans included proposals which would transform a run-down area to the benefit of residents.

Greycoat's plan, requiring planning applications to Lambeth and Southwark Borough Councils, provides for housing, offices, recreational facilities and industrial space.

Mr. Greengross said the company's latest scheme envisaged open space to make use of the river frontage, with scope for boating, exhibitions, open-air theatre and other recreational facilities.

Houses, flats and maisonettes would be provided in a plan which, he claimed, would give London "a new leisure focal point."

Mr. Andrew McIntosh, the GLC Labour spokesman on planning and communications, said last night that his party was opposed to the schemes, which made little provision for housing

How to bring the market to the product...

and the product to the market.

Industrial and Trade Fairs have the expertise and resources to bring the market to the product. And vice versa.

And in not just one market. But many, at home and abroad.

As the world's leading independent exhibition organisers, our list of successes takes in countries as far apart as China and Venezuela; and products as different as brewing and electronic equipment.

Thousands of companies have seized the marketing opportunities offered by these events.

Yours can, too. Find out how, by contacting:-

Industrial & Trade Fairs Holdings Ltd., Radcliffe House, Blenheim Court, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 2BG Tel: 021-705 6707 Telex: 337073.

Sergeant J*n*k*n was hit on the head

After 3 years in the last war, after keeping the peace in Kenya, after seeing through the evacuation of Aden, Sergeant J*n*k*n was hit on the head. With a stone.

He lost his reason.

He has been with us ever since he was invalided home. Sometimes in hospital, sometimes in our Convalescent Home—wherever he is, we look after him. We provide work in a sheltered industry, so that he can live without charity. One day, he'll probably enter our Veterans' Home for good, still thinking that the next man in the street is about to attack him.

Every year brings a more and more deserving cases like Sergeant J*n*k*n. And every year our costs go up.

If we are to survive, we must have more funds. We're doing everything we can, but in the end it depends upon what you can afford to give.

"They've given more than they could—please give as much as you can".

EX-SERVICES MENTAL WELFARE SOCIETY

Tavistock House, London SW9 2LL. 01-584 8688.

Stock Exchange dealings

Thursday, August 23	14,242
Wednesday, August 22	13,687
Tuesday, August 21	14,770
Monday, August 20	16,168
Friday, August 17	15,012
Thursday, August 16	16,457

The list below gives the prices at which bargains were done by members of the Stock Exchange and recorded in last Thursday's Stock Exchange Daily Official List. For those securities not marked in Thursday's List, we show the latest markings recorded during the previous four business days; these are distinguished by the dates shown in parentheses.

The number of dealings marked on Thursday in each section follows the name of the section. Unless otherwise denoted, shares are £1 fully paid and stock £100 fully paid.

Members are not obliged to mark bargains, except in special cases, and the list cannot, therefore, be regarded as a complete record of prices at which business has been done. Bargains are recorded in the Official List up to 3.15 pm only, but later transactions can be included in the following day's Official List. The figures shown above, on the other hand, are the total number of bargains transacted in all securities up to 3.30 pm. No indication is available as to whether a bargain represents a sale or purchase. Markings are not necessarily in order of execution, and only one bargain in any one security at any one price is recorded.

‡ Bargains at Special Prices. △ Bargains done with or between non-members. ◆ Bargains done previous day. § Bargains done with members of a recognised Stock Exchange. ♣ Bargains done for delayed delivery or "no buying-in." $A—$Australian; $B—$Bahamian; $C—$Canadian; $HK—$Hong Kong; $J—$Jamaican; $Ma—$Malayan; $Me—$Mexican; $NZ—$New Zealand; $S—$Singapore; $US—$United States; $WI—$West Indian.

BRITISH FUNDS (474)

2½pc Aims. 220
3pc British Transport Stk. 1978-88 68¼
2½pc Cons. Stk. 24¼◆ 4 33½
4pc Cons. Ln. 23.◆
3½pc Conversion Ln. 39½ 9
13½pc Exchequer Ln. 1996 109¼◆
3pc Exchequer Stk. 1981 90¼◆ 89¾◆
9pc Exchequer Stk. 1963 83¼◆
3pc Exchequer Stk. 1964 77 13-64th◆
8½pc Exchequer Stk. 1981 94⅛◆ 4
8½pc Exchequer Stk. 1983 92⅛◆
9½pc Exchequer Stk. 1962 93¼◆
9½pc Exchequer Stk. 1981 95⅛
10pc Exchequer Stk. 1983 93⅛◆
11¾pc 15-64ths
10½pc Exchequer Stk. 1995 87½
10½pc Exchequer Stk. 1997 88½◆
11pc Exchequer Stk. 1991 93◆ 2⅞◆
11¾pc Exchequer Stk. 1984 (Fy. Pd.) 97⅞
11¼pc Exchequer Stk. 1984 (£30pc Pd.)
10¾ 15-64ths (21.8)
13pc Exchequer Stk. 1998 100⅛◆
12pc Exchequer Stk. 1999-2002 99¼◆
12pc Exchequer Stk. 2013-17 102
12¼pc Exchequer Stk. 1985 103½ (22/8)
12½pc Exchequer Stk. 1992 99½◆ 1◆◆
12pc Exchequer Stk. 1999 98½
12¼pc Exchequer Stk. 1999 A 100⅞
(17.8)
12½pc Exchequer Stk. 1994 100¼◆
12¼pc Exchequer Stk. 1981 101½◆
13pc Exchequer Stk. 1980 100½◆
13½pc Exchequer Stk. 1987 106
5½pc Funding Ln. 1978-80 95¾◆ 4◆
5½pc Funding Ln. 1982-84 71◆
6pc Funding Ln. 1993 65½◆ 1◆◆
6½pc Funding Ln. 1985-87 84½◆
3½pc Funding Stk. 1959-2004 (Reg.) 40◆
5½pc Funding Stk. 1982-84 85¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1993-97 66⅞ (22/8)
Treasury Ln. 1985-88 85¼◆ 60
Treasury Ln. 2012-15 68¾◆
Treasury Ln. 2002-06 73¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1987-90 83¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1989-92 93¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1984-86 92¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1997 78¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1994 83½◆
Treasury Ln. 1992-96 80◆ 80
Treasury Ln. 1999 83¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1983 100⅛ 19-64ths
Treasury Ln. 1993 102¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1992 103¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1995 106¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1997 106⅞
Treasury Ln. 1993 111◆
Treasury Ln. 1994 112¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1996 122¼◆
Treasury Ln. 1998 126◆
Treasury Stk. (Reg.) 22¼◆
Treasury Stk. 2004 (Reg.)
Treasury Stk. 1979 99.21 99.12
Treasury Stk. 1982 87
Treasury Stk. 1977-80 (Reg.)
Treasury Stk. 1979-81 (Reg.) 92⅞
Treasury Stk. 1936-39 (Reg.) 71◆
Treasury Stk. 2008-12 (Reg.)
Treasury Stk. 1983 92
Treasury Stk. 1979 97◆
Treasury Stk. 1981 96◆
Treasury Stk. 1992 67½
Treasury Stk. 1979 97.29 (22/8)
Treasury Stk. 1999 90
Treasury Stk. 1981 99⅛
Treasury Stk. 2001-04 94 (22/8)
Treasury Stk. 1981 99◆ 3
Treasury Stk. 2003-07 85⅛
Treasury Stk. 1984 99◆
Treasury Stk. 1995 93
Treasury Stk. 2003-05 104⅛
Treasury Stk. 1980 105½◆
Treasury Stk. 2000-2003 110⅞
Treasury Stk. 1982 104¼◆
Conv. Stk. 1930 96◆
Variable Rate Treasury Stk. 1931 (12.823pc) 97 21.8)
Variable Rate Treasury Stk. 1982 (13.1004pc) 95 21.8)
Variable Rate Treasury Stk. 1985 (12.8973pc) 94 21.8)
War Loan 3½pc Gtd Stk.
British Electricity 3½pc Gtd Stk. 1975-1979
British Gas 3½pc Gtd Stk. 1990-95 51⅛
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric 3½pc Gtd. Stk. 1977-82 91⅛
Northern Ireland 6½pc Exchequer Stk. 1979-81 99 91⅛
3pc December Stk. 1986-96 49¼◆

INTERNATIONAL BANK

FREE OF STAMP DUTY

5pc Stk. 1977-82 86 20 51

CORPORATIONS (30)

FREE OF STAMP DUTY

London County 3pc 22½ (21.8) 5pc 31⅛◆
5pc 1927-47 69⅛◆ Do. 1962-64 50⅛
(21.8) 5pc 1945-67 72¼◆ Ass. 6½pc
71¼◆ 2⅞◆
Con. London 5½pc 87½◆ 87¼◆ 7½pc
90 (22/8) 5½pc 98 (20/8)
Greater London 5½pc 67¼◆ 7½pc 92 1⅞
(21.8) 5½pc 1950-70 93¼◆ 1932
100⅛ Do. 1933 100½ (22.8) 13½pc
102¼
Aberdeen 3pc 69 (21.8)
Bath 11½pc 95¼ (22.8)
Birmingham Con. 7½pc 68¼ 8pc 91½
Bradford District 12½pc 101½ (21.8)
Bristol (Corp.) 7½pc 101 20 5
Buckinghamshire 9pc 95¼ (21.8)
Cardiff (London Borough) 12½pc 101
(17.8)
Cardiff City 11pc 96 (20.8)
Cardiff Con. 7pc 87½ (22.8)
Derby 13½pc 102 (25-54ths (20/8)
Dudley Fifty Rate (14.625pc) 99¾
Glasgow Con. 5½pc 91½ (20/8)
Gloucester 5½pc 85 (21/8)
Grantham 10½pc 97½ (22/8)
Greenwich 11½pc 100⅛◆
Hertfordshire 5½pc 94½ (20.8). 5½pc
70¼. 5½pc 75½ 20 8
Islington 13½pc 100½ (17/8)
Kensington Chelsea 11½pc 100 (17/8)
Kent 9½pc 95⅞
Lewisham 5½pc 93½ (20/8)
Liverpool 13½pc 101½
Liverpool Corp. 9½pc 90½ (20/8)
Middlesex 5½pc 95¼ (20 8)
Newcastle-upon-Tyne 9½pc 1978-80 96¼
(20/8). Do. 1951-83 86½ (21/8)
Northumberland 7½pc 95½ (21.8)
Salford 5½pc 67 7 (21/8)
South Tyneside 12½pc 100½
Southend-on-Sea 9½pc 90. 12½pc 100½
(22/8)
Southwark 5½pc 70½ 12½pc 99½
Stockport 12½pc 99½ 8
Sunderland 5½pc 59½ (21.8)
Surrey 6pc 75½ (21/8)

DISTRIBUTED BONDS

FREE OF STAMP DUTY

10½pc 1979-81 96½ (17.8)
10pc 1982-84 95½ (22/8)
10½pc 15-10-79 99½ (20/8)
11½pc 21-11-79 99½ (20/8)
11½pc 22-5-80 99½ (22/8)

BRITISH FUNDS (474)

Alcoa 7½pc 88 (17/8). 6½pc 57½ (21/8). 9pc 91½◆. 9½pc 86½◆. 9½pc 92◆. 9½pc 89◆. 14½pc 104¾ (21/8)
Com. Dvlpmnt. Fin. 7½pc Db. 72¼ (20/8)
Finance for Ind. 13pc Ln. 99½ (17/8)
Mort. Wtr. Board 3pc 29 (21/8). 5½pc 93 (21.8)
Scottish Agricultural Sec. Corp. 41 (22/8)

COMMONWEALTH GOVTS. (3)

REGISTERED AND INSCRIBED STOCKS
FREE OF STAMP DUTY

Antigua Gov. 6pc 91½◆ (21/8)
Australia (Com. of) 5½pc 88. 8pc 94⅛ (17.8). 6pc 81½. 7pc 90½ (21/8)
East Africa High Com. 5½pc 72¼ (20/8). Posts and Telecom.) 5½pc 77½ (20/8)
New Zealand 5½pc 82½ (21/8). 6pc 96⅛ (20.8)
Northern Rhodesia 5pc 94 (20/8)
Nyasaland 5pc 94 (20/8)
Southern Rhodesia 2½pc 85 (22/8). 3½pc 1980-95 89 6 (20/8). 3½pc 1975-90 85 (17/8). 4pc 95 (20/8). 4½pc 1977 82 98 (21/8). 5pc 116 (21/8). 6pc 1976-79 125. 6pc 1978-81 123 (22/8)

COMMONWEALTH CPN. STKS.

South Africa 9½pc 95 (2/8)

FOREIGN STOCKS (2)

COUPONS PAYABLE IN LONDON

Chinese 5pc Gold 1925 DrawnBds. 10 9 (21/8). 5pcReorg.Gold 1913 (Lond. Iss.) 15 (21/8)
Ireland (Republic of) 7½pc 85½ (21/8)
Japan 6pcLn. 1983-88 65 (21/8)
Russian 5pc 1822 22
Barclays Bank Intnl. 9½pc Cap. $US102½ 5½

FOREIGN CORPNS. (7)

Moscow (City of) 5pc Bds. 28 (21/8)
Pelotas (Mun. of) 5pcLn. 40 (17/8)
Perm (City of) 5pcLn. 50
Saratov (City of) 5pcLn. 50¼◆ 10 5 9

BANKS (124)

Alexanders Discount 230
Allied Irish (25p) 113 (20/8)
Ansbacher (H.) Hldgs. (5p) 12¼ (17/8)
Arbuthnot Latham Hldgs. 161
Australia N.Z. Bkg. (5A) 205◆ 2 198
Bank Leumi (U.K.) New 20 (20/8)
Bank Ireland 322◆. 7pcLn. 65◆ 1◆◆
Bank Montreal (5C) 101 (20.8)
Bk. NSW (Lon. Reg.) (5A) 168
Bk. Scotland (Ger.) 286◆
Barclays Bk. 424◆ 7 3 2 5 15 20 18 21. 8½pcUnsecd.Ln. 73◆ ¼
Brown Shipley Hldgs. 237 (22/8)
Cater Ryder 354 (22/8)
Clive Discount Hldgs. 20◆ 105◆ 3
Commercial Bk. Aust. (Lon. Reg.) (5A) 143 (21/8)
Deutsche Bk. (Br.) (DM50) 68½ (20/8)
Gerrard National Discount 250 268 (20/8)
Gibbs (A.) Hldgs. (25p) 52
Grindlays Hldgs. (25p) 97 100
Guinness Peat (25p) 88◆ 90◆ 89 8 91
Hambros (£10, £2½ pd.) 30 (17/8). Shs. (25p) 320. 7pcUnsecd.Ln. 89½ (20/8)
Hill Samuel (25p) 86. 8pcUnsecd.Ln. 69¼
Hongkong Shanghai Bks. (HK$2.50) 132 30
Jessel Toynbee (25p) 78 (21/8)
Keyser Ullmann Hldgs. (25p) 72½◆ 3◆ 3 2
King Shaxson (20p) 74 (17.8)
Kleinwort Benson Lonsdale (25p) 142
Lloyds Bk. 288 3 5 2 50 90. 7½pc Unsecd.Ln. 89◆. 2008-12 (Reg.) 50¼◆
Mercury Secs. (25p) 176◆ 6 5
Midland Bk. 356◆ 10 2◆ 50 48 5 7 56 2 10½pc Unsecd.Ln. 87¼ 8½ (21/8). 7½pc Unsecd.Ln. 77 9
Minster Assets (25p) 53 (21/8)
National Commercial (25p) 25◆ 2½◆ 1 2 Ln. 81 (22/8)
National Westminster 323 2 20 5 7. Wrnts 129 7 30. 7½pc 85◆ 5 8. 8pcUns. Ln. 87½
Ottoman Bank 44½ (17/8)
Rea Brothers (25p) 72 (21/8)
Royal Bank of Canada ($C2) 190
Schroders 515 (20/8). Non-Vtg. N. Ord. 1250 614 (20/8). 8.25pcPf. 86 (17/8)
Smith St. Aubyn (25p) 100 (20.8)
Standard Chartered 461½. 13½pcUns.Ln. 104
Union Discount 378◆

BREWERIES (95)

Allied Breweries (25p) 90◆ 1 90 1½ 2 1½ 7½pcPf. 83 (20/8). 7½pcDb. 66¼◆. 7½pcUns.Ln. 62½◆ 3¼
Amalgamated Distilled (10p) 57 (17/8)
Bass (25p) 233◆ 29 8. 7½pcPf. 82 (20/8). 5½pcDb. 100 (20/8). 4½pcUns.Ln. 44¼ (21/8). 7½pcUns.Ln. 67½ (21/8)
Bass Investments 7½pcUns.Ln. 64½◆
Belhaven Brewery (25p) 38 (22/8)
Bell (Arthur) Sons (50p) 1700 70
Boddingtons Breweries (25p) 101 (21/8)
Border Breweries (Wrexham) (25p) 76 (9/8)
Brown (Matthew) (25p) 147◆ 7
City of London Dist. (25p) 67 (22/8)
Clark Matthew (25p) 174
Courage 6½pc2ndDb. 76-81 91 (17/8). 6½pc2ndDb. 67 (17/8). 8pc2ndDb. 69½. 6½pcLn. 54
Daniel Sons 32½ (18/8)
Davenports' Brewery (Hldgs.) (25p) 100 96 (21/8)
Distillers (50p) 222◆ 200 30 20 2 1 3. 5½pcUns.Ln. 44 (20/8). 7½pcUns.Ln. 67½◆ 15 1◆◆
Greenall Whitley (25p) 163◆ 3. 8pcPf. 94◆. 7½pcDb. 69 9 (17/8)
Greene King Sons (25p) 370. 6½pcUns. Ln. 59½ (21/8)
Guinness (Arthur) Sons (25p) 173◆ 70 60◆ 70. 7½pcUns.Ln. 62 (17/8). 10pc Unsecd.Ln. 2nd◆
Highland Distilleries (20p) 90. New Ord. 70p 92 (22/8)
Hiscons (25p) 67½. 6½pcUns.Ln. 53½ (17/8)
Invergordon Distillers (Hldgs.) (25p) 186 (22/8)
Irish Distillers Grp. (25p) 88
Matthew (Guinness) (25p) 63
Marston Thompson Evershed (25p) 107
Morland (25p) 97 (20/8)
Scottish Newcastle (20p) 66◆ 5 5 5. 7½ pcPf. 65 (17/8). 6½pcUns.Mtg.Db. 75½ (22/8)
South African (R0.20) $US1.43 (17/8)
Thwaites (Daniel) Sncl.Pf. 250◆
Tomatin Distilleries (25p) 171 (21/8)
Vaux Breweries (25p) 160◆
Whitbread (Samuel) Hldgs. 4½pctrd. Db. 33½ (20/8). 6pcDb. 58. 7pcDb. 65½. 7½pcUns.Ln. 62½ (20/8)
Whitbread A (25p) 139 8 7. 7pc3rdPf. 59. 4½pcDb. 82½. 6½pcDb. 73◆ 3. 7½pcDb. 76. 7½pcUns.Ln. 1995-99 62½. 7½pcUns.Ln. 64 (21/8). Shs.Trd.Unsecd.Ln. 41¼ (17/8). 11pcConv. Uns.Ln. 218 17
Wolverhampton Dudley (25p) 290 (21/8)
Young (50p) 185 (22/8). Non.V. (50p) 122 (22/8). 9pcPf. 102½ (17/8)

COMMERCIAL (1,756)

A—B

AAH (25p) 116 (20/8). 6pcPf. 45 (21/8)
AB Electronic Products Grp. (25p) 199
AGB Research (10p) 156◆
APV Hold ngs (50p) 203 (22/8)
Aaronson Bros. (10p) 74 (22/8). 4.25pc Cn. Pf. 56◆
Abbey (25p) 38 (21/8)
Aberdeen Construc. Grp. (25p) 87
Abingdon Bristol Channel Port. Cement 7½pcPf. 55 (20/8)
Ahwood Machine Tools Ev. Capn. (10p) 16◆◆ New Ord. (10p) 3pm (20/8)
Acrow N-Vtg. A (25p) 36 (22/8). 5½pcPf. 39 (17/8)
Adams Gibbon (25p) 77 (20/8)
Advance Grp. (25p) 252◆. 6pcUns.Ln. 2nd Serv. 63½ (22/8)
Airfix Inds. (200) 25 (21/8). War. sub. Fnd 61 (17/8)
Airflow Streamlines (25p) 44½ (22/8)
Airsprung Hldgs. (25p) 141
Alexanders Aviation Shs. 25 (22/8)
Alginate Inds. (25p) 395 (20/8)
Allebone Soys (10p) 28½
Allen (Edgar) Balfour 7½pcDb. 70½◆
Allied Colloids Grp. (10p) 118 21 23 (21/8)
Allied Plant Grp. (10p) 30½
Allied Suppliers 6pcUns.Ln. 65. 6½pc Uns.Ln. 51½ (21/8)
Alpine Hldgs. (25p) 120½ (21/8)
Amalgd. Industrials 7½pcPf. 47 (20/8) 10.6pc2ndPf. 95½ (21/8)
Amber Day Hldgs. (10p) 46½ 8 (21/8)
American Medical Intern. Inc. Shs. Com. $US3◆◆
Anderson Strathclyde (25p) 57 8 (22/8)
Anglia Television Grp. Non-Vtg. A (25p) 77½◆ 50 7 8
Arlen Electrical (25p) 82
Arlington Motor Hldgs. (25p) 110
Armitage Shanks Grp. (25p) 76½ 5½ (21/8)
Armstrong Equipment (10p) 82◆ 20 1
Ash Lacy (25p) 166
Ashley Industrial Tst. (25p) 37 (21/8)
Associ. Biscuit Mnftrs. (20p) 84½◆. 6pc Db. 81½ (21/8)
Associ. Book Publishers (20p) 293. 7½pc Pf. 51
Associated British Foods (5p) 86. 7½pcDb. 166 (17/8). 5½pcLn. (50p) 23½. 7½pcLn. 87-2002 (50p) 30. 7½pcLn. 94-2004 247 (22/8)
Associated Communications Corn. A Ord. (25p) 136 (22/8). New A Ord (25p) 135
Associated Dairies Grp. (25p) 282
Associated Electrical Inds. 81◆◆. 6½pcDb. 65 ◆
Associated Engineering (25p) 79½◆ 8. 8pcLn. 67 (20/8)
Associated Fisheries (25p) 45. 7½pcLn. 87 (17/8)
Associated Leisure (5p) 106½
Associated Newspapers Grp. (25p) 218 8½pcLn. 67 (20/8)
Associated Paper Industries (25p) 48 (21/8)
Associated Sprayers (10p) 57◆
Ault and Wiborg Grp. (25p) 47◆ 7 9
Aurora Holdings (25p) 72 1 N. Ord. 1250 61 (20/8). 8.25pcPf. 86 (17/8)
Austin (E.) and Sons (London) (25p) 160 (21/8)
Automated Security (Holdings) (10p) 174 (21/8)
Automotive Products (25p) 92◆
Avana Grp. (50) 107◆ 5
Averys (25p) 253◆ 4◆ 5 1
Avon Rubber Co. 153. 6½pcDb. 71½ ½ (22/8)

B.A.T. Industries (25p) 278◆ 82 77 8 80. Dfd. Ord. (25p) 274◆ 70◆ 5 3
BBA Grp. (25p) 42½
BICC (50p) 75. 8pcPf. 47◆. 6½pcDb. 78 (20/8). 7½pcDb. 78½◆
BL (50p) 172◆ 16. BLMC 6pcLn. 30½ (20/11). 8pcLn. 56½. 11½. 7½pcLn. 59
BOC Intrnl. (25p) 71 70◆ 70 60½. 4.55pcPf. 47 (21/8). 9½pcDb. 85½ (22/8). 6½pcDb. 77½ (22/8). 9pcDb. 1988 92½. 9pcDb. 1990 86¼◆
BPB Industries (50p) 151◆. N. Ord. (50p) 153 (22/8)
B.P.M. Holdings N.V. 8 Ord. (25p) 74 (21/8)
BSG Intrnl. (10p) 34½◆ 3½ (16/5). 12½pc Ln. 94 (22/8)
BSR (10p) 48½◆ 80 8. 5½pcDb. 56½
BTR (25p) 312◆ 14 12
B and Q (Retail) (5p) 84◆ 6
Babcock and Wilcox (25p) 149◆ 90 7 6. 4pcPf. 31. 4½pcDb. 91 (22.8). 6pcDb. 78½
Bailey (Ben) Constrn. (10p) 15 (20.8)
Bailey (C. H.) (10p) 6 (17/8)
Baird (W.) and Co. 163 (22/8)
Baker Perkins Hldgs. (50p) 109◆. N. Ord. (50p) 110 9 (20 8)
Bakers Household Stores (Leeds) (10p) 94½ (21/8)
Bambers Stores (10p) 136◆
Bamlords (20p) 34
Banro Consol. Industries (20p) 62 (20/8)
Barget (25p) 181½ 4 (22/8)
Barker and Dobson Grp. (10p) 18½◆ 1 3. 6½pcLn. 52 (22/8). 7½pcLn. 93½
Barlow Rand (R0.10) $US5.25 (21/8)
Barr (A. G.) (25p) 105 (22/8)
Barr and Wallace Arnold Tst. A (Non-vtg.) 125◆ 125 (22/8)
Barratt Developments (10p) 122◆ 5 3. 5½pcUnsecd.Ln. 58◆
Barrow Hepburn Group (25p) 27
Barton and Sons 6pcPf. 58
Bassett (G.) Hldgs. (25p) 93
Bath and Portland Grp (25p) 46◆
Batleys of Yorkshire 10pcPf. 100 (21/8)
Beattie (J.) A Non-vtg. (25p) 170
Beckman (A.) (10p) 76 (22.8)
Beecham Group (25p) 145 3 1 6. New (25p) 145◆ 6
Bejam Group (10p) 70◆ 68
Belgrave (Blackheath) (25p) 32 (20/8)
Bellway (25p) 65◆
Bemrose Corp. (25p) 68 (21/8)
Bentord Concrete Machinery (10p) 46 (21/8)
Berkshire Hldgs. (10p) 24 (22/8)
Berlands (10p) 44 5 (20/8)
Bentima Industs. (25p) 51 (21/8)
Berec Group (25p) 103◆ 2. 6pcUnsec.Ln. 56½◆
Berisford (S. and W.) (25p) 190◆ 88◆
Berisforos (25p) 94 (20/8)
Bertrams (25p) 21 (17.8)
Bestobell (25p) 204◆ 3
Bestwood (10p) 145 7 7 (17/8)
Bett Brothers (20p) 49 (20/8)
Bevan (D. F.) (Hldgs.) (5p) 33½
Bibby (J.) and Sons 440 5 (20 8)
Bircatel Engg. (25p) 68◆
Birmid Qualcast (25p) 46½ 5½
Birminsham Mint (25p) 167
Bishop's Stores A (25p) 132 (17/8)
Bishop and Edgington (5p) 56◆
Black Arrow Group (50p) 31 30 (22/8)
Black (P.) Hldgs. (25p) 232 (20/8)
Blackwood Hodge (25p) 47
Blagden and Noakes (Hldgs.) (25p) 136 (22/8)
Blackions (20p) 71 (21/8)
Blue Circle Industs. 270◆ 66 4 8 9. 5½pcUnsDb. 49½ (20/8). 6pcDb. 64 (20 7). 7pcDb. 65½ (21.8). 9pcDb. 74½ (22 8). 10½pcDb. 87. 6½pcUnsec.Ln. 46½ 7 (21.8)
Bluemel Bros (25p) 68 (17/8)
Blundell-Permoglaze Hldgs. (25p) 950. 6½pcPfd 39 (17.8)
Boardman (H.) Intnl. (5p) 151◆
Bodycote Intnl. (25p) 111◆ 10
Bolton Textile Mill (5p) 20 (21/8)
Bond Street Fabrics (10p) 35½ (21/8)
Booker McConnell (50p) 337
Boosey and Hawkes (25p) 175 (22/8)
Boots (H.) and Sons (50p) 108 (17/8)
Booth (Intnl. Hldgs.) (25p) 56 (21/8)
Boots (25p) 189◆ 6 9 5 8
Borthwick (Thomas) (50p) 70 (21/8)
Boulton (William) (Grp.) (10p) 16½ 17
Bowater Corpn. 169◆ 7 70 65 5. 5½pcPf. 40 (21/8). 7pcLn. 73½ (20/8)
Bowthorpe Hldgs. (10p) 87 8 (20/8)
Braby Leslie (10p) 57 (22/8)
Brady Indus. A (25p) 50 (20/8)
Braid Grp. (5p) 32
Brammer (H.) (20p) 129 (22/8)
Brassway (10p) 60
Bremner (25p) 66 (20/8)
Brengreen (Hldgs.) (10p) 19
Brent Chemicals Internat. (10p) 255 (22/8)
Brent Walker (5p) 89 (20/8)
Brickhouse Dudley (10p) 42 1 (21/8)
Bridgend Processes (5p) 6
Bridon (25p) 112
Bright (John) Grp. (25p) 37◆
Brigway Grp. (5p) 9 (17/8)
Bristol Evening Post (25p) 112½ (21/8)
Bristol Aluminium (50p) 215
British-American Tobacco 5pcPf. 41½ 6pc Pf. 51 21 8. 7½pc 85½ (20 8)
British American Tobacco Inv. 10½pcLn. 85½◆ 90
British Benzol Carbonising (10p) 45 (20/8)
British Car Auction Grp. (10p) 63
British Cinematograph Theatres (12½p) 90 (21/8)
British Dredging (25p) 26
British Fibre Trade Dfd. (25p) 117
British Enkalon (25p) 13 (17/8)
British Home Stores (25p) 269◆ 9 7 5 6
British Mohair Spinners (25p) 47◆. 6pcPf. 58
British Printing Corpn. (25p) 40. 8½pc Dn 73½ (17/8)
British Shoe Corpn. 6½pcPf 49½ (20/8). 7pcDb. 87½. 7pcLn. 65½ (17/8)
British Sidac 5½pcDb. 61 60◆ (22/8)
British Steam Specialties. Grp. (20p) 94 (22/8). Do. New Ord. (20p) 95 (22/8)
British Sugar Corpn (50p) 150 (22/8)
British Vita (25p) 124 3
Brockhouse (25p) 65 (21/8). 8½pcDb. 74½ (17/8)
Brooke Grp. of Companies (10p) 94
Broken Hill Prop. (KA2) p$550 45◆ 2
Brook Street Bureau of Mayfair (10p) 77 (21/8)
Brooke Bond Liebig (25p) 42◆ 2 ½. 7½pcPf. 67½ (21/8). 7½pcUns. 67◆
Brooke Tool Holdings (25p) 47 (17/8)
Brown Jackson (20p) 26◆◆
Brown Tawse (25p) 144◆
Brown Boveri Kent Holdings (25p) 41½◆
Brown Brothers (10p) 23½◆ 8½pcLn. 56½◆
Brown (John) 403 399 5
Brown (N.) Invests. (20p) 36 (21/8)
Brownlee (25p) 75 (21/8)
Brunions (25p) 94 (22/8)
Bryant Holdings (25p) 55◆ 7½◆ 9
Bulgin (A.F.) A (5p) 26 5½ 4½ (21/8)
Bullough (20p) 270 (20/8)
Bulmer Lumb (Holdings) (20p) 52◆
Burd Palm (25p) 193
Burco Dean (25p) 70 69
Burgess Prods. Holdings (25p) 43 (20 8)
A Non V. (25p) 30 (21/8)
Burndene Inv. (50) 15½ (21/8)
Burnett Hallamshire Holdings (25p) 455 2
Burns Anderson (10p) 45½. 11pcPfv.Cnv. Ln 59 1903 100
Burrell (50) 19½ (21/8)
Burroughs Machines 5½pcLn. 85◆
Burton A Non V (50p) 256. Wrnts. sub A Non V 101
Butterfield Harvey (25p) 73◆

C—D

CCSE Holdings (10p) 20 (21.8)
CH Ions (10p) 25
CS Inform. (5p) 60 (20/8)
Cadbury Schweppes (25p) 56½ 7 ½ 6. 7½pcLnPf. 416. 9pcLn. 77
Cairns (50p) 103 (21/8). 10pcPf. 95 (17/8)
Calderhead Robert A (10p) 33½ 3 (20/8)
Caledonian Assoc. Cinemas (25p) 800 (21 8)
Camford Eng (10p) 58
Campari Int (20p) 111
Camres (Holdings) (20p) 33 (22/8)
Canadian Overseas Pack. Inds. $US3.55 3.50 (22/8)
Canning (W.) (25p) 47 (22.8)
Cantors A Non V (20p) 68 70 (22 8)
Capper Neill (10p) 59½◆ 60½◆ 59
Capscals (5p) 40 (20/8)
Carwans Int. (20p) 646 4
Carless Capel Leonard (10p) 49◆
Carpets Int. (50p) 54
Carrington Vivella (25p) 24½◆ 4◆ 4 3½ 4½. 6½pcPf. 470
Carron (Holdings) (25p) 80 (20/8)
Carr's Milling Inds. (25p) 78 (21.8)
Cartwright (R.) Holdings (10p) 93 (17/8)
Casket (S.) Holdings (10p) 47 (21/8)
Castings (10p) 50 (21/8)
Catalin (25p) 61 (20/8)
Cattle's (Holdings) (10p) 39½
Causton (Sir Joseph) (25p) 40 (21/8)
Cavendish 10pcPfPf. 88½ 7½. 9½pcUns. Ln. 71¼ (21/8)
Cawdaw Industl. Hldgs. (25p) 30½◆ 29
Celestion Inds. (50) 28
Celtic Haven (5p) 11 10½ (20/8)
Cement Roadstone (25p) 80 (22/8)
Central Sheer

هكذا من الأصل

ELECTRIC LIGHT (1)

Brazilian Cons. (Rio) 095p

FINANCIAL TRUSTS (56)

Alcyone Securities (25p) 20 (20/8)
Anglo-African Fin. (10p) 10 (21/8)
Anglo-Continental Db. £1½ (21/8)
Armour Trust (10p) 15 (21/8). 10½pc Uns.Ln. 74½ (21/8)
Australian Agricultural ($A0.50) 112⊕
Boustead (10p) 41½ 8
Bridgewater Estate (10p) 405
Britannia Arrow Hldgs. (25p) 22⊕ 20 2
Cayzer Watsons 10 Lun. B (17/8). 6½pc Pf. 47 (21/8)
Charterhouse Gp. (25p) 60⊕
Cornhill Hldgs. (10p) 27 (22/8)
Daily Mail Gen. Tst. (50p) 412⊕
Delbeck 253⊕ 76 9. 4½pc Db. 93 5 (21/8). Deck 36½ (20/8)
Dawes (C. R.) Hldgs. (25p) 120
Dawnay Day Group (25p) 41⊕
Electra Inv. Tst. (25p) 143½ (17/8)
Erskine House Invs. (25p) 51 2 (22/8)
Finance Industrial Tst. (10p) 180
First National Finance Corpn. (10p) 5 3
Do. 9½pc Ln. 1992-97 47½ (21/8). Do. 1982 24 (17/8)
Goode Durrant Murray Group (50p) 2
Gresham Inv. Tst. (25p) 64 (17/8)
Grimshaw Hldgs. (20p) 56 6
Hansard Tst. 5p 14 4 (22/8)
Inchcape 312⊕ 13 12. 12½pcLn. 101½ (17/8)
Ind. Comm. Finance Corpn. 7½pcADb. 1989-92 66½⊕. Do. 1981-84 84 (22/8)
Investment Co. Ltd. (25p) 22
Lloyds Scottish (50p) 156⊕ 160
London Assocd. Inv. Tst. (10p) 61½ (17/8)
London European Group (10p) 34
Lyle & Scott Group (Hldgs.) (5p) 201 (20/8)
Manson Finance Tst. (20p) 53 (21/8)
Martin (R. P.) (5p) 50 (21/8)
Mercantile House Hldgs. (25p) 190⊕ 88. New (25p) 190⊕
Mills Allen Intnl. (50p) 278⊕ 80 80 80. Cum.Tst.Pf. (50p) 85½⊕
Moorgate Mercantile Hldgs. (10p) 13 12
N.M.C. Invests. (12½p) 18 (20/8)
Park Place Invests. (10p) 70 1½ 2 (20/8)
Provident Financial Group (25p) 92⊕
Rothschild (10p) 110 (21/8)
Sime Darby Hldgs. (10p) 61 70 (21 8)
Smith Bros. (25p) 28½
Stern Investments 7½pcDb. 65½ (20/8)
United Dominions Tst. (25p) 330 3 ½ 4
3½pcConvPf. 32½. 16pcLn. 140
West of England Tst. (25p) 66½
Yorkshire Invests. (10p) 110. New (10p) 10 9 pm
Yule Catto (10p) 82 (20/8)

GAS (4)

Alliance and Dublin Consumers Gas 75⊕
Imperial Continental Gas Association Cap. 513

INSURANCE (100)

Bowring (C. T.) (25p) 116 (22 8). 10pc Ln 159 (22 8)
Britannic Assurance (5p) 155
Commercial Union Assurance (25p) 137⊕ 9⊕ 6 7 5 8 4
Eagle Star Hldgs. (25p) 146
Equity and Law Life Assce Soc. (5p) 133⊕
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance (25p) 222. 7½pcLn. 67½
Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance (25p) 248⊕ 6 3 4. 7pcLn. 65
Hambro Life Assurance (5p) 125⊕ 17
Heath (C. E.) (20p) 186
Hogg Robinson Grp. (25p) 88
Howden (Alexander) Grp. (10p) 86⊕ 7½⊕ 6
Howden (Alexander) Finance 370
Legal and Gen. Grp. (25p) 157 (22 8)
London and Manchester Assurance (5p) 125 (20 8)
London United Invests. (20p) 149 (20/8)
Minet Hldgs. (20p) 124⊕
Moran (Christopher) Grp. (20p) 36⊕
Pearl Assurance (5p) 244⊕ 40
Phoenix Assurance (25p) 236⊕ 8 4
Prudential Corpn. (25p) 162½⊕ 58⊕ 5⊕ 65 60
Refuge Assurance (5p) 139
Royal Insurance (25p) 347⊕ 38⊕ 8 5 40 30
Sedgwick Forbes Bland Payne Grp. (10p) 232 2 1 89 92 90
Stenhouse Hldgs. (25p) 88 9
Stewart Wrightson Hldgs. (20p) 195 8 (21 8)
Sun Alliance and London Insurance 536⊕ 42 38 7 6 30
Sun Life Assurance Society (5p) 121
Willis Faber (25p) 219 (21 8)

INVESTMENT TRUSTS (82)

Aberdeen Tst. (25p) 90
Acorn Sec. Income (50p) 69
Ailsa Inv. Tst (25p) 125 (21/8)
Alliance Inv. (25p) 110⊕
Alliance Tst. (25p) 204½⊕ 4. 4½pcPf. 32½ (20/8). 5½pcDb. 92½ (20/8). 5½pcUns.Ln. 44½ (17/8). 7½pcUns.Ln. 83¼ 3
Anglo-American Sec. (25p) 94⊕
Anglo-Scottish Inv. Tst. (25p) 46 (20/8)
Archimedes Inv. Ist. Income (25p) 83 (17/8). Do. Cap. (50p) 42 (17/8)
Ashdown Inv. Tst. (25p) 127 (22/8)
Atlantic Assets Tst. (25p) 112 (21/8)
Atlas Elec. Gen. (25p) 65½ (20/8)
Australian Intnl. (50p) 92
Bankers (25p) 58½ (21/8)
Berry Tst. Co. (25p) 71⊕
Bishopsgate (25p) 193 (21 8)
Border Shrm. Stockholders (10p) 57 (21/8)
Bremar (25p) 20
Brit. American Gen. (25p) 41½ (22/8)
Brit. Assets (25p) 72
Brit. Empire Sec. Gen. (6p) 12½ (22/8)
Brit. Inv. Tst. (25p) 139 (21/8). 5pcDb. 64½ (22 8)
Broadstone (20p) 143 (21.8)
Brunner (25p) 103 (21 8)
CLRP (25p) 66⊕
CSC (25p) 80 (21.8)
Caledonian (25p) 72 (20/8)
Capital Natl. (25p) 120 (21/8)
Cedar (25p) 66½⊕ ½ 7½. 9pcLn. 113⊕ 14
Charter Tst. Agency (25p) 56½⊕
City Comml. Inc.Shs. (25p) 25½ (17.8). Do. Cap. Shs. 103 (17 8)
City Foreign Investment (25p) 65½ 30
Claverhouse (50p) 93 (17/8)
Clydesdale (25p) 71⊕ 8 (25p) 67 (17/8)
Continental Ind. (25p) 207 (21/8)
Continental Union (25p) 112 (17/8)
Crescent Japan (50p) 156 (22/8)
Cumulive (25p) 27 (17/8)
Dalaac Cap.Shs. (10p) 7½ (21/8)
Delta (R.I.) 116 (17.8)
Drayton Comml. (25p) 115 (21/8). 6½pc Ln. 65½ 6 (17/8)
Dundee Cons. (25p) 61 (20/8)
Dunedin (25p) 23 (17/8)
Electra Inv. Tst. (25p) 143½ (17/8)
Elsecar Inv. (25p) 61½⊕
Emperor Gold (25p) 126½ 5½ 6 (21/8). Db.Cap. 97 (21 8)
Drayton Premier (25p) 163 3.5pcPf. 35½ (22 8). 7.75pcPf. 95 (17/8)
Duncan Cap.Shs. 244 (22 8)
Edinburgh American Assets (25p) 53 (21.8). 6pcLn. 210⊕
Edinburgh Inv. (25p) 62½⊕
English New York (25p) 250
English Scottish (25p) 77 (21/8)
Equity Consort 104 (21/8). Dfd. (50p) 158 7 (20/8)
Fairline Dfrnd (25p) 77 (21 8)
First Scottish American Tst. (25p) 86½ (21 8). 5½pcPf. 38½ (20 8)
Foreign Colonial Inv. (25p) 83½⊕
Fulcrum Inv. Inc. (25p) 31 (21 8)
Gardholme Cap. (25p) 62 (20/8)
GT Japan Inv. (25p) 157
General Cons. Inc. (25p) 91 (21.8)
General Funds Inv. (25p) 179
General Scottish (25p) 70 (20 8)
Genrad Stockholders Inv. (12½p) 113 (17 8)
Glasgow Stockholders (25p) 99⊕
Globe Inv. (25p) 122½ (21 8)
Gordon (100) (21/8)
Gorelli European (25p) 64½ (17 8)
Grange (25p) 37½ (21 8)
Great Northern Inv. (25p) 102
Guardian Inc. (25p) 79½ (22 8)
Hill (P.) (25p) 96½
Hunter Holdings A (25p) 88 21 8
Ingots of Gold
Industrial Gen. (25p) 57. 3½pcDb. 26½ 4pcDb. 111 (17/8)
International Inv. (25p) 77½ (22 8). Wrnts. Crd 40 (20 8)
Investing in Success Equities (25p) 168 (20 8)
Investors Capital (25p) 74 (20/8)
Jardine Japan (25p) 118 (21 8)
Jove Inc. Inc (10p) 46½ (21/8). Cap. (20p) 7½ (21 8)
Keystone Inv. (50p) 156½ (21/8)
Lake View (25p) 89 92 8
Law Deb. (25p) 114 (20/8)
London Lomond Invest. Tst. (25p) 74 (21/8)
London Provincial Tst. (25p) 108½ (17/8)
London Strathclyde Tst. (25p) 46 (17/8)
London Invest. Tst. (5p) 61 New (20/8)
London Merchant Secs. (25p) 112 (17/8)
London Tst. Dfd. 127½⊕ 3. 6pcLn. 127 (20 8)
M. and G. Second Dual Trust Capital (4p) 26½ (20/8)
Mercantile Invest. Tst. (25p) 43⊕. 4½pc Db. 79⊕ 8
Merchants Tst (25p) 77½ (20/8)
Mexico Invest. Tst. (25p) 48 (22/8)
Montagu Boston Inv. Tst. Wrnts. 2 (17/8)
Mr. Throgmorton Tr. Income (25p) 19½ (17/8). Capital Ln. 169 8. Wrnts. 56 7 (21 8). 7pcLn. 62½ (17/8)
Nineteen Twenty-Eight Inv. Tst. (25p) 73 (17 8)
North Atlantic Secs. Corpn. (25p) 86 (17/8)
Northern American Tst. (25p) 92½. 3½pc Pf. 39 (20/8)
Northern Secs. Tst. (25p) 119 (22/8)
Oil and Assocd. Inv. Tst. 6½pcLn. (25p) 58 (21/8)
Old Court Sterling Fund Pf. (1p) £10.576⊕
Outwich Inv. Tst (25p) 58½ (20/8)
Pentland Inv. Tst. (25p) 114 16 (21/8)
Raeburn Inv. Tst. (25p) 115⊕
Rights Issues Inv. Tst. Cap. (25p) 35
River Mercantile Tst. (25p) 193
River Plate Gen. Inv. Tst. Dfd (25p) 161 (21 8)
Robeco (Br.) (Fl.50) $US84½. Sub.-Shs (Reg. in the name of Nat. Prov. Bk. Nomns.) (Fl.5) 410 (22.8)
Rolinco Sub.-Shs (Reg. in the name of Nat. Prov. Bk. (Nomns.) (Fl.5) 8.50 (17/8)
Do. (Reg. in other names) (Fl.5) $US7.95 (21 8)
Rotinschild Inv. Tst. (50p) 264⊕ 4.2pc Pf. 45½ (21 8). 3.5pcPf. (50p) 43½ 2½ (22 8)
Safeguard Industrial Invests (25p) 82 (20 8)
St. Andrew Tst. (25p) 115 (21/8)
Scottish American Invest. (50p) 87½ 8½
Scottish Cities Inv. Tst. A (25p) 197⊕
Scottish Eastern Inv. Tst. (25p) 63
Scottish Inv. Tst (25p) 95
Scottish Mort. Tst. (25p) 135
Scottish National Tst. (25p) 147⊕
Scottish Northern Inv. Tst. (25p) 71½. 3pcDb. (1962 or alt.) 23
Scottish Ontario Invest. (25p) 61 (20 8)
Scottish Utah Investors (25p) 58½ (21 8)
Scottish Western Invest. (25p) 50 (22 8)
Second Alliance Tst. (25p) 176 (21 8)
Second Great Northern Inv. Tst. (25p) 76 (20 8)
Secs. Tst. Scotland (25p) 86½
Sel. Assd. European Inv. Tst. (10p) 73 (20 8)
Spence (25p) 116½ (22 8)
Stanhope Gen. (25p) 126 (21.8)
Stratton (25p) 163⊕
Technology (25p) 100 (20 8)
Temple Bar (25p) 104½ (22 8)
Throgmorton Tst (25p) 86½
Tribune Inc.Shs. (5p) 67 (21/8). Cap.Shs. 158
Trust Union (25p) 580
Trustees Cpn. (25p) 153½⊕
Ulster (25p) 109 (20 8)
Utd. Brit. Secs. (25p) 125½ (21 8)
U.S. Deb. Cpn (25p) 88½. Spcln. 90 (21 8)
U.S. Tst. Inv. Fund (US$1) p590
Viking (25p) 113½ (20 8)
Wemyss 269
W. Coast Tst Reg. (10p) 68½ (17 8)
Winchester (25p) 41⊕ 1⊕
Witan (25p) 80½⊕ 80. 8 (25p) 26½. 6pc Db. 64½ (20/8)
Yeoman (25p) 187 (21/8)

MINES

Australian (7)

Hampton Gold (5p) 22⊕
North Broken Hill Hldgs. (A$0.50) 111⊕ 0
Western Mining Corp. (A$0.50) 166 2

Miscellaneous (38)

Charter Consol. (25p) 129⊕ 60 9 8 7
Consol. Gold Fields (25p) 220 19 22 1
Ind. 6½pcLn. 58 (20/8). 6½pcLn. 69 (20/8)
Gopeng Consol. (25p) 310 (21/8)
Pangkalan (10p) 119 (22/8)
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corp. (25p) 382⊕ 7 8 9. Rc. Cnv. (25p) 284 22 2. 3.25pcPf. 37½ (21/8). 6½pcLn. 66½ (22 8)
Sabi Plats (25c) 73⊕
Selection Tst. (25p) 520⊕ 20 18
Silvermines (25p) 55
South Crofty (10p) 45
Southern Kinta Consol. (M$0.50) 203 (22/8)

Rhodesian (3)

Botswana RST (Rs2) 23 (17 8)
Lilian and Phoenix Gold Mining (12½p) 57
Minerals and Resources Corp. (BD$1.40) 160 (20/8)
Rhodesian Corp. (16½p) 26⊕
Wankie Colliery Co. (50p) 59 60 (21 8)
Zambia Copper Invest. (BD$0.24) 10½

South African (34)

Anglo American of S. Africa (R0.10) p370⊕
Anglo American Gold (R1) £20.15 20.30
Blyvooruitzicht (R0.25) 5US5.75 (22/8)
Bracken (R0.90) 5US1.86 (22/8)
Buffelsfontein (R1) 5US17½⊕
Consolidated Murchison (R0.10) 273 (20/8)
Deelkraal (R0.20) 5US2.62 (21/8)
East Driefontein (R1) 5US13.95
East Rand Consolidated (10p) 17½
East Rand Gold (R0.50) 5US5.30
East Rand Proprietary (R1) p510
Elsburg (R1) 95
Free State Geduld (R0.50) 5US30½
Free State Saaiplaas (R1) 120 (20/8)
General Mining (R0.40) 550
Gold Fields South Africa (R0.25) 17½
Grootvlei (R0.25) 156
Harmony (R0.50) p425 (22/8)
Impala Platinum Hldgs. (R0.20) 164 (21/8)
Johannesburg (R2) £16½ (20/8)
Kinross (R1) 5US5.75 (20/8)
Kloof (R1) £7.05
Leslie (R0.65) p90 US$1.78 (22/8)
Libanon (R1) p578⊕ 3
Loraine (R1) 91
Ludenburg Plat (R0.12½) 76
Marievale Consd. (R0.25) US$1.68 p87 (22 8)
Messina (Transvaal) Dev. (R0.50) 79 (22/8)
Pretoriant Brand (R0.50) US$.20 (22 8)
President Steyn (R0.50) p620 25 (21/8)
Rand Props. (R1) 124
Rustenburg Plat. Holdings (R0.50) 5US1.20
St. Helena (R1) US$12.50 8
Sentrust Beperk (R0.10) p210 (17/8)
Summer Jay (R0.02) 90 (17 8)
S.A. Land Explor. (R0.25) 5US1.37
Southwest Hldgs. (R0.50) p620 (17 8)
Stilfontein (R0.50) 5US4.95 8
Transvaal Cons. Land Explor. (R1) 54½
UC Inv. (R1) US$2.75
Union Corp. (R0.50) £1.70 8
Utd. Inv. (R1) US$ 5.20⊕
Vaal Reefs Explor. Mng. R0.50 £17.00⊕ US$32.00
Westpoort (R1) US$.05 (21 8)
Western Deep Levels (R2) US$16
Western Diep Levels (R2) US$16
Winkelhaak (R2) US$1.40

West African (1)

Amalgamated Tin Mines (Holdings) (10p) 20
Bisichi Inv (10p) 20 (21/8)
Gold and Base Metal (2p) 7½ (20 8)

Diamond (3)

De Beers Consd. Dfd. Reg. (R0.05) 3710 7⊕ 6⊕ 71. (Br.) (R0.05) 3US3.55 (21/8)
Grimsdale West Diamond Dutoitspan (R20) US$2.60⊕

OIL (149)

Attock Petroleum (20p) 156 (21/8)
British-Borneo Petroleum Syndicate (10p) 56½ 5
BP 1140⊕ 50 48½ 50½⊕ 30 40 36 5 ... 9pcLnPf. 73. 6pc Db. 92½
Burmah Oil 140⊕ 3 40 1 5 40½. 6pcLnPf. 63½. 7½pcLn. 72. 8½pcLn. 86½ 4 ½
Canada Oils Group (10p) 93
Chevron Tst Sec. 31⊕ 40½ 40
Esso Petroleum 5½pcLnDb. 79 (20/8). 6½pcDb. 65½ (20/8)
Hibiscus Petroleum Services (25p) 118⊕
KCA Drilling (10p) 320
London Scottish Marine (25p) 245 1. Oil Exploration (Holdings) (10p) 340
Premier Cons. Oilfields (25p) 50 5
Ranger Oil (Canada) (no par) 1½ (17 8)
Royal Dutch Petroleum NV (Fl.20) 32 20⊕ 33 35⊕ 33 32.15 33.20
Shell Transport Trading (25p) 315⊕ 255 18⊕ 17⊕ 20 18 19 222 20 (20/8). 6½pcLn. 90 (21/8)
Sirius Romana (25p) 15 (21 8)
Tricentrol 25p 220 13 19 New (25p) 264 (22/8)
Ultramar (25p) 314⊕ 12 11 14 13. 7pc Pfd 156½⊕ 8
Wessex Petroleum (US$0.10) 225⊕

PROPERTY (109)

Allied London Props. (10p) 107 5 ½ (22 8). 7½pcPf. 92 (21 8)
Allnatt London Props. (25p) 350⊕
Amal. Estates (50p) 16⊕
Apex Props. (10p) 120 (17 8)
Argyle Secs. 12½pcDb. 82½ (21 8)
Arndale Prop. 10½ 6½pcUnsec.Ln. 63⊕
Avenue Cons. (20p) 20½
Bampton Hldgs. 6½pcUnsec.Ln. 62½ (21/8)
Bank and Commercial Hldgs (25p) 70 69 (Class New (25p) 63 (20/8) (21/8)
Beaumont Prop. (25p) 105½
Berkeley Hambro Prop. (25p) 134
Bilton (R.) (25p) 226
Brayton Prop. Tst (25p) 164⊕ New (25p) 105 (20/8). 10½pcPf. 103⊕ 10⊕ 5
Bristol Land 15pcIstDb. 113 (21/8). 12pc Unsec.Ln. 285 (17/8)
Britton Estate (25p) 134 5 3 (22 8) New (25p) 134⊕
Capital and Counties Prop. (25p) 98½ 9
Centrovincial Estates (25p) 138 (22 8)
Charterhall Alliance Hldgs. 7½pcUnsec.Ln. 24½⊕
Chesterfield Props. (25p) 267⊕ 5
City Offices (25p) US$ 22 8). 4½pcIstPf. 35 5. 5½pc2ndPf. 39 ½
Clarke, Nickolls and Coombs (25p) 112 (22 8)
Comporo Hldgs. (20p) 170 (20/8)
Country and New Town Props. (10p) 41½
County and District Props. (10p) 208
Dorlan Hldgs. (25p) 143 (21.8)
Dares Estates (10p) 26. New (10p) 30
Dorrington Invest. (10p) 76 (22/8)
English Prop. Com. 12pcUnsec.Ln. 94½
Estates Prop. Invest. (25p) 138 (22/8)
Evans of Leeds (25p) 119 (22/8)
Evans New Northern 8½pcUnsec.Ln. 55½ (21/8)
Five Oaks Invests. (25p) 16 (21/8)
Great Portland Estates (50p) 320
Green (P.) Props. (10p) 46½
Greycoat Props. (50p) 10½ (17/8)
Greycoat Estates (10p) 107 (21/8)
Hammerson Prop. and Invest. Tst. A (25p) 91⊕
Haslemere Estates (10p) 300. 10½pcIstDb. 87 (17/8)
Law Land (20p) 74. 7½pcLn. 144 (20/8)
London and Provincial Shop Centres (Hldgs.) (10p) 256⊕
London County Freehold and Leasehold Pps. 31pcDb. 77 (21/8). 6½pcLn. 69 (20/8)
London Shop Property Tst. (25p) 93
Lynton Hldgs. (20p) 187 (20 8)
Meux (25p) 192⊕ 1 89. 9½pcIstDb. 64 (20/8). 8pcLn. 66 5½ (20/8). 5pcLn. 142 3½ 2½ (21/8). 6½pcLn. 80 2 80½ (20/8)
Marlborough Property Hldgs (5p) 335
Marler Estates (25p) 45 (17/8)
Muckslow (A. and J.) Grp. (25p) 145 (22/8)
North British Properties (25p) 11½ (22/8)
Peachey Property Corp. (25p) 133½
Property Security Inv. Tst. (50p) 177. 6½pcPf. 33 (17/8)
Raglan Property Tst. (5p) 51
Regional Properties A (25p) 105 (20/8)
Rush and Tompkins Grp. (25p) 147⊕
Samuel Properties (25p) 113⊕ 170 16
Scottish Metropolitan Property (20p) 17
Second City Property (10p) 57 (22/8)
Slough Estates (25p) 110 9. 8pcLn. 108 (22 8)
Stock Conversion and Inv. Tst. (25p) 362⊕ 63. 8½pcLn. 344 (22/8)
Stotley (Bernard) Inv. Tst. (25p) 467
Town and City Props. (10p) 22½ 1½ 1
Unn. Ln. Warrants to sub. 12½ (17/8). 12pcLn. 108 (21/8)
Town Centre Securities (25p) 83 (22/8)
Trafford Park Estates (25p) 148 (17/8)
United Kingdom Property (25p) 28 (22/8). 8½pcLn. 63 (21/8)
United Real Property Tst. (25p) 422⊕ 3⊕
Webb (Joseph) (10p) 10 1⊕

RUBBER (14)

Barlow Holdings (10p) 83½
Bertam Consolidated Rubber (10p) 165 (20/8)
Cushwood (Klang) Rubber Estate (10p) 313⊕ 13
Consolidated Plantations (10p) 45½
Gunthic Corporation S$50 400. 3.925pc Pf. 43
Harrisons Malaysian Estates (10p) 132 (20/8)
Highlands Lowlands Bernad (5Ma.0.50) 5US1.93½⊕
Inch Kenneth Kulang Rubber (10p) 145 (21/8)
Jitra Rubber Plantations (10p) 169⊕
London Sumatra Plantations (10p) 307⊕ 298 5
Mugedie Investments (10p) 62 (20 8)
Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate (10p) 31 (22/8)
Rightwise (10p) 172 3 (17/8)
Singapore Para Rubber Estates (5p) 150½ 1 (21/8)

UK AND OTHER COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS

Canadian Pacific (5C$) £15 (21/8). 4pc Db 32 (22/8)
Quebec Central Rly. 45 (20 8)

FOREIGN RAILWAYS (4)

Antofagasta (Chili) Bolivia Rly. 35 (17 8)
Central-Tucuman Railway 4½pcStds. 1959 ...13 (21/8)
Stark (Cuba-Urban Railway 4½pcStds. 201½ ½ 5
Chilian Northern Rly. 5½pcIstDb. 97 (17 8)
Kalantan Rly. 4½pcSd 1912 £22 (21.8)

SHIPPING (19)

Furness Withy 256 (22/8)
Hunting Gibson 280 78 (21/8)
London Overseas Freighters (25p) 31 (20/8). New (25p) 31½ (20/8)
Ocean Transport Trdg (25p) 90 88½ 91
Peninsular Oriental Steam Dfd. 102½ 3 1½. 5½pcDb. 92½ (22 8)
Reardon Smith Line A (50p) 71½
Runciman (W.) (25p) 74½ (17/8)
Turnbull Scott A 265 (17/8)

TEA (7)

Assam Invs. 106 (22 8)
Camellia Invs. (10p) 449⊕
Jatel 130⊕
Lunuva (Ceylon) 298 (22/8)
McLeod Russel 28⊕ 2. 7pcUnsecd Ln. 58⊕
Warren Plants. Hldgs. (25p) 144 5
Williamson Tea Hldgs. 195 ½ (22/8)

CANALS (1)

Manchester Ship 302. 5pcPf. 40 (21 8)
Mersey Dks. Harb. Comb.Units 21 2 (21/8). 5½pcDb. 80 (21/8). 6½pcDb. 40 (21/8)
Cambridge Wtr. 7pcDb. 71 (20/8)
Chester Waterwork 3.65pc (5½pc)Pf. 56 (20/8)
East Anglian 4.2pc (6pc)Pf. 76½ (20 8)
Eastbourne Water 4.2pc (6pc) Pf. 64 (20 8)
Essex Water 3.5pc (5pc) Pf. 35. 4.2pc (6pc) Pf. 67½ (17 8). 9pcPf. 1984 (£10 pd.) 11½ (22/8)
Lee Valley Water 5pcPf. 1982 100 (21/8)
Mid Sussex Water 4.9pc (7pc) 42 (20/8)
Newcastle Gateshead Water 3.5pc (5pc) Pf. 35. 4.025pc (5½pc) Pf. 70 (20 8)
Rickmansworth Uxbridge Valley Water 4.55pc (6½pc) Pf. 82 (20/8)
S. Staffordshire Water 4.2pc (6pc) Pf. 62 (20/8). 9½pcDb. 88 (20/8)
Sunderland S. Shields Water 3.5pc (5pc) 35. 7pcDb. 67
Sutton Water 3.85pc (5½pc) Pf. 72⊕. 10pcPf. 102½ (20/8)

RULE 163 (1) (e)

Bargains marked in securities which are quoted or listed on an Overseas Stock Exchange.

AUGUST 23

Allstate Explrn. 14
American Elec. Power £9½
Amerol Pets. 55
Argosy Mng. 16⊕
Atlas Majestic Inds. 14⊕
Citizens Utility B £16
Control Data US$ 47½⊕
Futurity Oil 11⊕
Jardine Matheson 106
Mims Hldgs. 192⊕
Oakbridge 69⊕
Oil Co. Australia 16
Pac. Copper 82
Peko Wallsend 244
Pioneer Concrete 66. Do. New 31 30
Sceptre Resources 380⊕
Whitelock Marden A 32½

AUGUST 22

Aberdare Cables 192
Australian Oil Gas US$ 0.97⊕
Bougainville Copper 129⊕ 7⊕
Broken Hill South 141
Calcutta Elec. Supply 25⊕
Campbell Scups £15½
Copper Inds. £29½⊕
Eastman Kodak £28¼
Heinz H. J. £19½
Hudson Bay Oil Gas £33⊕
Imp. Oil A £16½⊕
Intnl. Flavours £10¾
Jardine Secs. 71
K Mart Corp £14½⊕
Land Leases 160
Malaysian Plants. 52
Merck £38½
Nims Hldgs. 190⊕
Morris (Philip) £18¼
Oshare Oil 9
Peko Wallsend 336⊕
Pioneer Concrete 51
Swire Pac. A £2 79
Swire Props. 39½
Texas Instruments £49½
Wheelock Maritime B 34
Wheelock Marden A 36½
Woodside Pets. 59

RULE 163 (2) (a)

Applications granted for specific bargains in securities not listed on any Stock Exchange.

AUGUST 23

Adams B 665
Applied Computer Techniques (Hldgs.) 213
Aran Energy 145 4 45 75 30
Argyll and Clyde Hotels 6pcPf. 19
Assocd. Tea Ests. 237
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 32
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 33 20
Aston Villa FC (1 vote) £19½
Baker (John) Insulation Ptd. 202 1
Berth (Charles) 24
Computer Instruments (1p) 2 ½ 2
Baker Perkins 1⊕ 2
Bonnell (James) 142
Cambridge Instrument (1p) 2
Channel Hotels and Props. 16
Clairmate 26 5½ 5 4½ 4
Clyde Petroleum 224 2 20
Cornell Bk. Wales 90 58 92
Island Garage 17½pcLn. £153
Dorling Fund 108 100
Dorlonco Hldgs. 14 3½ 13 12½
Edinburgh Secs. 90 89½ 9
Edwards Pulp and Paper US$ 0.194
GRA Prop. Tst. 16½ 16
Hemsley Bros. 100
Madcock 9 7
Manchester Utd FC 225
Merredown Wine 41 40
Mining Inv. Con. 112
Nationwide Leisure 6½ 5
New Court Natural Resources 33
Oldham Ests. 105 3
Petroleum Royalties Ireland 200
Queen St. Warehouse (Hldgs.) 3
Romania (Republic of) Monopolis Inst. 7pc Gtd Stlb.Bds £1 000. £5
Rubber Ests. Ceylon 12½ 11
Uroqate Invs. 165
Wellcome A N.Vtg. 70
Wimbledon Prpts. 525

AUGUST 17

All England Lawn Tennis Ground £50Dbs. 1975-80 £1200 1150
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon 32 24 3 ½
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 34 3 2
Aston Villa FC (1 vote) £19 19½ ¼
Baker (John) Insulation Ptd. 208
Berth (Charles) 24
Borrell Tea Hldgs 195
Brit. Uralite 10
Cambridge Instrument (1p) 2
Channel Hotels and Props. 16
Clairmate 26 5½ 5 4½ 4
Clyde Petroleum 224 2 20
Cornell Bk. Wales 90 58 92
Island Garage 17½pcLn. £153
Dorling Fund 108 100
Dorlonco Hldgs. 14 3½ 13 12½
Edinburgh Secs. 90 89½ 9
Edwards Pulp and Paper US$ 0.194
Fine Art Prop. 4 3½
Fuller Smith Turner A 296
GRA Prop. Tst. 16½ 16
Hemsley Bros. 100
Madcock 9 7
Manchester Utd FC 225
Merredown Wine 41 40
Mining Inv. Con. 112
Nationwide Leisure 6½ 5
New Court Natural Resources 33
Oldham Ests. 105 3
Petroleum Royalties Ireland 200
Queen St. Warehouse (Hldgs.) 3
Romania (Republic of) Monopolis Inst. 7pc Gtd Stlb.Bds £1 000. £5
Rubber Ests. Ceylon 12½ 11
Uroqate Invs. 165
Wellcome A N.Vtg. 70
Wimbledon Prpts. 525

AUGUST 21

Ann Street Brewery 290
Aran Energy 130 5 30 28 5 20 18 45 40
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 32 24 3 ½
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 31
Baker (John) Insulation Ptd. 207 6 5
Cambridge Instrument (1p) 2½
Carlton Spot Ests. 25 2
Clairmate 24
Clyde Petroleum 224 2 1 20
Dufferne Hldgs. 13½ 13 12½ 12
Easterne Waterworks 5pcDb. £71½
Edinburgh Secs. 90 89 8
Eurogas Prop. A 210
Fine Art Hldgs. 3
Flexitank 151 50
Forestry Plan and Power 15
GRA Prop. Tst. 16 15½
Hewitt Brewery 305
IAS Cargo Airlines 17½ 15 14 12
Kunick Hldgs. 21
Lonrho 5½pcLn. 45
Madcock 9 7½ 8 7
Manchester Utd FC 90
Merredown Wine 41 39
Mining Inv. Con. 112 3
Nationwide Leisure 7 6½ 6
New Court Natural Resources 34 3
Norton Villiers Triumph 2
Oldham Brewery 80
Oldham Ests. 105
Orbis Ord. 6½ 5½pcPf. 30
Pitman Newspapers 131 49
Queen St. Warehouse 165
Wolverhampton Brewery 6½pcIstDb. £73½

AUGUST 20

All England Lawn Tennis Ground £50Dbs. 1975-80 £1200 1150
Ann St. Brewery 395
Applied Computer Techniques (Hldgs.) 205
Aran Energy 145 2 1 40 35 40
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 34 3 2½
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 35 4 3
Aston Villa FC (1 vote) £19 19½ ¼
Baker (John) Insulation Ptd. 208
Berth (Charles) 24
Borrell Tea Hldgs 195
Brit. Uralite 10
Cambridge Instrument (1p) 2
Channel Hotels and Props. 16
Clairmate 26 5½ 5 4½ 4
Clyde Petroleum 224 2 20
Cornell Bk. Wales 90 58 92
Island Garage 17½pcLn. £153
Dorling Fund 108 100
Dorlonco Hldgs. 14 3½ 13 12½
Edinburgh Secs. 90 89½ 9
Edwards Pulp and Paper US$ 0.194
Fine Art Prop. 4 3½
Fuller Smith Turner A 296
GRA Prop. Tst. 16½ 16
Hemsley Bros. 100
Madcock 9 7
Manchester Utd FC 225
Merredown Wine 41 40
Mining Inv. Con. 112
Nationwide Leisure 6½ 5
New Court Natural Resources 33
Oldham Ests. 105 3
Petroleum Royalties Ireland 200
Queen St. Warehouse (Hldgs.) 3
Romania (Republic of) Monopolis Inst. 7pc Gtd Stlb.Bds £1 000. £5
Rubber Ests. Ceylon 12½ 11
Uroqate Invs. 165
Wellcome A N.Vtg. 70
Wimbledon Prpts. 525

AUGUST 17

All England Lawn Tennis Ground £50Dbs. 1975-80 £1200 1150
Assoc. Tea Ests. Ceylon (20p) 34 3 2
Aston Villa FC (1 vote) £19 19½ ¼
Baker (John) Insulation Ptd. 208
Berth (Charles) 24
Borrell Tea Hldgs 195
Brit. Uralite 10
Cambridge Instrument (1p) 2
Channel Hotels and Props. 16
Clairmate 26 5½ 5 4½ 4
Clyde Petroleum 224 2 20
Cornell Bk. Wales 90 58 92
Island Garage 17½pcLn. £153
Dorling Fund 108 100
Dorlonco Hldgs. 14 3½ 13 12½
Edinburgh Secs. 90 89½ 9
Edwards Pulp and Paper US$ 0.194
Fine Art Prop. 4 3½
Fuller Smith Turner A 296
GRA Prop. Tst. 16½ 16
Hemsley Bros. 100
Madcock 9 7
Manchester Utd FC 225
Merredown Wine 41 40
Mining Inv. Con. 112
Nationwide Leisure 6½ 5
New Court Natural Resources 33
Oldham Ests. 105 3
Petroleum Royalties Ireland 200
Queen St. Warehouse (Hldgs.) 3
Romania (Republic of) Monopolis Inst. 7pc Gtd Stlb.Bds £1 000. £5
Rubber Ests. Ceylon 12½ 11
Uroqate Invs. 165

RULE 163 (3)

Bargains marked for approved companies engaged solely in mineral exploration.

AUGUST 23

Candecca Resources 80 79½ 9 8
Gas and Oil Acreage 195
Siebens Oil and Gas (UK) 258 5½ 2
Viking Oil 285 60

AUGUST 22

Candecca Resources 79
Siebens Oil and Gas (UK) 260

AUGUST 21

Cluff Oil 530
Siebens Oil and Gas (UK) 270

AUGUST 20

CCP North Sea Associates £17½
Gas and Oil Acreage 200
Siebens Oil and Gas (UK) 286 76

AUGUST 17

Siebens Oil and Gas (UK) 290 88 6 4

(By permission of the Stock Exchange Council)

CURRENCIES, MONEY and GOLD

UK MONEY MARKET

The Treasury bill rate rose 0.0118 per cent at yesterday's tender to £3.0082 per cent, and the minimum accepted bid was unchanged at £96.68. Bids at that level were met as to about 62 per cent, and above in full. The £300m bills on offer attracted bids of £882.18m, and all bills offered were allotted. Next week a further £300m will be on offer replacing a similar number of maturities.

Day-to-day credit was in short supply in the London money market, and the authorities gave large assistance by buying a small amount of Treasury bills from the discount houses, and a small number of local authority bills.

Repayment was made of the moderate amount lent by the authorities on Thursday, there was a moderate net take-up of Treasury bills to finance, and the market was also faced with a moderate increase in the note circulation.

EXCHANGES AND BULLION

Sterling rose 90 points to close at $2.2330-2.2340. Trading was generally thin before the long holiday week-end, and the pound moved within a narrow range during the mor

ICI figures continue to help market but investment interest at low ebb—30-share index up 1.9 at 465.0

Account Dealing Dates
Option

*First Dealings	Declarations	Last Dealings	Account Day
Aug. 13	Aug. 23	Aug. 24	Sep. 3
Aug. 28	Sep. 6	Sep. 7	Sep. 17

* "New time" dealings may take place from 9.30 am two business days earlier.

Encouraged further by ICI's good profit recovery in the second-quarter, equity markets ended the current trading Account on a quietly firm note yesterday. **ICI** attracted a fairly substantial investment interest and moved higher again to close at the day's best of 361p, up 10, but little enthusiasm was shown for other leading issues which recorded scattered gains, mainly reflecting the better feeling to sentiment.

In contrast, the fresh record in the price of bullion met with a ready response and some Gold mining shares closed substantially higher with gains extending to ¾. This was reflected in the Gold mines index, which rose 5.8 to 185.7 for a rise of 13 points on the week.

Interest in the equity leaders was restrained to a certain extent by the reluctance of investors to take up new positions in front of the long holiday week-end. New-time business was therefore negligible, but largely on the improvement in ICI, the F.T. 30-share index recorded a rise of 1.3 at 10 am and improved a shade further late to settle at 465.0 for a rise of 1.9 on the day.

Elsewhere, Press views that a rally of 5 to 136 in **House of Fraser** and also encouraged a better trend in other leading stores following Thursday's set-back. Overall in equities, the trend was mixed with occasional small features resulting mainly from company trading statements.

British Funds continued in easier vein with the shorter maturities being affected by a tightness of money and by Discount House selling. The stronger pound failed to influence sentiment, although losses among the shorts were eventually reduced from ⅛ to around ⅛. Medium- and longer-dated stocks were also quoted lower and at wider dealing margins, particularly in the after-hours' business, although prices were left at the previous evening's list levels.

Trade in investment currency was moderate again and rates tended to fall, adjusting to the higher levels for sterling. After slipping to 28¾ per cent, the premium closed a point lower at 29 per cent. Yesterday's SE conversion factor was 0.9017 (0.8967).

Reflecting the torpidity of the equity market, business in traded options contracted with only 272 deals arranged, against Thursday's 313 and Wednesday's artificially high total of 1,117. The week's daily average amounted to 492.

Hire Purchases closed higher in places in response to favourable newspaper mention. **Sterling Credit** put on 3 to 26p and **Lloyds and Scottish** hardened a penny to 117p. **Wagon Finance** also edged forward the turn to 42p ahead of next Friday's interim results. **Wintrust** moved up 4 to 86p among Merchant Banks where **Manson Finance** were marked up 2 to 55p. Among overseas Banks, publicity given to a broker's circular helped **Standard Chartered** harden 2 to 462p. Firm earlier this week following the Federal Budget, Australian stocks returned to favour with **National Bank of Australasia** closing 6 better at 150p and **ANZ** 4 dearer at 206p. The major UK clearers, however, remained friendless. **NatWest** dipped 5 further to 320p and **Midland** relinquished 4 more to 346p, for falls on the week of 20 and 24 respectively.

Apart from an upward adjustment of 4 to 34p in **Edinburgh and General**, Insurances tended lower on lack of interest. **GRE** eased 2 to 244p as did **Phoenix** to 238p: their interim statements are both due on September 5. **Pearl**, due to report first-half figures next Wednesday, also ended 2 off at 242p.

Breweries and kindred issues attracted a little more business than of late and the leaders ended a penny or two firmer on balance. **Distillers** added a couple of pence to 222p on further consideration of the chairman's annual remarks, while **Tomatin** improved 3 to 177p.

Buildings closed firmer for choice following a quiet trade. **Blue Circle** hardened 2 to 268p in front of the interim results, due next Thursday. Continuing to respond to satisfactory first-half results, **Newarthill** advanced 14 to 190p in a thin market, but **William Whittingham**, at 87p, relinquished half of the previous day's rise of 12 on the interim profits increase and encouraging statement on dividend prospects. Also reflecting half-yearly figures, **Ward** firmed 2½ to 56p, after 57p. Buyers showed interest in **Bryant**, which added 3 to 61p, but small scrappy selling left **Streeters of Godalming** 2 cheaper at 25p and clipped 6 from **Dereck Crouch** to 164p. Buying ahead of next Friday's results lifted **Parker Timber** 5 to 190p, while renewed speculative interest prompted a gain of 3 to 36p in **Cakebread Robey A.**

Benefiting further from Thursday's good second-quarter figures, **ICI** firmed 10 more for a two-day gain of 21 to 361p. Recently neglected **Fisons** improved 5 to 245p and **Brent** added 3 to a 1979 peak of 255p. By contrast, **Willian Ransom** eased 2 to 308p following the chairman's annual statement.

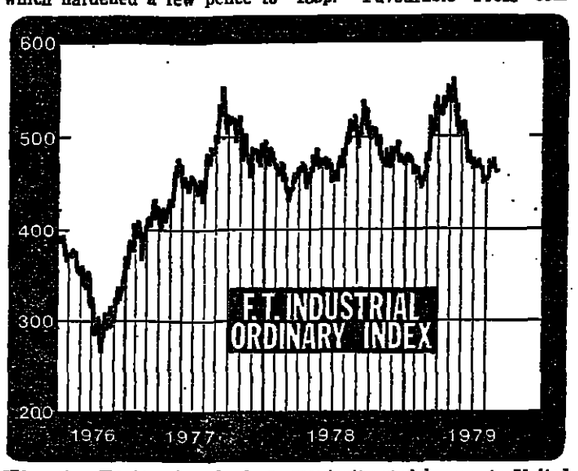
House of Fraser rally

Leading Stores regained some composure after Thursday's set-back on a combination of adverse comment and disappointing interim figures from **House of Fraser**. Press views that the market had over-reacted to Fraser's figures helped trigger a rally of 5 to 136p in the latter and also helped other issues improve sympathetically. **Mother-care** gained 4 to 172p and **W. H. Smith A** rallied 3 to 175p, while **Marks and Spencer**, 109p, and **Burton A**, 252p, recovered 2 apiece. **Wharf Mill**, however, lost 5 to 27p on end-account profit-taking.

Stylo again stood out in Shoes, a fresh flurry of bid speculation prompting a further gain of 13 to 228p.

With the first-quarter report due in the next account, **Plessey** came in for support in Electricals and closed 3 to the good at 117p. **Muirhead**, on the other hand, lost 6 to 240p and **Wholesale Fittings** cheapened 5 to 400p.

With the exception of **GKN**, which hardened a few pence to 270p, the Engineering leaders were inclined easier. **John Brown** drifted off 2 more to 401p and **Tubes** were similarly cheaper at 320p. Elsewhere, **AI Industrial Products** weakened afresh to 31p, down 6, on the reduced interim dividend and profits, while **Edbro** were unsettled by the chairman's gloomy statement at the annual meeting and fell 12 to 125p. Favourable Press comment on the half-yearly figures, however, prompted a rally of 2 to 53p in **Hill and Smith**.



Already ½ firmer at 46½p after 47p, on new-time buying, **Spillers** held at that level on the Board's re-stated determination to fight off the Dalgety bid. **Dalgety** finished 3 better a 282p. **Northern Foods** were lowered a penny to 119p on the proposed $72m acquisition of Bluebird Incorported of the U.S. Elsewhere in Foods, a late speculative flurry lifted **George Bassett** 8 to 104p, while **Lennons** added 2 to 42p following the chairman's optimistic statement at the annual meeting.

Miscellaneous Industrials traded quietly and prices rarely strayed from their overnight levels. **Bowater** closed a penny off at 165p and **Turner and Newall** that much dearer at 126p; the latter's interim results are due on September 6. Elsewhere, the disappearance of a company director in Sardinia prompted a mark-down of 4 to 79p in **Huntleigh**, while **Macarthys Pharmaceuticals** lost a similar amount to 142p on further consideration of the proposed £3m rights issue. End-account profit-taking in the wake of the record profits left **Kennedy Smale** down 5 at 50p but renewed speculative buying on bid hopes helped **Office and Electronic** improve 3 afresh to 183p. Favourable Press comment attracted buyers to **United Carriers** which rose 3 to 145p, while improvements of 6 were recorded in **Carlton Industries**, 268p, and **Holt Lloyd International**, 212p. Despite the reduced dividend and annual deficit, **Howard Tenens** closed 2 better at 46p.

Motor sectors ended the account in subdued mood. Among mixed Distributors, **H. and J. Quick** gave up 3½ to 39p in front of Wednesday's interim results. Elsewhere, **Abbey Panels** responded to the half-time results with a gain of 8 to 72p. **Lucas** ended 2 better at 250p, as did **Jonas Woodhead**, 101p. News that **Armstrong Equipment** is in the throes of selling its replacement parts outlets to GKN lifted the former 2 to 64p.

Printing issues were again quiet and traded without distinction, although greeting card manufacturers, **W. N. Sharpe**, added 8 at 235p following the interim results.

A depressed sector of late following adverse Press comment on the outlook for rents. Properties passed a much steadier session and often made modest headway. Gains of a couple of pence were posted against **Great Portland Estates**, 324p, and **Haslemere Estates**, 302p, while **British Land** and **Capital and Counties** added a penny apiece at 71p and 100p respectively. Press mention directed interest towards **Samuel**, which put on 5 to 120p.

Oils steady

Oils passed a relatively quiet session with **British Petroleum** adding 5 to 1,135p, after 1,140p, and **Shell** hardening a couple of pence to 322p. Dull on Thursday on a broker's sell advice, **Burmah** ended unaltered at 140p, after 141p, while **Siebens UK**, at 256p, recovered half the previous day's fall of 12. Elsewhere, **Century** attracted buyers and put on 5 to 88p.

Following the company's share distribution proposals and dividend intentions, **Nesco** jumped 22 to close at 245p.

Rothschilds Trust continued to reflect the Reliance of the U.S. partial bid and put on 6 to 269p for a gain on the week of 19.

The reduced loss from **Reardon Smith** proved to be no more than the market had expected and, following a bout of end-Account selling, the Ordinary dropped 8 to 102p, while the "A" shed 3 to 66p. Elsewhere in quiet Shippings the trend was narrowly harder on balance. **Graig** added 15 in a restricted market to 330p following the annual report.

Having been a good market this week, Plantations succumbed to end-of-Account selling. Far-Eastern markets were closed and in the absence of interest from these sources, **Castlefield**, 303p, and **Bertam**, 168p, fell 10 and 7 respectively.

Good buying of Golds

Mining markets ended a good week in fine form. South African Golds registered further strong gains encouraged by the continuing buoyancy of the bullion price, which reached record levels for the third successive day before closing $3.50 up at $313.375—$13.50 higher over the week.

The sharp rise in the metal price followed the much-better-than-expected outcome to last Tuesday's U.S. Treasury gold auction.

Heavy overnight American buying of Golds saw prices marked up at the outset and they improved further following persistent and sizeable London buying. Johannesburg and Continental interest was also noted.

The opening of U.S. markets resulted in renewed American support but this was short lived and prices ended the day a fraction below the day's best.

Nevertheless, the Gold Mines index advanced 5.8 more to 185.7, up 13.0 over the week, and its highest since June 21, while the ex-premium index climbed 6.1 to 167.4.

Gains in the heavyweights extended to ¾ as in **Randfontein**, £27¾, while medium and lower priced stocks showed **Libanon** 41 firmer at 616p and **Marievale** 5 up at 90p.

The American and London demand for Golds spilled over into Financials where **Anglo American** and **De Beers** both put on 5 to the common price of 375p; the latter, however, remained 9 cheaper over the week following disappointment with the half-year's results announced on Tuesday.

Union Corporation were aggressively bought by Johannesburg sources in front of next Tuesday's half-year figures. They were additionally boosted by news that **Impala** had lifted its platinum producer price by $30 to $380. Impala advanced 15 to 180p on the news, while **Rustenburg**, which quickly followed Impala by raising its producer price to a similar level, put on 8 to 132p. **Lydenburg** climbed 8 to 86p, after 88p.

Australians were quietly firm after the sharp gains which followed Tuesday's Federal Budget. **Australian Consolidated Minerals** were outstanding, with a 4 rise to 14p, after a 1979 high of 15p, on news that a consortium, including ACM, had encountered hydrocarbons in Western Australia.

In Tins, **South Crofty** slipped to close 2 off on balance at a 1979 low of 34p before rallying 36p following news that two directors had resigned and also reflecting the reduced dividend announced on Thursday; it was reported yesterday that a strike by mineworkers had brought the mine to a standstill.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Aug. 24	Aug. 23	Aug. 22	Aug. 21	Aug. 20	Aug. 17	A year ago
Government Secs.	73.43	73.54	73.57	73.81	73.64	73.54	70.56
Fixed Interest	74.67	74.64	74.66	74.71	74.66	74.69	72.42
Industrial	465.0	463.1	465.7	464.5	467.4	474.2	515.4
Gold Mines	185.7	179.9	180.8	170.5	169.3	172.7	195.9
Gold Mines (Ex-$ pm)	167.4	161.3	162.4	153.3	151.7	152.7	121.4
Ord. Div. Yield	7.02	7.04	7.01	7.00	6.95	6.87	5.30
Earnings Yld. % (full)	17.47	17.53	17.54	17.51	17.39	17.17	15.54
P/E Ratio (net) (*)	7.20	7.18	7.16	7.18	7.24	7.33	8.53
Total bargains	15,443	14,242	13,687	14,770	16,168	15,018	—
Equity turnover £m	—	58.82	53.76	64.18	62.84	69.10	64.53
Equity bargains total	—	11,824	9,858	11,180	12,677	10,659	15,550

10 am 464.4, 11 am 464.5, Noon 464.9, 1 pm 464.3, 2 pm 464.3, pm 464.3.

Latest Index 01-246 8026.

* Nil = 6.83.

Base 100 Govt. Secs. 15/10/26. Fixed Int. 1928. Industrial Ord. 1/7/5. Gold Mines 12/9/55. Ex-$ premium index started June, 1972. SE Activity July-Dec. 1942.

HIGHS AND LOWS

	1979 High	1979 Low	Since Compilat'n High	Since Compilat'n Low
Govt. Secs.	75.91 (4/6)	64.64 (8/2)	127.4 (9/1/35)	49.18 (3/1/75)
Fixed Int.	77.78 (5/6)	66.03 (15/2)	150.4 (29/11/47)	50.53 (3/1/75)
Ind. Ord.	558.6 (4/5)	446.1 (12/2)	558.6 (4/5/79)	49.4 (26/6/40)
Gold Mines	208.4 (6/8)	129.9 (17/1)	442.3 (22/6/75)	43.5 (26/10/71)
Gold Mines (Ex $pm)	169.5 (6/8)	95.2 (2/1)	337.1 (3/4/74)	54.5 (25/6/75)

S.E. ACTIVITY

	Aug. 24	Aug. 23
—Daily—		
Gilt Edged	114.1	103.1
Industrials	117.2	102.8
Speculative	25.1	24.5
Totals	77.5	72.7
5-d'y Av'r'ge		
Gilt Edged	114.3	118.1
Industrials	122.4	121.8
Speculative	25.5	27.3
Totals	79.9	79.7

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1979

The following securities quoted in the Share Information Service yesterday attained new Highs and Lows for 1979.

NEW HIGHS (16)

BANKS (2): Manson Finance, Trade Development
BEERS (2): Burtonwood, Clark (M.)
BUILDINGS (1): Park Timber
CHEMICALS (1): Brent Chemicals
ELECTRICALS (1): Automated Security
INDUSTRIALS (2): Bodycote Intl., Utd. Carriers; Le Bas (E.)
NEWSPAPERS (1): Sharpe (W. N.)
TEXTILES (1): Sekers Intl.
TRUSTS (1): Rothschild Inv.
MINES (2): Leslie, Hampton Areas; ACM

NEW LOWS (15)

BUILDINGS (1): Streeters
STORES (2): Blackman & Conrad; Wallis; Cope Sportswear
ELECTRICALS (1): Decca
ENGINEERING (7): A.I. Ind. Products; GEI Intl.; Christy Bros.; Garton Eng.; Dowmotter; Stothert & Pitt; Edbro
MOTORS (1): Rolls-Royce
NEWSPAPERS (1): Marshall Cavendish
MINES (2): South Crofty

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Option	Ex'rc'se price	Oct. Closing offer	Oct. Vol.	Jan. Closing offer	Jan. Vol.	April Closing offer	April Vol.	Equity close
BP	1300	6	1	37	—	55	—	1135p
Com. Union	130	14	3	20	—	26	—	137p
Com. Union	180	1	—	2½	3	—	—	"
Cons. Gold	200	29	—	37	7	45	—	225½p
Cons. Gold	240	8	5	15	7	21	—	"
ICI	330	30	37	34	7	43	8	360p
ICI	360	8½	32	14	30	25	—	"
ICI	390	2	—	7	2	—	—	"
ICI	420	1	—	3	6	—	—	"
Land Secs.	280	23	5	37	—	49	—	297p
Marks & Sp.	100	12	20	—	—	—	—	108p
Marks & Sp.	110	5½	4	11	—	15	—	"
Marks & Sp.	120	3	—	6	11	10	—	"
Shell	350	6	—	14	3	—	—	321p
Totals			107		76		8	
		November		February		May		
EMI	90	15	—	16	7	27	—	92p
EMI	110	5	—	6	10	—	—	"
EMI	120	3	—	4	3	—	—	"
RTZ	260	47	3	50	—	—	—	298p
RTZ	280	34	6	45	—	56	—	"
RTZ	300	23	20	33	—	43	8	"
RTZ	330	13	8	23	8	—	—	"
RTZ	360	4½	8	—	—	—	—	"
Totals			45		28		8	

ACTIVE STOCKS

YESTERDAY—

Stock	Denomination	No. of marks	Closing price (p)	Change on day	1979 high	1979 low
ICI	£1	14	361	+10	415	314
Shell Transport	25p	9	322	+ 2	402	278
GEC	25p	6	382	—	456	311
GUS A	25p	6	406	+ 2	448	288
Marks & Spencer	25p	6	109	+ 2	134	83
Stylo Shoes	25p	6	228	+13	228	66
Barclays Bank	£1	5	420	— 2	514	360
Beecham 'New'	25p	5	147	—	147	130½
Courtaulds	25p	5	90	—	122	82
Ladbroke	10p	5	173	— 2	243	165
Lloyds Bank	£1	5	282	— 1	360	272
NatWest Bank	£1	5	320	— 5	406	278
RTZ	25p	5	300	+ 9	362	226
Spillers	25p	5	46½	+ ½	51	30½
Town & City Pps.	10p	5	21	— ½	23	14

The above list of active stocks is based on the number of bargains recorded yesterday in the Official List and under Rule 163 (1) (e) and reproduced today in Stock Exchange dealings.

ON THE WEEK—

Stock	Denomination	No. of marks	Closing price (p)	Change on week	1979 high	1979 low
ICI	£1	71	361	+19	415	314
Shell Transport	25p	49	322	— 4	402	278
Marks & Spencer	25p	46	109	—10	134	83
GEC	25p	37	382	—10	456	311
BP	£1	34	1,135	—50	1,295	882
Unilever	25p	33	500	— 6	680	482
Barclays Bank	£1	32	420	—20	514	360
RTZ	25p	32	300	+ 7	362	226
Spillers	25p	32	46½	— 3½	51	30½
Courtaulds	25p	30	90	—	122	82
Imperial Group	25p	29	92	— 3	108	82
Allied Breweries	25p	28	92	—	102	80
GKN	£1	28	271	— 1	308	226
Town & City Pps.	10p	28	21	— 1¾	23	14
NatWest Bank	£1	27	320	—20	406	278

BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	14 %	■ Hambros Bank	14 %
Allied Irish Bank Ltd.	14 %	■ Hill Samuel	§14 %
Amro Bank	14 %	C. Hoare & Co.	† 14 %
American Express Bk.	14 %	Julian S. Hodge	15 %
Henry Ansbacher	14 %	Hongkong & Shanghai	14 %
A P Bank Ltd.	14 %	Industrial Bk. of Scot.	14½%
Associates Cap. Corp.	14 %	Keyser Ullmann	14 %
Banco de Bilbao	14 %	Knowsley & Co. Ltd.	15½%
Bank of Credit & Cmce.	14 %	Lloyds Bank	14 %
Bank of Cyprus	14 %	London Mercantile	14 %
Bank of N.S.W.	14 %	Edward Manson & Co.	15 %
Banque Belge Ltd.	14 %	Midland Bank	14 %
Banque du Rhone et de la Tamise S.A.	14½%	■ Samuel Montagu	14 %
Barclays Bank	14 %	■ Morgan Grenfell	14 %
Bremar Holdings Ltd.	15 %	National Westminster	14 %
Brit. Bank of Mid East	14 %	Norwich General Trust	14 %
		P. S. Refson & Co.	14 %
■ Brown Shipley	14 %	Rossminster	14 %
Canada Perm't Trust	14 %	Ryl. Bk. Canada (Ldn.)	14 %
Cayzer Ltd.	14 %	Schlesinger Limited	14 %
Cedar Holdings	14 %	E. S. Schwab	15 %
		Security Trust Co. Ltd.	15 %
■ Charterhouse Japhet	14 %	Shenley Trust	16 %
Choulartons	14 %	Standard Chartered	14 %
C. E. Coates	14 %	Trade Dev. Bank	14 %
Consolidated Credits	14 %	Trustee Savings Bank	14 %
Co-operative Bank	*14 %	Twentieth Century Bk.	15 %
Corinthian Secs.	14 %	United Bank of Kuwait	14 %
Credit Lyonnais	14 %	Whiteaway Laidlaw	14½%
The Cyprus Popular Bk.	14 %	Williams & Glyn's	14 %
Duncan Lawrie	14 %	Yorkshire Bank	14 %
Eagil Trust	14 %		
English Transcont.	14 %	■ Members of the Accepting Houses Committee.	
First Nat. Fin. Corp.	15½%		
First Nat. Secs. Ltd.	15½%	* 7-day deposits 11½%, 1-month deposits 11¼%.	
■ Antony Gibbs	14 %		
Greyhound Guaranty	14 %	† 7-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and under 11½%, up to £25,000, 12% and over £25,000 12¼%.	
Grindlays Bank	‡14 %		
■ Guinness Mahon	14 %	‡ Call deposits over £1,000 11½%.	
		§ Demand deposits 11½%.	

OPTIONS

DEALING DATES

First Dealings	Last Dealings	Last Declaration	For Settlement
Aug. 20	Aug. 31	Nov. 15	Nov. 26
Sep. 3	Sep. 14	Nov. 29	Dec. 10
Sep. 17	Sep. 28	Dec. 20	Jan. 7

For rate indications see end of Share Information Service

Stocks favoured for the call included Spillers, Stylo, Dundonian, Town and City Property, Newman Industries, South Crofty, Ramar Textiles, Marks and Spencer and Carless Capel. A put was done in Lex Service, while doubles were arranged in Siebens (UK), Bath and Portland, Spillers, Wheelock Marden A and Swire Properties.

RISES AND FALLS

	Yesterday Up	Yesterday Down	Yesterday Same	On the week Up	On the week Down	On the week Same
British Funds	—	24	62	75	131	226
Corpns Dom. and Foreign Bds.	1	3	61	18	27	280
Industrials	232	211	965	838	1,698	4,511
Financial and Property	80	73	353	313	702	1,520
Oils	12	4	23	29	76	90
Plantations	1	7	20	22	35	83
Mines	75	21	50	236	201	293
Others	25	61	64	223	225	311
Totals	426	405	1,598	1,754	3,095	7,314

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Issue Price p		Amount Paid Up	Latest Renunc. Date	1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Closing Price p	+ or —	Div.	Amount	Times Covered	Gross Yield	P.E. Ratio
**	F.P.	24.8	75	60		Arrow Chemicals	70	.....	b2.0	2.8	4.1	15.1	
**	F.P.	—	88½	80		Barlow Hldgs.	84	—4	T2.6	1.1	4.6	27.8	
80½	F.P.	27.7	105	95½		Fairline Boats	98½	.....	b5.2	2.5	7.6	7.1	
160	F.P.	5.9	190	183		Mercantile House	188	.....	10.72	2.8	8.1	7.7	
**	F.P.	10.8	37	28		Mettoy Dld.	35	.....	—	—	—	—	
**	F.P.	—	37	30		St. George Assets 10p	34	.....	bd1.0	1.5	4.2	22.0	
160	F.P.	8.8	212	192		Standard Tel. & Cables	212	+12	c8.0	2.1	5.4	12.8	

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Issue Price £		Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date	1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Closing Price £	+ or —
¶91	F.P.	21.9	87	85		Aurora 8½ Conv. Cum. Pref.	85	—1
**	F.P.	21.9	104p	101p		Bradford Prop. 10½% Cum. Pref.	104p	.....
100	F.P.	20.7	101¼	92		English & Overseas Inv. Conv.	93	.....
¶96½		£10 29/11	12¼	8¾		Essex Water 8% Red Pref. 1984	11¾	.....
**	F.P.	—	73½	73		Lonrho 9% 2nd Mort. Deb. 87/92	73½	.....
**	F.P.	—	90½	89½		Do. 12¾% 2nd Mort. Deb. 85-90	90½	.....
**	F.P.	—	99	97		Do. 12⅞% 2nd Mort. Deb. 80-85	98½	.....
97	F.P.	24.8	99½	97¾		Scot. Agricultural Sec. 14% Deb. 97-99	99	.....
100p	—	7.9	102p	100p		Stonehill 10½% Cum. Prf.	102p	.....
¶98	F.P.	24.8	101½	100½		Sund. & S. Shields Water 8% 1986	101	.....
¶98		£10 18/10	13¾	10½		Wrexham Water 8% 1984	13¼	.....

"RIGHTS" OFFERS

Issue Price p		Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date ●	Latest Renunc. Date ■	1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Closing price p	+ or —
14	F.P.	23.8	21.9	19		17	Abwood Machine Tools.	17½	.....
25	F.P.	24.8	14.9	75		65	Bank & Commercial	73	—1
110	Nil	4.9	19/10	20pm		17pm	Bank Leumi	17pm	.....
A52	Nil	—	—	60pm		37pm	Bank of New South Wales	58pm	—2
21	Nil	—	—	4pm		3½pm	Dares Estates	3½pm	.....
60	F.P.	5.8	7.9	82		77	Goldberg (A.)	79	.....
60	F.P.	6.8	31.8	121		100	Hanson Trust	117	—1
47	F.P.	30.7	28.8	52		47½	Hargreaves	53	.....
115	F.P.	20.8	31.9	135		124	Hay's Wharf	132	+1
155	F.P.	13.7	24.8	208		182½	Holt Lloyd Intl	205	.....
10	F.P.	5.7	7.9	118		107	Intl. Timber	118	+1
30	F.P.	—	—	41		36	Lennons	41pm	+1
110	Nil	—	—	12pm		10pm	Letraset	11pm	+1
5	Nil	29.8	18.9	5pm		3pm	London Inv. Trust	4pm	+½
5cts	Nil	15.8	17.8	1pm		Nil	Ovenstone	Nil	.....
145	Nil	—	—	44pm		42pm	Unitech	44pm	.....
10	Nil	6.9	17/10	2pm		1pm	Yorkgreen Invs.	1½pm	.....

Renunciation date usually last day for dealing free of stamp duty. *b* Figures based on prospectus estimate. *g* Assumed dividend and yield. *u* Forecast dividend: cover based on previous year's earnings. F Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1979. Q Gross. T Figures assumed. ! Cover allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for dividend or ranking only for restricted dividends. § Placing price to public. *pt* Pence unless otherwise indicated. ¶ Issued by tender. ‖ Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a "rights." ** Issued by way of capitalisation. §§ Reintroduced. ¶¶ Issued in connection with reorganisation, merger or takeover. ‖‖ Introduction. □ Issued to former preference holders. ■ Allotment letters (or fully-paid). ● Provisional or partly-paid allotment letters. ★ With warrants. †† Unlisted security. ‡‡ Issued as units comprising 2 Income shares and 10 Capital shares at 125p per unit.

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

	EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS (Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per section)	Fri., Aug. 24, 1979 Index No.	Day's Change %	Est. Earnings Yield % (Max.)	Gross Div. Yield % (ACT at 30%)	Est. P/E Ratio (Net)	Thurs., Aug. 23 Index No.	Wed., Aug. 22 Index No.	Tues., Aug. 21 Index No.	Mon., Aug. 20 Index No.	Year ago (approx.) Index No.	Highs and Lows Index 1979 High	1979 Low	Since Compilation High	Since Compilation Low
1	CAPITAL GOODS (172)	242.76	+0.3	17.79	5.88	7.22	242.03	243.28	242.63	243.97	245.63	287.87 (4/5)	219.99 (12/2)	287.87 (4/5/79)	50.71 (13/12/74)
2	Building Materials (27)	225.68	+0.1	18.29	5.92	7.12	225.35	226.46	226.39	227.88	222.97	270.52 (8/5)	195.11 (12/2)	270.52 (8/5/79)	44.27 (11/12/74)
3	Contracting, Construction (28)	369.85	+0.2	24.69	5.86	5.06	369.08	367.64	368.67	369.83	399.81	451.74 (4/5)	323.88 (12/2)	451.74 (4/5/79)	71.48 (2/12/74)
4	Electricals (15)	616.20	+0.5	13.25	3.77	10.11	613.21	615.61	611.16	614.27	532.93	698.53 (4/5)	518.67 (12/2)	698.53 (4/5/79)	84.71 (25/6/62)
5	Engineering Contractors (12)	351.54	+0.3	20.69	6.88	6.04	350.48	353.87	353.39	354.58	362.03	429.70 (4/5)	338.08 (12/2)	429.70 (4/5/79)	64.39 (2/1/75)
6	Mechanical Engineering (74)	171.97	—	19.46	6.78	6.54	171.94	173.62	173.59	174.64	196.40	211.08 (8/5)	170.03 (30/7)	211.08 (8/5/79)	45.63 (6/1/75)
8	Metals and Metal Forming (16)	162.25	+0.7	19.29	9.23	6.45	161.12	161.65	160.98	162.08	178.15	192.29 (4/5)	153.80 (12/2)	192.29 (4/5/79)	49.65 (6/1/75)
11	CONSUMER GOODS (DURABLE) (52)	235.79	+0.4	15.56	4.96	8.06	234.87	235.22	233.54	234.08	223.17	259.88 (8/5)	196.23 (8/2)	259.88 (8/5/79)	38.39 (6/1/75)
12	Li. Electronics, Radio, TV (16)	334.38	+0.2	12.05	3.78	10.72	333.59	332.75	330.03	330.22	275.10	352.61 (8/5)	253.08 (8/2)	352.61 (8/5/79)	42.85 (13/12/74)
13	Household Goods (13)	146.84	+0.4	19.78	7.44	6.20	146.23	146.70	146.17	149.01	184.49	180.81 (8/5)	146.17 (21/8)	263.22 (4/5/72)	63.92 (17/12/74)
14	Motors and Distributors (23)	112.89	+0.8	23.69	7.42	5.13	112.01	113.31	112.71	113.01	133.76	135.66 (4/5)	108.49 (30/7)	170.59 (15/1/69)	19.91 (6/1/75)
21	CONSUMER GOODS (NON-DURABLE) (171)	235.03	+0.4	16.64	6.04	7.48	234.09	236.73	236.96	238.16	221.15	269.81 (4/5)	202.54 (12/2)	269.81 (4/5/79)	61.41 (13/12/74)
22	Breweries (14)	284.46	+0.4	15.94	5.37	7.48	283.31	284.22	283.67	284.02	234.70	306.13 (4/5)	220.79 (16/2)	306.13 (4/5/79)	69.47 (13/12/74)
23	Wines and Spirits (6)	311.34	+0.7	17.62	5.77	7.06	309.16	313.01	311.46	313.04	286.27	352.29 (29/3)	279.15 (2/1)	352.29 (29/3/79)	78.88 (13/12/74)
24	Entertainment, Catering (17)	299.03	+0.2	16.57	6.80	7.92	298.46	300.39	297.82	299.22	270.16	374.32 (3/5)	266.58 (12/2)	374.32 (3/5/79)	54.83 (9/1/75)
25	Food Manufacturing (19)	204.95	−0.1	19.26	6.51	6.46	205.15	205.84	205.32	205.18	217.24	236.75 (4/5)	192.34 (30/7)	236.75 (4/5/79)

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Friends' Provdt. Unit Trs. Mgrs.♦
Pitlam End, Dorking 0306 5055
Friends Prov. Uts ... 48.5 51.5 ... 4.72
Dd Accum ... 65.1 69.8 +0.2 4.71

Funds in Court
Public Trustee Kingsway, WC2. 01-405 4300
Capt. I Aug 16 ... 108.4 110.3 ... 4.53
Gross Inc. Acc. 16 ... 77.9 80.5 ... 9.68
High Yield Aug 16 ... 85.5 88.6 ... 4.59
*Unauth. Restricted to monies under Court control.

G.T. Unit♦ Managers Ltd.♦
16 Finsbury Circus, EC2M 7DD 01-628 8131
G.T. Gen. Inc. ... 104.6 111.2 +0.1 4.19
Do. Acc. ... 124.9 133.1 +0.2 —
G.T. Inc. Fd. Gn. ... 173.8 184.8 +0.4 6.10
G.T. U.S. & Gen. ... 126.6 147.1 +0.6 0.70
G.T. Japan & Gen. ... 86.3 94.9 +0.3 2.10
G.T. Pen. Ex. Fd. ... 220.1 233.0 ... 5.40
G.T. Int'l. Fund ... 163.5 167.5 -1.4 2.70
G.T. Fixed Vis. Fd. ... 50.4 51.8 ... 7.80
G.T. Far East & Gen. ... 44.6 47.9 -0.4 3.30

G. & A. Trust (a) (g)
5 Rayleigh Road, Brentwood. (0277) 227300
G. & A. ... 135.7 38.1 +0.2 5.07

Gartmore Fund Managers♦ (a)(g)
2 St. Mary Axe, EC3A 8BP 01-623 6114
Dealing only 01-623 5766/5806
American Tst. (Acc.) ... 26.5 28.5 ... 0.87
British Tst. (Acc.) ... 65.1 68.9 +0.2 3.21
Commodity Share ... 49.5 51.7 +0.2 3.17
Extraordinary Tst ... 24.9 26.5 ... 0.53
Far East Tst. ... 32.4 32.9 ... 0.74
High Income Tst. ... 58.4 62.8 -0.1 9.50
Income Fund ... 75.6 81.3 -0.2 7.50
Inv. Agencies ... (31.4) 15 (3.1) +0.04 4.22
Intl. Earned Fd ... 92.7 100.0 +0.5 6.92
Intl. Tst. (Acc.) ... 31.5 33.7 -0.1 0.97

Gibbs (Antony) Unit Tst. Mgs. Ltd. (a)
3 Frederick's Pl., Old Jewry, EC2 01-588 4111
Extra Income ... 29.6 32.2dd +0.1 9.40
Income ... 42.5 45.9 ... 9.00
Accumulation ... 77.2 83.9 +0.2 4.20
Growth ... 42.0 45.7 -0.1 4.70
Capital ... 45.8 49.9 -0.2 3.70
Small Cos ... 47.4 51.9 ... 4.00
Technology ... 69.4 75.9 ... 4.60
Private ... 45.8 49.8dd -0.2 4.20
Inst. Emrg. & Assets ... 45.9 49.9 ... 4.30
American ... 24.9 27.1 -0.7 2.00
Far Cash & Gen. ... 29.0 27.0dd +0.2 2.10
Far East Trust ... 27.5 29.8dd +0.3 2.20

Govett (John)♦
77 London Wall, EC2 01-588 5620
Stockdale, Aug. 17 ... 131.0 133.1 ... 2.04
Do. Accum. Unit ... 160.2 163.7 ... 2.04

Grieveson Management Co. Ltd.
59 Gresham Street, EC2P 2DS 01-606 4433
Barrington Aug. 15 ... 237.9 242.6dd ... 5.69
(Accum. Units) ... 269.0 281.3 ... 5.69
Bing. & Yd. Aug. 16 ... 176.2 184.6 ... 6.51
(Accum. Units) ... 219.4 229.8 ... 6.51
Gresham Aug. 21 ... 243.6 253.8 ... 5.75
(Accum. Units) ... 257.1 268.5 ... 5.75
Grieveson Aug 24 ... 92.8 96.5 -0.5 3.01
(Accum Units) ... 98.3 102.2 -0.6 3.01
Ln. & Brus. Aug. 15 ... 69.7 72.3 ... 4.34
(Accum. Units) ... 75.4 78.2 ... 4.34

Grieveson Royal Ex. Unit Mgrs. Ltd.
Royal Exchange EC3P 3DN 01-628 8011
(a) Guardhill Tst ... 101.3 105.4dd +0.4 4.84

Henderson Administration♦ (a)(c)(g)
Premier Uit Admin., 5, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood Essex. 0277 217238
U.K. Funds
Cabot Recovery ... 49.7 53.2dd ... 5.69
Cap. Growth Inc ... 65.3 67.8 +0.1 3.04
Cap. Growth Acc ... 67.3 72.0 +0.1 2.04
Income & Assets ... 37.1 39.2dd +0.1 6.29
High Income Funds
High Income ... 64.8 69.3dd -0.1 8.09
Cabot Extra Inc ... 58.2 62.3 -0.1 8.95
Cabot Prof 4 Gilt ... 47.8 52.4 ... 12.14
Sector Funds
Financial & ITU ... 35.4 38.1 -0.1 2.25
Oil & Nat. Res ... 33.8 37.2dd ... 2.03
International
Cabot ... 82.7 88.1 -0.4 3.16
International ... 32.6 34.9 -0.7 2.96
World Wide August 24 ... 90.0 96.3 -1.6 3.13
Overseas Funds
Australian ... 41.2 43.9 -0.2 1.87
European ... 41.9 43.6 -0.2 2.69
Far East ... 67.2 71.6dd ... 3.73
N. Am. ... 28.5 30.9dd ... 2.26
Select Ann. Sm. ... 55.2 59.0 -0.2 1.27
Exempt Funds
Japan Aug. 24 ... 82.1 85.5dd ... 2.03
N. Amer. Aug. 24 ... 123.3 128.4 ... 2.72
Smaller Cos. ... 125.4 130.6 -0.6 5.36

Hill Samuel Unit Tst. Mgrs.† (a)
45 Beech St., EC2P 2LX 01-628 8011
(b) British Trust ... 158.0 169.0 -1.0 5.32
(b) Capital Trust ... 30.6 32.8dd -0.2 5.00
(b) Dollar Trust ... 76.2 81.8 -0.8 3.00
(b) Financial Trust ... 97.5 104.3 ... 4.76
(b) High Yield Tst ... 29.3 31.4 -0.1 8.79
(b) Income Trust ... 26.4 28.2 ... 8.24
(b) Intl Trust ... 34.3 36.7dd ... 3.50
(b) Security Trust ... 53.1 56.8 +0.4 5.32
(b) Spec. Sits. Tst ... 24.5 26.3 ... 4.23
Gen. Exempt Aug. 15 ... (141.0) 150.0 ... 4.11

Investment Intelligence Ltd.♦ (a)(g)
15, Christopher Street, E.C.2. 01-247 7243
Intel Inv. Fund ... 28.7 31.0 +0.5d 7.60
Intel Pacific Fund ... 56.8 61.1 +0.4 1.50 1.50

Key Fund Managers Ltd. (a)(g)
25, Milk St., EC2V 8JE 01-606 7070
Key Energy In. Fd. ... 94.7 100.7 ... 3.13
Key Equity & Gen. ... 68.3 72.6dd +0.4 5.96
♦Key Exempt Fd. ... 206.3 219.5dd ... 4.98
Key Income Fund ... 76.1 81.0 +0.1 10.12
Key Fixed Int. Fd. ... 59.7 63.9 ... 12.18
Key Small Co's Fd. ... 124.0 131.9 +0.1 4.51

Kleinwort Benson Unit Managers♦
20, Fenchurch St., EC3 01-623 8000
K.B. Unit Fd. Inc. ... 94.8 103.2dd +0.3 5.15
K.B. Unit Fd. Acc. ... 128.4 135.4 +0.5 5.15
K.B. Fd. Inv. Tsts. ... 55.5 60.2 ... 5.08
K.B. Fd. In. Tg. Acc. ... 57.1 62.0 ... 5.08
KB Spec Cos Fd. Inc. ... 56.5 60.4 ... 5.85
KB Sm. Cos. Fd. Acc. ... 56.9 62.1 ... —
High Yld. Fd. Inc. ... 46.1 50.1 ... 8.87
High Yld. Fd. Acc. ... 48.7 52.9 ... 8.87

L & C Unit Trust Management Ltd.♦
The Stock Exchange, EC2N 1HP. 01-588 2800
L&C Inc. Fd. ... 147.2 151.8dd +3.5 8.04
L&C Intl & Gen Fd ... 99.4 102.5 +2.6 3.40

Legal & General Tyndall Fund♦
18, Canynge Road, Bristol. 0272 32241
Dis. August 15 ... 70.8 75.0dd ... 5.09
(Accum. Units) ... 92.0 97.4 ... —
Next sub. day September 12.

Leonine Administration Ltd.
2, St. Mary Axe, EC3A 8BP. 01-623 6114
Leo Dist. ... 81.1 86.0 ... 4.57
Leo Accum. ... 91.4 96.9 ... 4.05

Lloyds Bk. Unit Tst. Mngrs. Ltd.♦ (a)
Registrar's Dept., Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex. 01-623 1288
Balanced ... 57.6 61.9 +0.3 4.85
Do. (Accum.) ... 61.7 67.8 +0.5 4.85
Worldwide Gwth. ... 57.0 61.2 +0.1 2.29
Do. (Accum.) ... 73.1 78.5 +0.3 2.29
Income ... 85.3 92.8 +0.3 7.09
Do. (Accum.) ... 122.0 131.1 +0.4 7.09
Extra Income ... 62.5 67.1 +0.1 8.31
Do. (Accum.) ... 75.0 80.6 +0.1 8.31
♦Exempt Aug. 8 ... 100.7 108.0 ... 5.78
♦Unauthorised. For tax exempt funds only.

Lloyd's Life Unit Tst. Mngrs. Ltd.
72-80, Gatehouse Rd., Aylesbury. 0296 5941
Equity Accum. ... (182.1 191.7) ... 4.43

Local Authorities' Mutual Invest. Tst.*
77, London Wall, EC2N 1DB. 01-588 1815
Prop. Fd. July 31 ... 125.75 ... 6.41
Wider Wd. July 31 ... 209.75 ... 5.43
Narrower Fd. July 31 ... 80.50 ... 12.65
*Unauthorised. Available only to Local Authorities.

M & G Group♦ (y)(c)(z)
Three Quays, Tower Hill, EC3R 6BQ. 01-626 4588
See also Stock Exchange Dealings.
American ... 51.6 55.0dd +0.1 1.83
(Accum. Units) ... 53.7 57.2 +0.1 1.83
American Recovery ... 50.5 53.3 +0.5 —
Australasian ... 54.4 56.7dd +0.3 2.02
(Accum. Units) ... 55.2 58.6 +0.4 2.02
Commodity ... 94.0 100.1 +0.1 4.05
(Accum. Units) ... 105.9 112.8 +0.1 4.05
Compound Growth ... 128.0 132.9 -0.4 4.95
Conversion Growth ... 69.7 74.0 +0.5 5.44
Conversion Inc. ... 70.0 74.4dd -0.1 9.48
Dividend ... 124.3 132.4 -0.6 8.85
(Accum. Units) ... 248.7 264.9 -1.2 8.85
European ... 52.5 55.9 -0.1 3.38
(Accum. Units) ... 55.2 58.9 -0.1 3.38
Extra Yield ... 87.5 93.2 -0.1 9.23
(Accum. Units) ... 123.6 131.6 -0.3 9.23
Far Eastern ... 55.2 59.0 ... 0.09
(Accum. Units) ... 62.4 66.5 ... 0.09
Fund of Inv. Tsts. ... 63.7 68.5 -0.1 5.30
(Accum. Units) ... 80.6 86.6 -0.2 5.30
General ... 189.1 197.9dd +0.5 4.20
(Accum. Units) ... 237.9 250.2 -0.9 4.20
High Income ... 105.6 112.5 -0.1 9.21
(Accum. Units) ... 188.4 200.6 -0.3 9.21
Japan ... 113.6 123.3 ... 0.42
(Accum. Units) ... 137.3 146.2 -0.1 0.42
Magnum ... 222.6 239.3dd -1.4 5.07
(Accum. Units) ... 289.9 311.6 -1.8 5.07
Midland ... 184.3 193.1 -0.4 7.97
(Accum. Units) ... 322.4 343.3 -0.4 7.97
Recovery ... 111.8 119.1 -0.4 4.68
(Accum. Units) ... 118.4 126.1 -0.5 4.68
Second Gen ... 191.9 206.3 -0.3 5.53
(Accum. Units) ... 301.5 324.1 -0.4 5.53
Smaller Companies ... 204.6 217.9dd -0.1 3.81
(Accum. Units) ... 264.7 284.8 -0.1 3.81
Specialised Funds
Finance ... 151.2 159.7 -0.5 7.10
(Accum. Units) ... 310.5 327.4 -1.5 7.10
Charibond 31 Aug. 77 ... 110.3dd ... 11.74
Charifund 31 Aug. 77 ... 155.7 158.0dd ... 8.40
(Accum. Units) ... 215.3 218.5 ... 8.40
Pension Ex. Aug. 20 ... 153.7 162.2 ... 6.08

ManuLife Management Ltd.
St. George's Way, Stevenage. 0438 56101
Growth Units ... 63.2 66.5 -2.5 4.25

Mayflower Management Co. Ltd.
14-18, Gresham St., EC2V 7AU. 01-606 8099
Income Aug. 20 ... 107.0 12.6dd ... 9.17
General Aug. 20 ... 72.4 76.2dd ... 6.02
Internat. Aug. 20 ... 41.7 43.9dd ... 3.00

Mercury Fund Managers Ltd.
30, Gresham St., EC2P 2EB. 01-600 4555
Merc. Gen. Aug. 22 ... 226.0 242.5 ... 5.14
Acc. Uts. Aug. 22 ... 305.4 324.8 ... 5.14
Merc. Inc. Aug. 22 ... 64.6 70.0 ... 5.51
Acc. Uts. Aug. 22 ... 73.7 78.4 ... 5.51
Merc. Ext. July 26 ... 270.4 287.7 ... 4.80
Accm. Units July 26 ... 332.0 345.8 ... 4.80

Midland Bank Group Unit Trust Managers Ltd.♦ (a)
Courtwood House, Silver Street, Head, Sheffield, S1 3RD. Tel: 0742 79842
Commodity & Gen. ... 72.3 79.0 ... 5.31
Do. Accum. ... 86.4 94.4 ... 5.31
Overseas Growth ... 33.3 36.0 ... 3.48
Do. Accum. ... 34.3 39.4 ... 3.48
Capital ... 25.3 27.4 ... 5.04
Do. Accum. ... 28.5 30.8 ... 5.04
Income ... 51.2 55.3dd ... 7.13
Do. Accum. ... 63.0 68.1 ... 7.13
North American ... 36.9 39.9 ... 2.58
Do. Accum. ... 40.0 43.0 ... 2.58
High Yield ... 61.3 66.3 ... 8.57
Do. Accum. ... 74.8 80.9 ... 8.57
(Accum. Units) ... 111.7 118.1 ... 5.32
Do. Accum.* ... 111.7 118.1 ... 5.32
Japan & Pacific ... 34.1 36.9 ... 1.48
Do. Accum. ... 34.1 36.9 ... 1.48
*Prices at Aug. 10. Next dealing Aug. 17.

Minster Fund Managers Ltd.
Minster Hse., Arthur St., EC4R 9BH 01-623 1050
Minster Aug. 13 ... 39.0 41.0 ... 6.14
Exempt July 31 ... 100.7 104.7 ... 6.40

MLA Unit Trust Mngmnt. Ltd.
Old Queen Street, SW1A 9JG. 01-222 8177
MLA Units ... 54.1 56.9 ... 3.72

Murray Johnstone U.T. Mgmt.♦ (a)
163, Hope Street, Glasgow, G2 2UH. 041-221 5521
MJ European ... 69.2 73.7 ... 4.42
Dealing Day Friday.

Mutual Unit Trust Managers♦ (a)(g)
15 Cornhill Ave., EC2R 7BU. 01-606 3803
Mutual Sec. Plan ... 51.8 55.5 +0.1 7.55
Mutual Inc. Tst ... 12.5 13.0 -0.1 7.81
Mutual Blue Chip ... 46.9 50.3dd -0.1 6.73
Mutual High Yld ... 56.3 60.1 -0.2 9.30

National and Commercial
31, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh 031-556 8555
Income August 15 ... 165.8 177.0 ... 6.36
(Accum. Units) ... 235.4 243.3 ... 6.36
Cap. August 15 ... 141.6 146.4 ... 3.51
(Accum Units) ... 174.8 180.6 ... 3.51

National Provident Inv. Mngrs. Ltd.♦
48, Gracechurch St., EL3P 3HH. 01-623 4200
N.P.I Gth Un Tst ... 53.2 56.7 ... 4.00
(Accum Units)* ... 67.3 71.7 ... 4.9
NPI Growth Tmrt ... 16.1 17.1 ... 2.00
(Accum Units)* ... 19.0 19.6 ... 2.00
*Prices on Aug 15 Next dealing Aug. 29

National Westminster♦ (a)
261, Cheapside, EC2V 6EU. 01-606 6060
Capital (Accum.) ... 70.4 75.0 ... 4.33
Extra Inc. ... 64.7 69.5 ... 9.84
Financial ... 34.1 36.1dd ... 0.44
Growth Inv. ... 86.9 92.4 ... 5.12
Income ... 35.6 38.1 ... 7.70
Portfolio Inv. Fd ... 72.0 77.3 ... 6.38
Universal Fd. ... 46.4 49.8 ... 2.67

NEL Trust Managers Ltd.♦ (a)(g)
Milton Court, Dorking, Surrey. 5911
Nelcar ... 61.8 67.1 +0.4 9.46
Nelstar High Inc. ... 47.6 50.1 -0.3 7.81

Norwich Union Insurance Group (h)
P.O. Box 4, Norwich, NR1 3NG. 0603 22200
Group Tst Fd ... (388.0 403.4) +1.3 5.14

Pearl Trust Managers Ltd. (a)(g)(z)
252, High Holborn, WC1V 7EB. 01-405 8441
Pearl Growth Fd. ... 25.0 26.9 ... 5.44
Accum Units ... 30.6 33.0 ... 5.44
Pearl Inc. ... 32.5 34.3 +0.1 5.61
Pearl Unit Tst ... 37.2 40.0 +0.1 5.99
(Accum. Unit.) ... 49.7 53.5 +0.2 5.99

Pelican Units Admin. Ltd. (g)(z)
57-63, Princes St., Manchester 061-236 5685
Pelican Units ... 99.3 106.7 ... 4.66

Perpetual Unit Trust Mngmt.♦ (a)
48, High St., Henley on Thames 04912 6868
Perpetual Gp. Gth. ... 57.4 61.7 ... 4.02
Perpetual Gp Inc. ... 49.1 51.9 ... 7.62

Practical Invest Co. Ltd.♦ (y)(c)
44 Bloomsbury Sq., WC1A 2RA 01-633 8893
Practical August 15 ... 162.3 ... 4.67
Accum. Units ... 225.8 246.9 ... 4.67

Provincial Life Inv. Co. Ltd.♦
222, Bishopsgate, EC2. 01-247 6533
Prolinc Units ... 90.6 97.1 +0.4 3.71
High Income ... 135.5 145.2 +0.5 7.56

Prudi. Portfolio Mngrs. Ltd.♦ (a)(b)(c)
Holborn Bars, EC1N 2NH. 01-405 9222
Prudential ... 138.5 147.0 +1.0 5.43

Quilter Management Co. Ltd.♦
The Stock Exchange, EC2N 1HP 01-600 4177
Quadrant Gen. Fd. ... 126.0 131.3 ... 4.11
Quadrant Income ... 138.7 147.0 ... 6.26
Quadrant Intl. Fund ... 109.3 112.7 ... 1.51

Reliance Unit Mgrs. Ltd.♦
Reliance Hse., Tunbridge Wells, Kt. 0892 22271
Opportunity Fd. ... 64.8 ... 6.52
Selforde T. (Acc.) ... 43.4 46.4 ... 5.62
Selforde T. Inc. ... 40.6 43.6 ... 5.62

Ridgefield Management Ltd.
12-40 Newhall St., Manchester 061-236 9571
Equity Units and UT ... 76.0 81.0 ... 2.92
Fixed Int. Income ... 63.0 95.0 ... 9.38

Rothschild Asset Management (g)
72-80 Cornhill, EC3. 01-626 4041
N.C. Equity Fund ... 185.6 196.0 +0.3 4.08
N.C. Exempt Fd. ... 133.1 140.5 -0.2 3.09
N.C. Income Fund ... 149.5 159.0 +0.4 2.82
N.C. Intl. Fd. (Inc.) ... 81.8 84.8 -0.4 1.71
N.C. Intl. Fd. (Acc.) ... 86.0 87.7 -0.3 1.71
N.C. Smlr Coy Fd. ... 191.9 206.9 -0.4 5.81

Royal Unit Trust Mngt. Ltd.♦ (a)
City Gate Hse., Finsbury Sq., EC2. 01-606 1066
American Acc. ... 68.0 71.0 ... 1.15
Sec. Inc. Fund ... 196.0 205.0dd ... 4.88
High Yield Fund ... 63.5 66.2 -1.4 8.97
Income Unit ... 82.5 86.5 -2.5 8.97
Gilt-Edged Acc. ... 86.9 91.3 ... 2.40
(Accum. Units) ... 110.9 116.5 ... 3.40

Royal Tst. Can. Fd. Mgrs. Ltd.
48-50 Cannon St., London EC4M 6LD 01-236 6044
Capital Fd. ... 72.0 75.6 ... 3.38
Income Fd. ... 64.1 67.9 ... 3.73
*Prices at August 15 Next dealing Aug 31.

Save & Prosper Group♦
4, Great St. Helen's, London EC3P 3EP
01-23 Quay St., Edinburgh EH2 4HS
Dealing to 01-554 8899 or 031-226 7351
International Funds
Capital ... 35.0 38.7 -0.1 7.59
F.T.U. ... 25.8 27.1 +0.1 4.57
Unit Growth ... 67.0 71.5 +0.3 2.90
Increasing Income Fund
High-Yield ... 54.1 58.1 +0.2 7.75
High Income Funds
High Return ... (to 5/8) 71.4dd +0.2 9.33
Income ... 43.3 46.5dd ... 9.64
U.K. Funds
UK Equity ... 47.5 51.0dd +0.4 5.35
Overseas Funds
Europe ... 27.5 29.1 -0.1 3.69
Japan ... 26.8 28.3 -0.1 3.35
S.E. Asia ... 36.7 39.0 -0.1 3.89
U.S. ... 73.8 79.3 ... 2.16
Sector Funds
Commodity ... 89.4 96.3 +0.6 3.88
Energy ... 81.9 91.9 -0.3 2.18
Financial Secs. ... 32.3 37.0 ... 3.77
High Maximum Funds
Select Income ... (57.7 271.9) +1.2 4.08
Select Income ... 57.1 60.2 -0.1 8.57
Except Funds
Exempt Income* ... (163.3 172.4dd ... 7.89
Exempt Int* ... (36.0 270.2 ... 2.91
*Prices at August 22 Next sub. day September 12.
Scotbits Securities Ltd.
Scotbits ... 37.4 40.2dd ... 5.14
Scotsevs ... 50.7 53.5 +0.4 2.90
Scotshare ... 68.2 73.3 +0.1 4.90

Schlesinger Trust Mngrs. Ltd. (a)(c)(g)
140, South Street, Dorking (0306) 86441
Am. Exempt ... 25.5 24.7 ... 5.36
Am. Growth ... 34.5 31.2 ... 3.78
Am. Smaller Co. ... 34.5 34.9 ... 1.82
Exempt High Yld. ... 34.5 34.9 ... 8.10
Exempt Mkt. Ldrs. ... 39.0 30.5 +0.2 4.52
Extra Inc. Tst. ... 39.0 39.7dd -0.2 9.81
Income Pfd. ... 45.8dd ... 9.51
Int. 10th Wdrwl. ... 31.3 34.2dd ... —
Inv. Tst. Unit ... 32.5 30.0 ... 5.17
Intl. Growth ... 28.5 22.1 -0.3 1.99
Mkt. Ldrs. Lsds. ... 31.3 32.3 -0.2 5.20
Nat. Field ... 30.0 32.3 ... —
Prof. & Gilt Fund ... 23.1 24.8 ... 11.91

Schlesinger Trust Mngrs.—contd.
Property Shares ... 28.6 31.7 -0.1 1.85
Special Sit. Tst ... 23.5 25.2 -0.3 1.79
U.K. Gen. Accum. ... 25.4 27.5 ... 1.04
U.K. Gth. Dist ... 21.6 23.2 ... 5.04

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd.♦ (a)(c)
120, Cheapside, EC2 01-240 3434
Capital Aug 14 ... 115.3 124.0 ... 5.44
(Accum. Units) ... 134.1 144.2 ... 5.44
Income Aug 14 ... 104.7 112.5 ... 5.60
(Accum. Units) ... 110.4 118.7 ... 5.60
Cont. August 22 ... 59.7 64.2 ... 4.67
(Accum. Units) ... 63.5 68.3 ... 4.67
Glbd Aug 22 ... 54.7 58.8 ... 3.89
(Accum. Units) ... 57.0 60.7 ... 3.89
Hartburn Aug 21 ... 51.3 55.6dd ... 2.48
(Accum. Units) ... 66.2 69.5 ... 2.48
Tst Gen Aug. 22 ... 52.5 56.4 ... 3.66
(Accum. Units) ... 66.2 69.5 ... 3.66
Vanb Fd Aug 22 ... 58.5 62.3 ... 8.16
Vanb Tsy Aug 22 ... 46.5 49.5 ... 5.95
(Accum. Units) ... 54.6 58.1 ... 5.95
Widow. Aug. 22 ... 58.1 62.6 ... 4.62
(Accum. Units) ... 67.9 73.1 ... 4.62
Do. Hi Inc. Aug. 22 ... 58.3 62.6 -2.5 8.75
Do. Accum ... 68.2 73.2 -2.9 8.75

Security Selection Ltd.
Regn. Hse., King William St., EC4
(Admin Office) 01-623 4661
Unit Gth Tst Inc. ... 24.7 26.3 ... 4.73
Unit Gth Tst Acc. ... 20.4 21.8 ... 4.73

Stenhouse Reed Shaw Group♦
2 South Place, EC2 01-623 6011
Exempt Gilt (Chel) — — ... —
Ex (Ivory & Sime) — — ... —
*Unauthorised. For Pension Fund & Charities only.

Stewart Unit Tst. Managers Ltd.(a)
45, Charlotte Sq., Edinburgh. 031-226 3271
♦Stewart American Fund
Standard Units ... 60.1 64.3 ... 2.45
Accum Units ... 65.7 69.8 ... —
Withdrawal Units ... 50.1 50.1 ... —
♦Stewart British Capital Fund
Standard ... 156.3 173.4 ... 4.20
Accum. Units ... 176.6 196.3 ... 4.20
Dealing Tues., Thurs. & Fri. *Ann.

Sun Alliance Fund Mngt. Ltd.
Sun Alliance Hse., Horsham 0403 64141
Fun. Ex. August 8 ... (126.0 133.7) ... 4.54
♦Fin. Family Fd. ... 110.6 117.2 ... 4.54

Target Tst. Mngrs. Ltd.♦ (a)(g)
31, Gresham St., EC2. Deal tel: 0296 5941
Commodity ... 45.2 48.9 -0.3 4.92
Financial ... 32.1 34.7 +0.7 4.48
Equity ... 41.4 44.8 -0.6 4.26
Exempt Inc. Aug 22 ... 21.6 23.4 ... 5.13
Exempt Accum ... 36.7 39.7 ... 5.13
Gilt Accum ... 31.6 33.5 -0.2 5.00
Growth ... 34.1 36.9 +0.1 5.49
Pacific Income ... 14.3 15.4 ... 2.77
Pacific Accum ... 25.5 27.5 ... 2.77
Inter-Invest Trust ... 29.9 34.6 ... 4.57
Professional Aug. 22 ... 26.9 27.5dd ... 9.01
Income ... 27.5 29.7 -0.1 9.01
Preference Share ... 13.3 14.7dd ... 11.53
Special Situations ... 27.9 29.6dd ... 6.27

Target Tst. Mngrs. (Scotland) (a)(b)
19 Athol Crescent, Edin. 031-229 8621/2
American Eagle ... 28.1 30.6 ... 2.67
The Life ... 24.1 25.7 +0.3 6.24
Extra Income ... 59.4 63.1dd ... 10.64

Tower Unit Trust Mngt. Ltd.
39-45 Finsbury Square, EC2A 1PX 02-628 2594
Income & Growth ... 22.4 23.7 ... 8.59

Trades Union Unit Tst. Managers♦
200 Wood Street, EC2 01-628 8011
TUUT August 1 ... 52.7 56.3 ... 5.43

Transatlantic and Gen. Secs.♦ (c)(y)
91-99 New London Rd. Chelmsford 0245-51651
Barbican August 23 ... 79.9 85.0 ... 6.30
(Accum Units) ... 91.4 97.9 ... 6.87
♦Barb. Exp. Aug. 20 ... 74.1 79.1 ... 5.74
Brckhm. August 23 ... 54.7 58.4 ... 5.20
(Accum Units) ... 106.3 114.7 ... 5.20
Capital Aug. 23 ... 31.5 33.6 -0.2 2.56
(Accum Units) ... 37.5 40.0 -0.3 2.56
Cont. August 23 ... 59.7 63.7 ... 5.57
(Accum Units) ... 64.3 68.7 ... 5.57
Glbd Aug 22 ... 57.0 60.7 ... 3.84
(Accum Units) ... 74.5 20.4 ... 3.84
Hartburn Aug 21 ... 51.3 55.6dd ... 2.48
(Accum Units) ... 66.2 69.5 ... 2.48
Tst Gen Aug. 22 ... 52.5 56.4 ... 3.66
(Accum Units) ... 66.2 69.5 ... 3.66
Vanb Fd Aug 22 ... 58.5 62.3 ... 8.16
Vanb Tsy Aug 22 ... 46.5 49.5 ... 5.95
(Accum Units) ... 54.6 58.1 ... 5.95
Widow. Aug. 22 ... 58.1 62.6 ... 4.62
(Accum Units) ... 67.9 73.1 ... 4.62
Do. Hi Inc. Aug. 22 ... 58.3 62.6 -2.5 8.75
Do. Accum ... 68.2 73.2 -2.9 8.75

Tyndall Managers Ltd.♦
18 Canynge Road, Bristol 0272 32241
(Income Accum.) ... 32.4 34.5 ... 9.33
(Accum Units) ... 190.0 196.6 ... 9.33
Capital Aug 22 ... 33.0 34.6 ... 4.62
(Accum Units) ... 101.4 113.4 ... 4.62
Energy Gwth 22 ... 61.5 64.5 ... 8.92
(Accum Units) ... 65.2 69.2 ... 8.92
Int. Earn. August 22 ... 56.7 60.4 ... 6.17
(Accum Units) ... 59.1 63.1 ... 6.17
Pref. August 22 ... 60.5 64.6 ... 11.92
(Accum Units) ... 124.4 134.1 ... 11.92

24, Castle St., Edinburgh. 031-225 1168
Spec Inc Aug 22 ... 62.9 67.5 ... 9.55
Spec Cap Aug 22 ... 64.5 69.2 ... 5.18
(Accum Units) ... 73.0 78.3 ... 5.18

London Wall Group
Capital Growth ... 81.5 87.4 -0.1 7.30
Do Accum ... 84.8 90.9 -0.1 7.30
Extra Inc. Growth ... 15.6 16.7 ... 10.00
Do. Accum ... 18.4 19.7 -0.1 10.00
Financial Prospects ... 26.3 28.2 ... 4.15
Do Accum ... 24.2 26.0 ... 4.15
High Inc. Property ... 56.3 60.5 -0.1 12.65
International ... 26.4 28.3 ... 2.65
Spec. Sit. ... 44.2 47.4 ... 4.69

TSB Unit Trusts (y)
21, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. 0264 62188
Deals to 0264 62495-7
(b)TSB General ... 46.9 50.2dd -0.7 4.76
(b) Do. Accum ... 56.2 60.2dd -0.7 4.76
(b) TSB Income ... 46.1 49.4dd -0.4 6.29
(b) Do. Accum ... 56.2 60.2dd +0.3 6.29
TSB Scotland ... 56.1 60.1dd ... 3.15
(b) Do Accum ... 94.0 100.7dd ... 3.15

Ulster Bank♦ (a)
Waring Street, Belfast 0232 35023
(b)Ulster Growth ... 37.4 40.3dd ... 6.13

Unit Trust Account & Mgmt. Ltd.
Regn. William St., EC4P 4AR 01-623 4951
Fenchurch Fund ... 45.5 48.6 ... 4.27
Wheler Gth. Fnd. ... 30.9 33.0 ... 4.66
Do Accum ... 31.1 33.1 ... 4.66

Wieler Growth Fund
Regn William St. EC4P 4AR 01-623 4951
Income Units ... 30.9 32.9 ... 4.66
Accum. Units ... 31.1 33.1 ... 4.66

OFFSHORE & O'SEAS FUNDS

Alexander Fund
37, rue Notre-Dame, Luxembourg.
Alexander Fund ... (US$6.65 ...) ... —
Next sub. day August 29.

Allen Harvey & Ross Inv. Mgt. (C.I.)
1 Charing Cross, St Helier, Jy., C.I. 0534 73741
AHR Gilt Edg. Fd. ... (12.21 12.95) ... 11.76

Arbuthnot Securities (C.I.) Limited
P.O. Box 284, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 76077
Cap. Tst. (Jersey) ... (12.0 12.9d) ... 7.75
Next dealing date August 31.
Gov.'s Secs. Tst. ... (8.9 9.3dd) ... 13.72
Next dealing date August 29.
Euro Bond Tst. ... (10.4 11.1) ... 3.38
Next dealing date August 29.

Australian Selection Fund NV
Marlin Operator ... c/o Iron Young & Outhwaite, Inc., Kelvin St., Stirling.
US$1 Shares ... US$1.48 ... —
Next sale date September 24.

Bank of America International S.A.
35, Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg G.D.
Wldwide Income ... (US$10.91 10.07) ... 8.40
Next dealing Aug. 22

Banque Bruxelles Lambert
2, Rue De la Regence B. 1000 Brussels
Penta Fund ... (BF 1259.51 ...) ... 8.15

Barbican Managers (Jersey) Ltd.
P.O. Box 63, St. Helier, Jersey. 0534 74806
Barb. Int. Fund ... (Bo 9 92.0) ... 5.00

Barclays Unicorn International
1, Charing Cross, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 73741
Overseas Income ... (US$ 46.7dd) ... 13.40
Unicorn Tst. ... (US$27.9 29.6dd) ... 1.70
Unicorn Fund ... (US$ 89.8 94.8S) ... 9.00
1, Thomas St., Douglas, I.O.M. 0624 4856
Gilt Fund (Jersey) ... (9.60 ...) ... 11.50
Gilt Tst. (I.O.M.) ... (166.5 175.1d) ... 11.50
Gilt Fnd. (Guernsey) ... (10.03 10.07) ... 11.50

Intl Govt. Secs. Tst.
Fund Sterling ... (£ 87) ... —
Fund Intl. ... (US$ 258.34) ... —

Kleinwort Benson Limited
20 Fenchurch St., EC3.
Dollar Fund ... (US$ 4.24) ... 4.24
Guernsey Inc. ... (£ 3.78) ... 3.78
Do Accum ... (£ 4.75) ... 4.75
KB Eur. Fund Ltd. ... (US$23.76) ... 2.16
KB Gilt Fund ... (£10.67 11.04d) ... 11.78
KB Int Bd Fd Inc. ... (US$10.73) ... 8.20
KB Int Bd Fd Acc ... (US$10.85) ... —
KB Intl Funds ... (US$13.20) ... 8.17
KB Japan Fund ... (US$14.15) ... 0.93
K B U.S. Gwth Fd ... (US$13.60) ... 1.44
Signet Bermuda ... (US$ 62) ... 1.78

Lloyds Bk. (C.I.) U/T Mgrs.
P.O. Box 195, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 27561
Lloyds Tst. (Guernsey) ... (£4.2 57.3) ... 2.73
Next dealing August 29.
Lloyds Trust Gilt ... (10.31 10.33) ... 11.50
Next dealing August 29.

Lloyds Bank International, Geneva
P.O. Box 478, 12-14 Quai Gustave Ador, Geneva 11 (Switzerland)
Lloyd. Int. Growth ... (CHF 399.00) ... 1.10
Lloyds Int. Income ... (SFR 50.00 307.50) ... 5.30

M & G Group
Three Quays, Tower Hill EC3R 6BQ. 01-626 4588
Atlantic Aug. 21 ... (US$8.84 9.30) ... —
Australian Ex. Aug 22 ... (US$3.10 3.30) ... —
Gold Ex. Aug. 22 ... (US$16.67 17.71) ... —
Island ... (140.5 149.3) ... 4.23
Do. Mans Mutual ... (27.4 29.5) ... 4.25

Bishopsgate Commodity Ser. Ltd.
P.O. Box 42, Douglas, I.O.M. 0624 23011
ARMAC July 2 ... (US$48.64 49.98) ... —
CANRHO ... (0.706 0.746) ... —
COUNT Aug 8 ... (2.093 2.171) ... 1.37
Internally priced at 9.30 and *11. Next sal. Sept. 3.

Bishopsgate Progressive—Ldn. Agents
9, Bishopsgate, EC2V 7AD 01-588 6280
BNAUT Inc. Aug. 22 ... (US$10

American Smaller Companies

Top performing American Trust in 1979
Up 38% since launch (Dow Jones 10%)

For the portfolio and views on the American stockmarket contact:
Richard Bagge, PIMS Advisory Centre on FREEPHONE 3160 (via operator).

Schlesingers

FT SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE

BRITISH FUNDS

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price £	+ or −	Yield Int.	Yield Red.
		"Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years)				
99¾	95⅛	Electric 4½pc '74-79	99¾xd	.....	—	—
100¼	94⅝	Treasury 10½pc '79	99⅞	+⅛	10.57	13.57
98½	94⅝	Electric 3½pc '76-79	97⅛	+⅛	3.58	13.67
99⅝	95⅝	Treasury 9pc 1980	98⅛xd	.....	9.17	12.93
97½	95⅛	Treasury 9½pc '80	97⅛	.....	9.71	12.73
67	52¾	Treasury 5½pc '77-80	54½	.....	3.71	10.96
97⅞	92⅞	Funding 5½pc '78-80	95⅞	.....	5.49	11.37
102⅝	97⅞	Exchequer 15pc 1980	100⅝	.....	12.95	12.42
102⅞	98⅛	Treasury 11½pc 1981	99⅞	−⅛	11.59	12.07
95½	88⅝	Treasury 3½pc 1979-81	92⅝	−⅛	3.78	8.95
99⅞	92⅞	Treasury 9½pc 1981	96⅝	−⅛	10.12	12.27
99⅞	93⅛	Exch. 8¼pc 1981	93⅝	−⅛	8.78	12.06
98⅛	91½	Exch. 9½pc 1981	95½	−⅛	9.95	12.08
91½	84½	Exch. 5pc 1981	89¾	−⅛	3.34	8.73
96⅛	96	Treas. Variable '81	97⅛	−⅛	14.21	15.32
104⅞	97⅛	Exch. 12½pc 1981	101	−⅛	12.62	12.15
96⅛	88	Treas. 8½pc '80-82	93¼	.....	9.13	11.89
90⅞	82	Treasury 5pc '82	87½	−⅛	3.43	8.73
106⅞	100½	Treasury 14pc '82	104½xd	−⅛	13.45	12.13
104	94½	Treas. Variable '83	95⅛	−⅛	14.41	15.68
99⅞	85⅛	Treasury 8½pc '82	91⅞	−⅛	8.98	11.65
97½	91½	Exch. 9½pc 1982	92⅞xd	−⅛	9.95	12.08
95⅞	90⅛	Exch. 8½pc 1983	92⅛	−⅛	9.50	11.62
85½	77½	Exch 5pc '83	83⅛	−⅛	3.61	8.72
104½	95⅛	Treasury 12pc 1983	99½xd	−⅛	12.01	12.04
95	92½	Treas. Variable '83-85	93⅛	−⅛	14.73	16.06
97½	92½	Treasury 9½pc '85	92⅞	−⅛	9.95	11.60
98⅞	85⅛	Exch. 10pc 1985	93⅛	−⅛	10.70	11.97
89½	78½	Funding 5½pc '82-84	85⅛	−⅛	6.43	9.66
50½	27½	Exch. 11½pc '84 £30 pd	29⅛	−⅛	11.58	12.08
77½	72½	Exch. 3pc 1984	77⅛	.....	3.89	8.95
		Five to Fifteen Years				
101½	97⅛	Treasury 12pc 1984	98⅛xd	.....	12.10	12.23
110	99½	Exch. 12½pc 1985	103½	.....	12.27	12.26
95	86	Treasury 8½pc '84-86	91½	.....	9.37	10.41
115⅛	97⅛	Exch. 13pc 1987	105½	.....	12.72	12.35
84½	72½	Funding 6½pc '85-87	84½	.....	7.93	9.89
83½	73½	Treasury 7½pc '85-88	85⅛	.....	9.15	10.53
70½	59½	Transport 3pc '72-78	66	.....	4.58	8.65
73	61½	Treasury 5pc '86-89	71⅛	.....	7.19	9.81
113⅞	93½	Treasury 13pc 1990	105¼	.....	12.54	12.34
89½	75½	Treasury 8½ 87	85⅛	.....	10.10	11.20
106½	86½	Treasury 11½pc 1991	97⅞	.....	12.22	12.37
72½	60½	Funding 5½pc '87-91	71⅛	.....	8.36	10.44
96½	80½	Treasury 11pc 1991	94⅞	.....	12.01	12.34
111⅞	91	Treasury 12½pc '92	103⅛	.....	12.52	12.44
94½	75½	Treasury 10pc 1992	86⅛	.....	11.59	12.10
107⅞	86½	Exch. 12½pc '92	95⅛xd	.....	12.36	12.38
110½	89½	Treasury 12½pc '93	101⅞	.....	12.21	12.43
86½	54½	Funding 4pc 1993	65xd	.....	9.19	10.88
119½	98	Treasury 12½pc 1995	111½	.....	12.78	12.57
102⅞	95⅛	Treasury 12½pc '94	112⅛xd	.....	12.91	12.63
		Over Fifteen Years				
109	87½	Exch. 12½pc 1994	100½	.....	12.46	12.45
93½	75	Treasury 9pc '94	85	.....	11.10	11.67
106½	93⅛	Treasury 12pc '95	98½	.....	12.34	12.39
53½	42	Gas 3pc '90/95	51½	.....	5.98	8.99
98½	75½	Exch. 10½pc 1995	87⅛	.....	11.82	12.15
109½	92½	Treasury 12½pc '95	106	.....	12.46	12.39
95½	83½	Treasury 9pc '92/96	89xd	.....	11.19	11.71
124½	107½	Treasury 13½pc '96	122	.....	13.02	12.73
111½	95½	Exchequer 15½pc '96	109⅝	.....	12.55	12.43
50½	41⅞	Conversion 3½pc 1998/03	49⅞	.....	6.20	8.95
112⅞	92½	Treasury 15½pc '97	106⅞	.....	12.56	12.45
85½	75½	Exchequer 10½pc 1997	80½xd	.....	12.93	12.16
83½	65	Treasury 8½pc 1997	77½xd	.....	11.22	11.77
72	56	Treasury 6½pc '95-98	66½	.....	10.46	11.35
118⅞	100½	Treas. 15½pc '98	115⅞	.....	12.87	12.65
102½	93⅛	Exch. 12pc 1998	100⅛	.....	12.31	12.33
89½	71⅛	Treasury 9½pc 1999	85⅛	.....	11.59	11.89
100½	75½	Exch. 12½pc 1999	98⅞xd	.....	12.33	12.35
97⅞	77½	Treasury 10½pc 1999	90½	.....	11.99	12.16
107	84½	Exch. 12pc '99-02	99½	.....	10.09	10.22
118	99	Treas. 13½pc 2000-03	110½	.....	12.59	12.49
97½	76½	Treasury 11½pc '01-04	93⅞xd	.....	12.19	12.24
42½	32½	Funding 3½pc '99-04	40½	.....	8.82	10.23
111½	88½	Treasury 12½pc '03-05	103⅞	.....	12.33	12.30
75	62	Treasury 8pc '02-06	75⅛	.....	11.36	11.59
55½	41⅞	Tr. 11½pc '07-15	55	.....	12.21	12.23
75½	51⅞	Treasury 3½pc '08-12	50½xd	.....	10.90	11.21
72⅞	57½	Treasury 7½pc 1985	68⅞	.....	11.41	11.50
109⅞	85⅞	Exch. 12pc '13-17	102	.....	12.06	12.05
		Undated				
36	28½	Consols 4pc	34	.....	11.87	—
35⅞	28	War Loan 3½pc	33⅞	.....	10.64	—
34½	25½	Conv. 3½pc '61 Aft	30½	.....	9.28	—
27½	22½	Treasury 3pc 66 Aft	25⅞	.....	11.74	—
25½	19½	Consols 2½pc	23⅞	.....	10.64	—
22⅞	18⅞	Treasury 2½pc	22⅞	.....	11.71	—

INTERNATIONAL BANK

36	30	5pc Stock '77-82	36xd	.....	5.82	10.57

CORPORATION LOANS

101	82¼	Bath 11¼pc 1985	98¼	.....	11.87	12.45
107½	95	Birmingham 12½pc 1985	102	.....	12.60	12.66
104	94½	Bristol 13½pc 1981	101xd	.....	13.54	12.63
110¼	102½	Burnley 13pc 1987	105¾	.....	12.95	12.89
100	82½	Cardiff 11½pc 1985	96½	.....	11.84	12.51
103½	95½	G.L.C. 12½pc '82	100¼	.....	12.47	12.34
104½	93½	Do. 12½pc 1983	100	−⅛	12.50	12.48
95	86	Glasgow 9½pc '80-82	92¼	−⅛	10.03	12.25
78½	66¼	Herts 6¾pc 1985-87	75¾	.....	8.95	11.56
95	85	Liverpool 9½pc '80-84	90½	.....	10.78	12.44
30	22½	Do. 3½pc Irred	27¼	.....	13.29	—
106½	94½	Lon. Corp. 13½pc '83	102½	.....	12.93	12.43
97½	83	Do. 9½pc '84-85	92	.....	10.46	11.96
87	72	L.C.C. 5½pc '82-84	80¾	.....	6.78	10.51
74½	62½	Do. 5½pc '85-87	71½	.....	7.70	11.05
72	59½	Do. 6pc '86-90	72	.....	9.48	11.42
26	20½	Do. 3pc '20 Aft	24¼	.....	12.52	—
99½	93	Newcastle 9½pc '79-80	96¾xd	.....	9.56	12.62
105½	92½	Sunderland 12½pc 1984	100¼	.....	12.44	12.61

COMMONWEALTH & AFRICAN LOANS

88	81½	Aust. 5½pc '81-82	87¾	.....	6.42	12.07
94	75½	Do. 6pc 1981-83	81½	.....	7.48	12.05
71½	61½	N.Z. 7½pc 1982-92	69½	.....	10.59	12.14
84¼	74½	Do. 7½pc '83-85	81¼	.....	9.33	11.74
95	84½	Sth. Africa 9½pc '81-83	95	.....	10.32	13.72
93	83	Sth. Africa 3½pc '65-70	88	−2	—	—
130	81	Do. 6pc '78-81	127	.....	—	—

LOANS

Public Board and Ind.

66½	56	Agric. Mt. 5pc '59-89	66½	.....	7.60	10.68
92	75	Alcan 10½pc '89-94	86	.....	12.70	12.91
50½	24½	Met. Wtr. 3pc 'B'	29xd	.....	10.20	12.12
129	115	U.S.M.C. 6pc 1982	118	.....	7.78	—
95	87	Do. without Warrants	90½	.....	10.19	13.90
		Financial				
102½	96½	EFI 13pc 1981	100	.....	13.00	12.92
107	100	Do. 14pc '79	101	.....	14.24	—
108½	98½	Do. 14pc '83	104	.....	13.46	12.74
86½	77½	ICFC 5½pc Deb. '80-82	83xd	.....	6.52	11.79
85	71½	Do. 6½pc Deb. '81-84	79	.....	8.16	12.30
99	84½	Do. 10½pc Uns. Ln. '86	93	.....	11.46	12.40
98	81½	Do. 11pc Uns. Ln. '88	95	.....	11.51	12.10
102½	86	Do. 11½pc Uns. Ln. '90	97	.....	12.34	12.60
73½	57	Do. 7½pc Deb. '89-92	66½	.....	11.12	12.90
69	53½	Do. 7½pc Deb. '91-94	64½xd	.....	11.34	12.60
81½	64½	Do. 9pc Ln. '93-94	75½xd	.....	11.92	12.70
78½	63½	Do. 9pc Ln. '92-97	72½xd	.....	12.24	12.70
102	95½	Do. 10½pc Uns. Ln. 1992	99xd	.....	12.58	12.50

FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price £	+ or −	Div. Gross	Red. Yield
35	22	Antofagasta Rly	35	.....	—	—
45	37	Do. 5pc Pref.	45	.....	—	—
98	98	Chilean Mtged	98	.....	—	£3.10
31	18	Chinese 4½pc 1898	24	.....	—	—
35	21	Do. 5pc 1912	21	.....	—	—
20	10	Do. 5pc 1925 Bonds	10	.....	—	—
430	400	German Ymg. 4½pc	425	.....	4½	8.36
52	35	Greek 7pc Ass.	41	.....	3½	8.76
51	34	Do 6pc 28 Stab. Ass.	40	.....	6	7.53
42	32	Do 4pc Mixed Ass.	37	.....	4	5.45
54	42	Hung. '24 Ass.	54	.....	—	3.10
68	68	Iceland 6½pc '83-88	68	.....	—	13.05
90½	78½	Ireland 7½pc '81-83	85¾	−¼	7½	12.51
87½	69	Do 9¾pc '91-96	82¼xd	.....	9¾	12.20
390	230	Japan 4pc '10 Ass	255	+5	—	—
73	65	Do 6pc '83-88	67	.....	6	12.00
160	135	Peru Ass. 3pc	150	.....	3	1.75
75p	75p	S.G.L. 6½pc 1980	75p	.....	6½	8.67
$94½	$94½	Turin 9pc 1991	$94½	.....	9	9.53
DM91	DM91	Turin 6½pc 1984	DM91	.....	6½	8.45
97	95	Uruguay 3½pc	96	.....	3½	3.80

. U.S. $ & DM prices exclude inv. $ premium

AMERICANS

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	$	+ or −	Div. Gross	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
20¼	13¾	ASA	14½	+¼	$1.00	—	3.2	40.0
69	40	AMF 5% Conv. '87	42	.....	5%	—	t2.5	—
21⅞	14⅝	Abbott Labs.	18½xd	−½	84c	—	—	3.7
25⅞	17	Amax $1	19¼	−⅛	$1.6	—	—	4.4
23½	15⅛	American Express	18¾	.....	$1.80	—	—	0.0
24½	13¼	Amer. Medic. Int.	16⅝	+⅛	60c	—	—	3.9
14⅝	8⅝	Asarco Inc.	11½xd	−¼	$1.00	—	—	1.1
27¼	19¾	Baker Intnl. Corp.	23½xd	.....	60c	—	—	2.7
12⅛	7⅝	Barnes Grp. $6⅔	10⅞	.....	$0.66	—	—	6.8
29⅞	16⅝	Bendix Corp. $5	19¾	.....	$3.00	—	—	6.2
17¼	9660	Beth. Steel $8	11⅞	−¼	$1.60	—	—	7.5
14¾	7⅝	Brown's Fer. £16⅔	7280xd	−5	60c	—	—	3.7
11	60⅝	Brunswick Corp.	7280xd	−9	80c	—	—	—
38⅛	27½	Burroughs Corp. $5	36⅞	−⅛	$2.20	—	—	2.8
23½	20⅞	CBS $2.50	26½	−⅞	$2.60	—	—	4.5
25¾	16¾	C.P.C. $1	27⅞	−¼	$3.0	—	—	0.0
27⅞	18¼	Caterpillar	28½xd	−¼	$2.10	—	—	3.3
34⅞	25	Chase M'hn. $12.5	28⅞xd	−¼	$2.40	—	—	5.2
23¼	17⅞	Chesebrough $1	12⅞	−¼	$1.08	—	—	4.0
20⅞	14⅞	Chrysler $6¼	42p	−8	£40c	—	—	—
19⅞	10¼	Citicorp $4	13	.....	$1.30	—	—	8.5
11⅞	8⅞	City Inv. $1.25	10	.....	8c	—	—	4.5
12⅞	9⅞	Do Cm. Prf. B $1	15½	−½	$2	—	—	5.8
74⅞	48⅞	Colgate-P. $1	908xd	−4	$1.08	—	—	5.3
28¼	19⅞	Colt Inds. $1	24½	−¾	$2.50	—	—	4.6
19⅞	17½	Conoco	19¾	−⅞	$1.7	—	—	3.9
20⅞	12¾	Cont. Illinois $10	15⅛	.....	$1.44	—	—	4.3
19	16¾	Crown Zell. $5	19	.....	$2.10	—	—	5.0
21¼	14⅞	Eaton Crp. $0.50	21¼xd	−¼	$2.58	—	—	5.4
14	11	Esmark	14	.....	$1.84	—	—	5.9
27⅞	22⅞	Exxon $1	27⅞	−⅛	$4.00	—	—	6.6
55⅞	39⅞	Firestone Tire $1	55⅞	−⅞	$1.10	—	—	2.9
93⅞	70⅞	First Chicago	93⅞	−11	$1.10	—	—	5.3
19⅞	15	Fluor Corp. $5	19⅞	−½	$1.00	—	—	2.4
19⅞	12⅞	Ford Motor $2	20¼xd	−½	$4.00	—	—	8.6
18	12	GATX	18	.....	$2.0	—	—	5.1
27⅞	23	Gen. Elect. $2½	26¼	−⅞	$2.60	—	—	4.6
20⅞	13	Gillette $1	13½xd	+⅛	$1.72	—	—	5.7
55⅞	30⅞	Honeywell $1.50	40½	−½	$2.60	—	—	2.9
19⅞	7⅞	Hutton E.F.	10	−¼	80c	—	—	3.6
54	31¼	I.B.M. Corp. $5	34⅞	−⅞	$3.44	—	—	4.5
37¼	23⅞	Ingersoll-R $2	27	−⅛	$3.16	—	—	5.3
85⅞	54⅞	I. U. International	64⅞xd	−9	95c	—	—	6.6
14½	5⅞	Kaiser Al. $1	8⅞	+¼	$1.20	—	—	5.2
16⅞	10⅞	Marf. Han. US$7.50	18⅛	+⅛	$2.28	—	—	3.6
22⅞	16⅞	Morgan (JP) US$2.5	26⅞	−½	$2.20	—	—	3.7
67⅞	52⅞	Norton Simon Inc. $1	852pxd	+2	$1.04	—	—	5.5
14⅞	9⅞	Owens-Ill. $3.125	11xd	.....	$1.26	—	—	5.1
12⅞	11	Quaker Oats US$5	12⅞	.....	$1.20	—	—	4.2
28¼	19¼	Reliance $0.25	24½xd	−¼	$1.60	—	—	—
17¼	14	Rep. N.Y. Corp. $5	14½	.....	$1.00	—	—	2.3
80⅞	50	Rexnord $5	958xd	−17	96c	—	—	4.5
18¼	10¼	Richdsn.-Mrrll. $1¼	12¼	−⅛	$1.20	—	—	4.4
17¼	10⅞	Rockwell Int.	20¼	−⅛	$2.60	—	—	5.8
35⅞	24⅞	Saul (B. F.) $1	44½p	+5	—	—	—	—
18¼	12⅞	Shell Oil $1	21⅞xd	−⅛	$2.0	—	—	4.2
60⅞	40	Singer ($10)	60⅞p	−10	40c	—	—	3.0
20¼	16⅞	Sperry Rand $0.50	25xd	−½	$1.56	—	—	2.8
17¼	17¼	TRW Inc. $1¼	20	.....	$1.40	—	—	3.7
16	16	Tenneco	18¼	.....	$2.20	—	—	4.4
152	128	Do. 10% Ln. Sk. 91-95	135	.....	10%	—	—	17.8
929p	541p	Tesoro Pt. US$0.16⅔	833p	−29	—	—	—	—
19¼	13½	Texaco $6.25	14xd	−⅛	$2.16	—	—	6.9
11⅞	6⅞	Time Inc.	22⅞	+⅛	$1.66	—	—	3.5
38⅞	27½	Transamerica $1	989p	+2	$1.00	—	—	4.5
27⅞	17	Utd. Tech. $US5	20⅞	.....	$2.20	—	—	4.8
19⅞	9⅞	U.S. Steel $1	11½	−⅛	$1.60	—	—	6.3
17⅞	10⅞	Woolworths $3½	13¼xd	−¼	$1.60	—	—	5.2
44½	27¼	Xerox Corp. $1	33½	−⅛	$2.40	—	—	3.3
11⅞	775p	Zapata Corp. 25c	10xd	−⅛	30c	—	—	1.4

S.E. List Premium 105⅝% (based on US$2.2372 per £)
Conversion factor 0.9017 (0.8967)

CANADIANS

16⅞	967p	Bk. Montreal $2	10⅝xd	.....	$1.36	—	5.4	36
*15½	942p	Bk. Nova Scot.	10¾	−⅛	$1.24	—	4.8	300
11⅞	830p	Bell Canada $8⅓	895p	−5	$1.52	—	7.9	80½
15¾	10⅞	Bow Valley	13⅞	−⅛	h10c	—	0.3	70
12½	525p	Brascan	10⅞	−⅛	$1.0	—	4.2	490
19⅞	10⅞	Can. Imp. Bk. $2	11½	−⅛	$1.60	—	5.9	186
16⅞	12⅞	Can. Pacific $5	14¼	−⅛	$1.60	—	4.5	46
33¼	28	Do. 4pc Deb. £100	32⅞	.....	4%	—	12.4	29
30⅞	21¼	Gulf Oil Can.	30⅞xd	+1⅛	$1.60	—	2.2	65
680p	450p	Hawker Sid. Can.	680p	+10	60c	—	3.7	92
26⅞	16½	Hoffinger $5	19⅞	−⅛	c$2.20	—	4.7	60
17⅞	10½	Hudson's Bay	11⅞xd	+⅛	c$1.10	—	4.0	42
38⅞	27½	Hud. B. Oil G. $2½	34½	+⅛	$2.0	—	2.4	226
18	13⅞	Imperial Oil	16½	+⅛	$1.20	—	3.1	172
15⅞	8⅞	Inco	10⅞xd	.....	40c	—	1.6	83
740p	505p	Inl. Nat. Gas $1	580p	+10	90c	—	6.6	185
800p	530p	Massey Ferg.	580p	−40	—	—	—	88
20⅞	11⅞	Place Gas $1	12⅞p	.....	—	—	—	88
24⅞	11⅞	Rio Algom	13	.....	$1.50	—	4.8	134
26⅞	16⅞	Royal Bk. Can. $2	19⅞	.....	$2.20	—	4.8	122
22⅞	13⅞	Seagram Co. C$1	14⅞	−⅛	$1.12	—	3.2	17½
14⅞	9⅞	Tor. Dom. Bk. $1	10⅞	−⅛	$1.28	—	5.0	89
11⅞	850p	Trans Can. Pipe	960p	−10	$1.16	—	5.1	58

S.E. List Premium 105⅝% (based on $2.6090 per £)

BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
288	185	ANZ $A1	206	+4	h016c	3.2	4.0	7.9
290	225	Alexanders D. £1	231	−2	16.0	9.9	—	—
*151	573	Algemene Fl. 100	£79xd	.....	i025%	2.1	7.4	6.5
400	310	Allen Harvey £1	365	.....	21.44	—	8.4	—
148	100	Allied Irish	120	.....	h08.09	—	6.7	—
1½	12	Ansbacher (H.) 5p	12½	.....	—	—	—	—
190	140	Arbuthnot L. £1	160	.....	10.42	—	9.3	—
435	310	Bk. Ireland £1	320	.....	Q25.0	—	7.4	—
£195	£141	Do. 10pc Conv.	£152	.....	Q10%	—	6.9	—
14	7	Bk. Leumi IE1	8	−1	Q16%	—	4.3	—
*157	127	Bk. Leumi (UK) £1	140xr	.....	N8.57	—	8.7	—
*234	141	Bk. N.S.W. $A1	170	−2	N15.5c	2.5	4.0	7.4
353	275	Bank Scotland £1	277	−1	12.25	5.0	6.3	4.2
£25⅞	£19¼	Bankers N.Y. $10	£23½	.....	Q53.00	—	5.8	—
514	360	Barclays £1	420xd	−2	§16.5	6.2	5.6	3.5
270	250	Brown Shipley £1	240	.....	10.81	—	6.4	—
375	270	Cater Ryder £1	336	−3	18.88	—	5.6	—
110	75	Clive Dis'nt 20p	104	.....	5.33	—	7.5	—
224	122	Com'l Aus. ($A1)	148	−3	018c	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ
£17½	930	Com'zbk DM 10	975p	.....	Q26.6%	—	7.0	—
£18½	£10¼	C'hgn. Hbk. Kr100	£10¼	.....	Q12%	—	11.1	—
41	29	Corinthian 10p	38	.....	1.05	5.9	3.9	4.4
£24⅞	£15	Cred. France F75	£17	.....	Q9.8%	—	5.8	—
16	12	Dawes (G. R.)	13	.....	—	—	—	—
£131	£64	Deposit Bank D$50	£66½	+½	Q$1%	—	5.2	—
90	65	F. C. Finance	83	.....	2.2	4.9	5.0	3.6
8¼	5¼	First Nat. 10p	5½	.....	—	—	—	0.4
16	7	Do. Wrrts. 75-83	2½	.....	—	—	—	—
266	178	Gerrard Natnl.	264	.....	9.12	—	4.9	—
62	39	Gibbs (A.)	50	.....	2.2	—	6.3	—
270	217	Gillett Bros. £1	221	.....	†16.95	—	11.0	—

BANKS & HP—Continued

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
29	19	Goode D'l. Mry 5p	25½	.....	0.25	—	1.4	—
153	90	Grindlays	98	+2	†3.07	7.5	4.5	3.8
120	88	Gunness Peat	92	+2	H5.67	—	8.8	—
330	173	Hambros	316	.....	10.92	—	4.9	—
122	78	Hill Samuel	96	−1	5.32	—	7.9	—
725	40	Do. Warrants	180	.....	—	—	—	—
205	116	Hong Shng. $2.50	133	+1	U72c	—	5.4	—
80	59	Jessel Toynbee	74	.....	3.65	—	7.0	—
195	150	Joseph (Leo) £1	155	.....	9.5	—	8.8	—
79	40	Keyser Ullmann	73	.....	1.34	—	2.6	—
77	58	King & Shax 20p	72	.....	3.78	—	7.5	—
164	90	Kleinwort B.	142	.....	4.6	—	4.6	—
360	272	Lloyds £1	282	−1	†10.15	7.7	5.1	3.0
55	42	Manson Fin. 20p	55	+2	3.5	ϕ	9.4	ϕ
188	111	Mercury Secs	175	.....	6.0	—	4.9	—
455	340	Midland £1	346xd	−4	†16.44	5.6	6.8	3.4
£97½	£75	Do 7½% 83-93	£79	+1	Q7½%	28.1	£9.7	—
£96	£88	Do. 10¾% 93-98	£88	−¼	Q10¾%	28.1	£12.8	—
63	50	Minster Assets	52	.....	3.9	1.8	11.3	6.7
214	125	Nat. Bk. Aust. $A1	150	+6	†015c	2.5	5.1	7.8
109	78	Nat. Com. Grp.	80	−1	†2.94	7.2	5.2	3.6
406	278	Nat. West. £1	320	−5	†12.83	7.9	5.7	3.0
£50	£40½	Ottoman Bank £20	£43	.....	Q31%	—	7.2	—
540	360	Schroders £1	510	.....	12.90	—	3.6	—
260	200	Seccombe M'd £1	230	.....	14.9	—	9.3	—
£17½	£14½	Sec. Pacific Corp.	£16⅞	.....	Q51.8	—	5.4	—
108	78	Smith St. Aub.	102	.....	5.55	—	7.8	—
*624	419	Stand'd Chart £1	462	+2	N25.0	3.7	7.7	5.2
$12¾	$10¼	Trade Dev. $1.50	$12¾	+⅛	Q65c	3.2	5.1	6.2
405	305	Union Disc £1	377	.....	17.66	—	6.7	—
54	39	U.D.T.	43	.....	—	—	—	ϕ
£21⅞	£13¼	Wells Fargo $5	£16½	.....	$1.72	—	4.7	—
101	57½	Wintrust 20p	86	+4	2.9	—	4.9	—

Hire Purchase, etc.

هكذا من الأصل

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
33	31	Norris & Sheldon	38	.....	↓2.21	2.2	8.3	7.9
53	43	Hawtins & Tipton	55	.....	4.46	2.4	11.6	4.1
12¾	12¾	Haywin 5p	14¼	.....	0.25	6.7	2.5	6.5
54	54	Hay (Norman) 10p	54	.....	3.7	1.8	9.8	8.2
126	111	Hay's Wharf £1	131	+1	↑7.21	2.3	7.9	7.4
27	22	Heaver 'A' 10p	58	.....	↓1.1	6.3	2.7	8.4
74½	66	Hepworth Cmc	116	+2	3.68	3.6	4.5	7.9
34	32	Hestair	32	−1	3.5	—	14.7	—
25	25	Hewitt (J.) 5p	39	.....	2.26	6.3	4.9	4.1
44	40	Hepworth & Jet 50p	45	.....	—	—	—	—
77	61	Hill (Chas.) £1	78	.....	d2.0	—	3.7	—
29	29	Hirst Mal'sen 20p	35	−1	12.6	3.6	11.1	3.4
78	68	Holden (A.)	86	.....	4.0	3.4	6.8	5.8
58	58	Hollis Bros	61	.....	5.12	φ	12.0	φ
148	141	Hol. Lloyd Inc 10p	212	+6	↑9.0	2.3	6.1	11.6
130	130	Hoover 'A'	135	.....	12.0	1.1	13.3	8.9
130	130	Horsburgh & H 20p	138	.....	10.39	1.4	10.8	8.6
22½	22½	Howard Tenens	46	+2	1.94	φ	6.2	φ
142	142	Hunting Assoc	238	.....	2.44	11.4	1.5	6.7
48	48	Humleigh 10p	79	−4	0.76	6.5	1.4	14.3
40	40	Hutch Wampe SHK1	47	+3½	↑23.	2.5	4.7	8.5
22	22	Hymas (L. J.) 5p	23	−½	↑0.96	3.6	6.0	6.7
		For IAS Comp see British Comp						
71¾	71¾	I.C. Industries	106½	.....	5.9	—	—	—
420	420	IGI £1	480	.....	↑8.29	8.0	2.5	5.3
358	358	Imp. Cont. Gas £1	507	−5	18.09	2.5	5.1	8.7
25	25	Incall Ind. 10p	25	.....	↑1.87	1.6	10.7	8.3
88½	88½	Initial Services	111	.....	5.5	2.5	7.1	6.6
16	16	Inter-City 20p	22	.....	1.17	4.0	7.6	3.8
72	72	Jackson, Bourne	63½	.....	4.0	φ	3.3	φ
15¼	15¼	Jarrett (R.) Ind. 20p	20½	.....	d0.5	φ	4.3	φ
109	109	Jardine M. SHK6	207	.....	↑21c	2.2	6.4	7.1
30	30	Jermyn	34½	.....	↑2.22	1.4	9.2	10.7
9	9	Johnson & Barnes	10	.....	—	—	—	—
105	105	Johnson Chars	155	−1	↑5.06	4.4	4.7	5.4
50	185	Johnson Mthy. £1	205	.....	8.5	φ	5.9	φ
36	36	Jourdan (T.) 10p	40	.....	3.22	1.1	11.5	(8.6)
32½	35½	Kilmarnock 10p	53½	−½	↑2.16	1.8	5.9	13.6
107	107	Kelsey Inds	140	.....	↑3.61	7.5	3.7	5.2
40	40	Kennedy Sm. 10p	50	−5	2.06	φ	6.8	φ
925	925	Kershaw (A.) 5p	£10¼	.....	↑23.25	2.0	3.3	(7.3)
61½	61½	Kleen-E-Ze Hldgs	65	.....	4.5	φ	9.2	φ
92	92	L.C.P. Hlds	125	.....	5.5	2.3	6.3	8.7
33	33	L.K. Ind'l. Inv.	33	.....	↓2.9	1.6	(2.6)	(4.0)
26	26	L.R.C. Int. 10p	30	.....	2.23	1.4	11.5	8.6
57	57	Lawtex	75	−2	↑3.22	5.2	6.1	3.2
135	130	Lead Inds. 50p	151	.....	8.23	3.1	7.8	5.8
59	59	Lagdale Sterling	98	−2	↑2.57	4.2	3.8	8.9
41	41	Le Bas (Ed)	66	+1	1.84	7.5	4.0	4.1
33½	33½	Lebeff Fabel 10p	39½	−1	2.0	φ	7.4	φ
257	257	Lep Group 10p	295	.....	12.5	2.2	6.1	8.9
44	44	Lesney Prods. 5p	52	−1	↑3.24	3.2	8.9	(3.8)
118	118	Letraset 10p	118ex	.....	↑7.14	2.3	8.6	7.7
115	115	Lindustries	142	+1	↑9.9	2.1	10.4	5.7
34¼	34¼	Lon & Nthn. Grp.	57	−1	3.35	2.6	12.9	4.3
8	10	Lone Hmblr. 10p	14	.....	↑0.4	6.5	4.1	3.8
68	68	Longton Trans	89	+1	↓4.5	φ	7.3	φ
64	64	Lonsdale Univers	71	+2	↑14.14	2.6	8.3	5.1
160	160	Low & Bonar 50p	168	+2	12.16	2.4	10.3	4.8
44	44	M.Y. Dart. 10p	55	.....	↑2.43	3.0	6.3	6.4
113	113	McArthy Ph. 20p	142	−4	↑6.5	φ	6.5	φ
88	66	Macfarlane Gp.	88	.....	↑3.43	2.4	5.6	10.8
11½	11½	McCheery L'A.	14	.....	0.5	3.5	5.1	(6.1)
23	23	MacLellan (P. & W)	23	.....	1.79	2.2	11.1	(4.7)
71½	71½	Macpherson (D.)	97	.....	↑4.18	5.5	6.2	4.4
8	8	McPaddock	8	.....	—	—	—	—
85	85	Magnaghi Group	85	.....	↑0.16	9.4	2.9	6.7
270	270	Man. Ship Can £1	302	.....	↑15.80	1.3	7.7	14.2
40½	40½	Marling Ind. 10p	62	.....	d1.25	φ	2.9	φ
32	32	Marshall L'sy. 'A'	32	.....	d2.78	4.5	12.4	2.0
132	132	Marshall's Univ	132	.....	5.95	3.7	6.4	4.6
31	31	Martin-Black	31	.....	2.0	1.2	9.2	(12.0)
179	179	Mathesons 7½pc	£79	−2	07¼%	2.3	10.0	—
124	124	Maynards	135	.....	↑5.43	2.7	5.7	9.2
14	14	Mentmore 5p	14	.....	d1.01	1.4	10.3	9.8
258	258	Metal Box £1	274	.....	18.09	2.4	9.4	5.1
26	95	Metal Closures	123	.....	4.7	2.9	5.5	9.1
55	55	Mettoy	63	−1	h2.36	5.5	5.4	4.7
£104	£82	M'sman Spc 82-6	£101	+1	05%	19.8	(5.0)	—
51	51	Monument 10p	51	.....	—	—	—	—
109	109	Morgan Crucible	122¾	.....	6.38	2.4	7.5	6.9
34	34	Morr. (Robt.) 10p	37	.....	2.72	2.2	10.5	5.1
14	14	Movitex 10p	28	.....	0.34	2.8	1.7	30.4
54	54	Myson Gp 10p	84	.....	↑2.75	4.0	4.8	5.5
67	67	Nash (J. F.) Secs	67	−3	↑5.77	2.5	12.3	3.6
56	56	Nathan (B. & I.)	70	.....	3.63	4.7	7.9	3.1
40	40	Nat. Cr'ntng 10p	71	−1	0.7	—	1.4	—
£111	£83	N.C.R. 4% 93/98	£110	.....	04%	11.9	(3.7)	—
44	44	Negretti & Zambra	44	.....	1.93	1.2	6.6	(7.5)
228	123	Neil & Spncer 10p	198	.....	↑4.7	4.5	3.4	8.6
22	35	New Equp 10p 5.	22	.....	0.99	2.1	6.4	10.8
80	111	Norcros	89	+½	4.93	2.6	7.9	6.9
28½	28½	Norvic Secs. 10p	28	.....	↑0.8	1.2	4.9	(12.0)
32	25	Nu-Swift 5p	28	.....	1.75	1.5	8.9	9.7
£106	£90	Oce Finance C. 7	£90	−½	09%	—	—	—
188	118	Office & Elect	183	+3	4.6	3.8	3.6	10.4
145	102	Ofrex 20p	122	.....	3.6	3.8	4.2	8.9
28½	11	Oversnow 12½p	11½	.....	F-03c	1.9	14.1	3.7
*121	59	P.M.A. (Holdings)	113ex	.....	F4.2	b3.3	5.3	8.4
108	84	Parker Knoll 'A'	89	+1	↑h2.41	7.4	3.9	5.6
149	114	Pauls & Whites	137	.....	4.93	3.8	5.1	6.8
36½	24½	Pentland 10p	29½	.....	0.85	5.6	4.1	4.5
100	53½	Pentos 10p	83	−1	↑4.02	3.1	6.9	8.4
105	78	Do. Defd. 20p	82	.....	—	—	—	—
61	44	Petrocon 12½p	49	.....	4.51	1.0	13.2	10.8
28	21	Phillips Patents	22	.....	—	—	17.9	—
360	330	Photo-Me 50p	330	.....	↑6.03	5.2	2.8	8.8
398	275	Pilkington Br. £1	308xd	−3	7.9	4.6	5.7	8.3
£62	£71	Pitt'y Bowes Ln.	£71	.....	Q5½%	2.6	8.0	—
40	29	Plastic Cons. 10p	31xd	.....	↑d2.32	2.0	10.7	6.8
78	51	Polymark 10p	72½	.....	3.04	2.7	6.1	7.1
216	216	Portals	248	.....	8.79	2.8	5.1	9.5
167	160	Powell Duff. 50p	165	.....	11.0	2.3	9.5	5.4
29	21	Press (Wm.) 5p	23½	.....	1.04	5.1	6.3	4.5
201	169½	Prestige Group	174	.....	6.24	3.1	5.1	8.5
51½	34½	Pritchard Svs. 5p	41½	.....	1.67	3.6	5.8	5.5
*46½	15½	Prov. Lands. 5p	44xd	.....	↑0.87	4.2	2.8	20.5
420	113	Do. 12½cu. '86-88	400	.....	012½%	3.4	(3.0)	—
67½	55	R.F.D. Group 10p	58	.....	2.7	4.0	6.6	4.4
17½	10½	RTD Group 20p	14	.....	—	—	6.9	13.7
46	32	Radiant Mtl. 12½p	42	.....	2.1	3.3	7.1	6.1
300	206	Rank Org.	212	.....	H10.7	3.1	7.8	6.1
263	194	Reckitt & Colman	216	.....	5.93	3.5	3.9	(7.8)
272	222½	Redfearn Glass	227	.....	15.84	1.7	10.0	(7.0)
94	45	Reed Exec. 10p	86	.....	h3.35	2.9	5.6	8.4
149	149	Reed Intl. £1	166	+3	8.0	5.3	6.9	7.3
108	82	Relyon PBWS	101xd	.....	↑4.57	2.3	6.5	9.5
250	130	Renwick Inc. Y50	130	.....	0.20%	φ	2.0	φ
58	42	Renwick Group	57	.....	3.0	φ	7.5	φ
90	66	Restmor	88	+4	5.0	φ	5.0	φ
74	62	Rexmore	63	+1	d4.85	2.4	11.0	(4.4)
368	286	Reyrolle	348	.....	d7.0	3.6	2.9	(10.2)
69	57	Riley (E. J.) 10p	57	.....	↑2.6	1.9	6.5	11.6
57½	36	Rock Darham 10p	49	.....	—	—	—	—
132	92	Rockware	97	+1	5.9	3.5	8.7	3.5
68	41	Ropner Hldgs.	59	.....	3.2	φ	7.7	φ
66	42½	Do. 'A'	59	.....	3.2	φ	7.7	φ
46	34	Rotaprint 20p	40	.....	2.93	2.4	10.5	(4.5)
56	30	Rowan & Boden	45	.....	1.47	7.0	4.7	(3.2)
210	145	Royal Worcs	169	−1	7.13	3.5	6.0	6.3
140	94	Russell (A.) 10p	138xd	+2	4.0	φ	4.1	φ
22	13	Ryan (L.) 5p	19½	−½	—	—	6.4	—
£26¾	£12	St-Gobain Frs.100	£13	.....	Q13.6%	φ	13.2	φ
212	137	Sale Tilney	190	.....	5.63	3.7	4.2	9.0
55	38	Sandard Mtl. 10p	42	.....	1.17	3.3	4.0	4.9
118	88	Sangers Grp.	90	.....	3.38	2.5	10.7	4.2
119½	96	Scapa Group	163	+1	6.25	2.5	8.7	5.1
£51¼	£34½	Schlumberger $1	£42⅞	−⅛	05.10	4.6	1.2	18.7
*89	59	Scotcros	88	.....	F4.42	4.6	7.2	4.2
51½	31½	Scot. Heritable	48	.....	h0.92	7.7	2.8	4.7
61	35½	Sears Hldgs.	54½	+½	1.44	3.2	3.8	12.0
190	122	Securicor Gp.	176xd	.....	↑2.54	6.3	2.1	9.9
140	120	Do. 'A' N-V	172xd	.....	↑2.54	6.3	2.1	9.7
188	124	Security Services	170xd	−4	↑3.55	4.0	3.0	9.3
188	123	Do. 'A' N-V	168xd	−2	↑3.55	4.0	3.0	9.2
188	110	Sharna Ware 20p	159	+1	d2.66	10.1	2.4	5.3
156	156	Siebe Gorman	172	−1	6.41	4.1	3.5	4.8
90	56	Silentnight 10p	73	.....	d4.43	4.8	4.8	4.5
103	42	Silhouette 'A' 20p	88	.....	43.32	2.9	5.8	10.8
29	21	Silv'stone 10p	23	.....	1.5	2.8	9.5	5.3
126	100	Simpson (S.) 'A'	112	.....	4.26	3.3	5.4	7.9
207	143	Sketchley	175	.....	5.49	3.0	4.5	10.7
83	66	Smith & Nept. 10p	80½	.....	↑2.71	2.7	4.9	9.2
262	184	Smiths Inds. 50p	194	+1	↑8.09	3.4	6.0	5.8
59	33	Solic. Law 20p	36	.....	1.47	2.4	5.8	10.0
34	29½	Somic	38	.....	2.55	2.9	12.2	4.0
400	315	Sotheby P.B.	338	.....	↑9.0	3.4	3.8	10.2
133	95	Spanw (G. W.) 20p	127	.....	2.4	5.1	2.8	(7.5)
190	150	Spear (J.W.)	158	.....	2.09	φ	1.9	φ
116	90	Staffs. Potts	90	−2	↑h3.16	4.5	5.0	4.8
210	145	Stag Furniture	187	.....	6.5	3.0	5.5	5.0
210	161	Stein Mart. HK$1	23	.....	7.7	3.1	5.5	5.8
36	20	Stelux Mnf. HK$1	23	.....	054c	1.1	19.8	4.7
36	26	Sterling Inds. 25p	28	.....	1.46	1.5	7.5	13.0
107	64	Stocklake	92	.....	↑2.87	4.2	4.5	5.9
142	104½	Stonehill Hlds.	134	.....	d8.0	2.5	8.5	5.9
16½	11	Sumner (F.) 10p	11½	.....	0.79	1.5	9.8	9.5
43½	32	Sunlight Serv. 10p	40	.....	1.34	3.8	4.8	7.8
48	35½	Suteliffe Speak.	40	.....	1.32	6.4	4.7	3.6
£134	725	Swedish Match K50	900	+20	Q10%	1.6	6.2	10.1
143	72	Swire Pacific 66c	78	+½	045c	2.1	5.4	8.8
215	144	Sykes	206	.....	d7.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
15½	8	Talbex 5p	9¾	.....	0.55	3.3	8.1	4.2
12	8½	Tebbitt 10p	9½	.....	—	—	—	—
154	88	Thermal Synd	126	.....	†6.0	1.8	6.8	9.7
19	8	Th. Times Vn. 5p	15	−1	0.44	φ	4.2	φ
28	21	Third Mile Inv.	22½	.....	1.00	2.4	6.4	8.7
*176	114	Tilling T. 20p	128	+1	N6.0	3.7	6.7	5.3
58	45	Tootthill R.W	45	.....	2.62	φ	8.3	φ
93	72	Toye	78	+1	d1.4	8.1	2.6	4.8
85	56	Trafalgar H. 20p	66	.....	↑h3.84	2.7	8.3	5.5
£23¼	£15½	Trans. Un. US$1	£17⅞	.....	Q$2.36	—	6.2	—
83	63	Transport Dev.	69	.....	↑3.60	2.9	7.6	9.2
7¼	4¼	Tranwood Gp. 5p	4¾	−¼	—	—	16.0	1.45
102	73¼	Trelleus	95xc	.....	h1.38	φ	2.1	8.9
176	114	Turner & New. £1	126	+1	11.3	1.3	13.0	(7.6)
164	132	UKO Intl.	133	.....	9.68	1.6	10.4	(7.1)
*128	94	Unicorn Indust's	100	.....	N6.83	2.5	9.0	6.5
184	75	Unilex 10p	96	.....	3.07	φ	4.6	φ
680	482	Unilever	500	−2	22.27	2.9	6.4	6.6
£27⅞	£16⅞	Un'v N.V. Fl.12	£17⅞	.....	044%	2.6	6.8	5.7
145	90	Utd. Carriers 10p	145	+3	2.93	4.7	2.9	9.0
84	61	United Gas Inds.	82	.....	4.58	2.7	8.3	5.2
35	27½	U. Guarantee 5p	29	.....	m0.2	14.1	1.0	10.2
15	10½	Unochrome 10p	11	.....	↑0.23	1.5	φ	↑4.2
80	43¼	Valor	75xc	−1	h2.08	5.3	4.0	5.1
29½	23	Viners 10p	26½	.....	1.0	1.3	5.4	(8.8)
199	134	Vinten Grp. 20p	162	−2	2.5	4.9	2.2	11.8
53	34	'W' Ribbons 10p	41	.....	↑3.35	0.2	‡	—
67	40	Wade Potts. 10p	55	.....	↑1.12	6.2	2.9	6.7
15½	9½	Walker Hmr. 5p	14½	−½	↑d0.9	—	—	—
61	26	Waterford 5p	28	.....	h01.60	3.2	5.4	7.1
365	308½	Warsham's	322xd	.....	8.3	φ	3.6	φ
125	105	Watson R.K. 10p	110	.....	d3.0	4.4	3.9	7.7
111	75	Wedgwood	82	+2	4.18	3.5	7.3	4.3
101	73	Westn. Board 10p	99	.....	d4.4	2.5	6.4	9.1
51	29½	W'lock, M.H.K $1	32	+½	s020c	φ	8.0	φ
138½	93	Whatman R Angel	93	.....	h2.26	φ	3.5	φ
146	103	Whitecroft	106	+1	7.7	2.0	10.4	5.6
30	24	Whateley B.S.&W.	24	.....	1.25	3.1	7.4	6.1
89	52	Wilkes (J.)	72	.....	4.12	2.2	8.2	7.6
54	34	Wilkins Mitchell	46	.....	2.21	0.5	6.9	(6.1)
195	145	Wilk'sn. M'ch. £1	148xd	.....	11.37	2.4	11.0	4.4
£94	£77	Do. 10pc Conv.	£79	.....	Q10%	18.2	(12.7)	—
57	38	Williams (J.)	38	.....	2.75	2.1	10.3	6.6
73	57	Wills (George)	63	.....	3.35	3.9	7.6	4.8
37	12	Wilson Walton 10p	16	.....	↑3.23	2.6	—	6.6
65	44½	Winn Inds. 20p	57	+½	3.12	3.2	7.8	5.2
60	42	Witter (Thomas)	45xd	.....	↑3.51	2.7	11.1	4.7
54	40	Wood & Sons 5p	43	.....	d1.67	1.9	5.6	(11.9)
36	30	Wood (Arthur) 5p	31	.....	1.0	5.7	4.6	4.8
107	81	Wood Hall	81	.....	↓5.94	1.3	10.5	(10.2

INSURANCE—Continued

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
141	77	Hambro Life 5p	118	−1	4.76	—	5.8	—
230	160	Heath (C.E.) 20p	188	.....	5.32	4.7	4.1	6.6
152	82½	Hogg Robinson	90	+1	↑4.04	2.9	7.8	7.4
137	79	Howden (A.) 10p	86	−2	7.0	1.6	11.6	7.2
142	136	Do Warrants	136½	.....	—	—	—	—
199	138	Legal & General	156	−1	6.51	—	6.0	—
158	118	Lon. & Man. 5p	132	.....	7.24	—	7.8	—
196	129	London Utnd 20p	149	−1	5.93	4.2	5.1	6.6
194	107	Minet Hldgs 20p	124	.....	7.72	3.9	4.3	7.6
60	32	Mercan (Gen) 20p	36	.....	4.0	1.3	15.9	6.8
304	216	Pearl 5p	242	−2	13.06	—	8.3	—
306	226	Phoenix	238	−2	11.56	—	6.9	—
158	134	Provident	140	.....	9.12	—	9.3	—
195	134	Prudential	161	−2	8.66	—	7.2	—
272	154	Refuge 5p	142	.....	9.3	—	9.3	—
483	320	Royal	340	.....	↑16.77	—	8.1	—
125	78	Sun Forbes 10p	91	−1	15.0	2.1	7.8	8.6
230	71	Stenhouse	90	.....	4.52	2.5	7.2	6.6
230	167	Stewart Wr. 20p	200	.....	11.05	2.4	7.5	6.9
682	474	Sun Alliance £1	540	.....	25.5	—	6.0	—
247	95	Sun Life 5p	129	.....	13.48	—	4.1	—
938	612	Tanno Mar EDR	572	−13	e0.07%	—	0.2	—
259	180	Trade Indemnity	220	.....	12.7	—	8.1	—
227¼	£18¼	Ins. Companies $2.50	£19	−⅛	052.08	—	4.0	—
270	125	Willis Faber	222	.....	10.95	2.2	6.5	10.2

LEISURE

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
100	55	Anglia TV 'A'	77	−1	↑h3.14	4.0	5.8	6.2
109	70	Astor, Leisure 5p	107	+½	4.25	2.6	5.6	8.7
167	107	Barr & W.A.T. 'A'	124	.....	d3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0
102	68	Black Edgin. 50p	68	.....	↑4.99	1.6	10.5	7.4
202	156	Boosey & Hawkes	177	.....	5.67	2.5	4.6	11.3
127	92	Campari Int. 20p	113	.....	12.0	9.2	2.5	4.3
133	106	Coral Leis. 10p	111	+3	6.7	2.0	8.6	8.2
53	36	Grandes 'A' 10p	49	+1	2.44	3.3	7.1	9.6
263	118	HTV Non-Vtg.	127	.....	↑9.0	2.0	10.4	7.0
37	16	Hawley Leisure 5p	16	+½	10.8	2.9	3.9	(19.5)
274	127	Horizon Sp.	208xd	−2	↑5.64	4.6	3.0	8.0
26	14	H'ld Wy'd 20p	20	.....	↑h0.62	3.8	4.0	5.7
176	136	LWT 'A'	147	−1	↑9.28	1.9	9.0	8.3
186	107	Mgm. Ag. 10. 10p	152	−4	↑6.89	3.5	6.5	5.9
40	32	Mecmindster 10p.	32	.....	12.03	2.1	4.9	7.4
10	6½	Nationwide 5p.	7	.....	0.37	0.1	7.6	—
268	138	Norton & Wr. 20p	140	.....	2.98	φ	3.1	φ
56	39	Photos (Lon.)	56	.....	d3.03	2.0	7.7	9.3
172	89	Pleasurama 5p	170	.....	12.4	7.2	2.0	9.8
71	65	Redf. TV Pref. £1	68	.....	5.95	27.4	12.5	—
168	142	Saga Holidays	168	.....	↑6.75	2.5	5.7	10.0
238	104	Samuelson 20p	210	.....	↑8.39	1.6	5.7	15.4
91	62	Scott. TV 'A' 10p	88	.....	2.63	8.0	4.3	4.2
79½	50½	Thames TV 'A' 12p	59	−½	↑3.16	2.8	7.8	6.5
81	64	Ulster TV 'A'	81	.....	↑4.3	φ	7.6	φ
22	17	Webb (Jos.) 5p	19	.....	↑0.56	φ	4.3	φ
33½	25½	Westward TV 10p	25½	−½	↑1.84	1.7	10.3	8.0
77	54	Zetters 5p	70	−1	1.3	7.1	2.7	7.6

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT TRADES

Motors and Cycles

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
26	18	B.L. 50p	18	.....	—	—	—	—
215	128	Gen. Mtr. Units	147xd	.....	0.30.50	2.0	9.3	6.0
52	33	Lotus Car 10p	35	.....	0.7	6.5	3.1	7.1
12½	8	Reliant Mtr. 5p	9½	.....	—	—	—	—
105	66½	Rolls-Royce 'Mtr.	66½	−½	5.23	2.7	11.2	4.1
£13¾	£775	Volvo Kr50	875	.....	↑Q14%	φ	8.5	φ

Commercial Vehicles

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
140	91	E.R.F. (Hldgs.)	94	+1	3.4	φ	5.2	φ
51	41	Fodens (50p)	44	−1	2.61	—	8.5	—
14½	7½	Peak Invests. 10p	9½	.....	—	—	—	—
176	105	Plaxtons	174	.....	↑4.75	5.6	3.9	5.7
54	41	York Trailer 10p	42	.....	↑d2.39	2.1	8.4	6.2

Components

1979 High	1979 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	Cvr	Yld Gr's	P/E
76	50	Abbey Panels	72	+8	↑2.68	3.4	5.4	7.7
57	32	Armstrong Eq. 10p	62	.....	↑d2.29	2.9	5.0	7.1
111	77	Assoc. Eng'g	77½	+½	↑5.24	2.2	9.7	6.3
108½	69	Automotive	91	−1	↑1.52	9.7	2.4	5.6
73	50	Bluemel Bros.	67	.....	3.82	1.9	8.2	9.2
34	23½	Brown Bros. 10p	24½	−½	11.08	3.7	6.3	4.5
232	165	Dana

LET THE GIN BE HIGH & DRY!
Really Dry Gin

FINANCIAL TIMES

Saturday August 25 1979

Make friends with HIO PEPE finest of all dry sherries
GONZALEZ BYASS

MAN OF THE WEEK

Gold market bull

BY ANDREW FISHER

HANS-JOACHIM Schreiber of Dresdner Bank could well be described as the unrepentant bull of the West German gold scene. He has long been known, and occasionally criticised, for his optimistic views on the metal's price. After the market's latest upsurge, he believes it still has plenty of life, as amply demonstrated when Dresdner scooped up a record 96 per cent of the gold offered at this week's U.S. Treasury auction.

Not all German bankers have the abundant enthusiasm for gold shown by Herr Schreiber, the management board director responsible for Dresdner's foreign exchange, gold and money market operations. Gold has not embedded itself so deeply in the country's investment mentality as it has in, say, France.

This week, however, has not been a time for the timid or the sceptics in the world's precious metal markets. The news that Dresdner had acquired 720,000

Hans-Joachim Schreiber
Sees more scope for further price increases.

ounces of gold at the U.S. auction at a cost of some $217m gave an added fillip to the strengthening market price, helping to send it above $310 an ounce for the first time.

Herr Schreiber, who has spent 30 of his 47 years with the bank, professes to be unsurprised at the way in which Dresdner found itself in the financial limelight. But he does admit to a certain gratification at the bank's runaway success in Washington.

It was rumoured when the auction results became known that Middle Eastern oil clients had been the ultimate force behind the strength of the bidding. On this, Herr Schreiber says discreetly that "the orders came virtually from all directions of the weathervane," stemming from customers in a broad sweep between Europe and the Far East.

How far does he see the gold price going in the next few months? At $310 an ounce, he says he was convinced that it was still too low. Yesterday, it topped $315 and he sees a good deal more scope for further increases.

"I think that the gold price will climb relatively quickly in the short term to over $320 and then settle down at between $330 and $350." Heavy demand for other precious metals like silver and platinum provides a continuing stimulus to gold, where the market is still technically oversold, he believes, after the shakeouts of recent weeks.

Since the dollar support action initiated by President Carter last November, there is no clear link between the state of the gold market and that of the U.S. currency, Herr Schreiber feels. "Gold is not automatically weak when the dollar is firm and vice-versa." With the dollar's stabilisation, the main support for gold comes from present rates of world inflation.

"As long as inflation in the U.S. is in double figures, people will be encouraged to invest in gold. Nor can inflation be underestimated in Europe, even in Germany where it is becoming frighteningly rapid," he adds.

He argues that gold should, at the very least, be seen as a form of investment to be included in every portfolio in order to spread risk. The proportion should ideally lie between 25 and 30 per cent, he reckons. "We have not only been saying that this August: we were saying the same thing a year ago."

Since the start of the year, the gold price has risen by more than 37 per cent. Herr Schreiber's association with the metal dates chiefly from the time he headed Dresdner's Luxembourg subsidiary, whose formation in 1967 represented the first major step by a German bank abroad since the Second World War.

BP compensation from Nigeria 'within month'

BY RAY DAFTER IN LONDON AND MARK WEBSTER IN LAGOS

BRITISH PETROLEUM will be compensated for the nationalisation of its Nigerian holdings within a month. This has been made clear by Mr. Festus Marinho, head of the country's national oil company.

In a Lagos newspaper interview, Mr. Marinho, managing director of the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation, said negotiations were still in progress regarding the amount of compensation for the assets nationalised three weeks ago.

British Petroleum, in London, refused to comment. However, it is understood that, while the company is maintaining close contact with the Nigerian Government, it has not yet begun discussing detailed financial arrangements.

Nigeria seized BP's 20 per cent stake in the Shell-BP oil production company as well as its Nigerian marketing operations. The move was in retaliation for BP's decision to ship crude oil to South Africa following that country's loss of shipments from Iran.

Mr. Marinho said in the interview: "We know what their assets and compensation are likley to be, but we do not want to anticipate negotiations."

Neither BP nor the Nigerian Government has indicated the value of the confiscated assets although industry reports have suggested the book value might be between £50m and £75m.

BP's latest annual report shows that the company's assets (less current liabilities) in the Middle East and African regions as a whole were worth £285m at the end of 1978. It is also estimated that the nationalisation may have cost BP some £80m in terms of net income in a full year.

Just as significantly, however, Nigeria's action—strongly contested by the Government and in particular, Lord Carrington, Foreign Secretary—has further reduced BP's access to secure crude oil supplies. Consequently the company has had to cut the amount of crude it can trade with other members of the industry.

Shell appears to be in little danger of similar treatment. Asked how the Nigerians were handling the additional workload, Mr. Marinho was quoted as saying that Shell personnel were looking after everything.

It was pointed out that Shell had provided all the personnel for the Shell-BP operating company and that BP had only two expatriate staff working in the marketing company.

Philips to buy 24.5% of Grundig voting capital

BY LESLIE COLITT IN BERLIN

PHILIPS OF HOLLAND is planning to pay DM 370m (£91m) for 24.5 per cent of the voting capital of the West German electronics company, Grundig.

The move follows the announcement just over a week ago that the two companies were contemplating closer trading and financial links. Detailed negotiations will begin shortly.

The stake is being limited to under 25 per cent of voting shares in order not to run foul of West German cartel law. Earlier proposals had involved a more extensive Philips interest in Grundig.

It is proposed that Philips will assume 24.5 per cent of the shares of a limited partnership to be set up, which in turn will hold 76.5 per cent of Grundig's shares.

The remaining shares are to be held by the Max Grundig Foundation.

The Grundig Foundation owns 89 per cent of the company. The Grundig family holds the remaining shares.

The Cartel Office in Berlin said that Philips had originally planned "additional corporate means of influencing" Grundig. But this was scaled down during the Cartel Office's examination of the companies plans.

A 25 per cent share stake is the level which the Cartel Office regards as being "relevant to competition."

In approving the financial agreement, the Cartel Office has warned that, if Philips were to try to expand its stake in Grundig to more than 25 per cent, it would step in and examine whether a "market dominating position" would be created.

Philips itself says it has "no intention of dominating Grundig."

Executives from the Dutch company who are in Berlin for the West German Home electronics Fair, said yesterday the "framework agreement" with Grundig was likely to be completed before the end of the year.

Grundig has co-operated closely for some time with Philips. A jointly-produced video-cassette recorder with an eight-hour playing time is being introduced at the current West Berlin Fair. Philips and Grndig are the only non-Japanese companies to have launched VCR, though their model had to be redeveloped at great cost to Philips in order to compete with the Japanese.

Grundig's sales in 1978-79 were some DM 3bn. It has about 25 per cent of the West German colour television market, but has increasingly been dependent on Philips for research and development in order to remain competitive against the Japanese.

In Eindhoven yesterday, Philips said the aim was to strengthen the competitive position of the two companies in the electrical and electronic markets, particularly against the Japanese. This was also the policy behind other recent acquisitions.

Philips hopes to acquire the 39.3 per cent of Pye holdings in the UK it does not already own and about 45 per cent of Pertec Computer Corporation of Los Angeles.

Gerrard to sell stake in Astley

BY JAMES BARTHOLOMEW

GERRARD AND NATIONAL, one of the leading City discount houses, is to sell its majority stake in Astley and Pearce, the second biggest money broker in the world, for £3.8m.

The deal has the approval of the Bank of England, which dislikes a money market principal, such as Gerrard, owning a money broker. Gerrard's disposal of Astley is the latest in a succession of sales of money brokers by discount houses, though the Bank says that it has not requested these divestments.

Money brokers are middlemen who deal in deposit and foreign exchange. Their clients are predominantly banks. Astley and Pearce has branches or associates in Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Manila, Switzerland, Luxembourg and Denmark.

It was the first UK money broker to open in Tokyo, while in New York it has teamed up the top two U.S. brokers, in with Daniel E. Noonan, one of which it has a 30 per cent stake.

Most of the 78.2 per cent of Astley being sold is going to Exco Securities (1979), a company owned by certain directors of Astley. Exco is being financed by Saint Mary Axe Holdings, a partly-owned subsidiary of British and Commonwealth Shipping.

Saint Mary Axe will ultimately be able to acquire 30 per cent of Astley through a convertible loan to Exco.

Gerrard has made an excellent profit on its holding in Astley. In 1975, when the money market was reacting to the collapse of the West German Herstatt bank, it increased its holding from 44 per cent to 90 per cent. The price it paid valued Astley at £1.5m whereas a valuation based on the current deal would be £4.2m.

Gerrard expects the broking business to become tougher over the next couple of years with a fall in interest rates next summer, and hopes to be able to use the money more profitably in the gilt market.

Weather

UK TODAY

CLOUDY, outbreaks of rain in England and Wales. Mostly dry in Scotland and N. Ireland.

London, E., S.E., Central S., East Anglia, Midlands, N. Wales
Cloudy with bright intervals. Some rain. Max. 18C (64F).

S.W. England, S. Wales, Channel Is.
Cloudy. Rain, heavy at times. Max. 18C (64F).

N.W., Central N. England, Lakes, Isle of Man., S.W. Scotland, N. Ireland
Cloudy, but mostly dry. Max. 16C (61F).

Outlook: Occasional rain in south and west, elsewhere mainly dry.

		Y'day midday °C	°F			Y'day midday °C	°F						
Ajaccio	S	24	75	Chicago	S	19	66	L. Plms.	F	24	75	Paris	F 15 59
Algiers	F	30	86	Cologne	R	13	55	Lisbon	S	28	81	Perth	C 16 63
Amsdm	F	14	57	Cpnhgn.	S	20	68	Locarno	C	19	66	Prague	C 16 61
Athens	F	29	34	Corfu	S	27	81	London	C	16	61	Rhodes	S 28 82
Bahrain	S	37	97	Dublin	F	16	61	Luxmbg.	C	12	54	Rio J'o	S 25 77
Barclna	S	22	72	Dbrvnk.	S	26	79	Madrid	S	26	79	Rome	F 28 82
Belfast	S	15	59	Ednbgh.	F	15	59	Majorca	C	25	77	Salzb'rg	R 12 54
Belgrde	S	29	34	Faro	S	26	79	Malaga	F	24	75	Singapr.	C 29 84
Berlin	F	20	68	Florence	C	24	75	Mchstr.	C	15	59	Stckhm.	C 18 64
Biarritz	R	16	61	Frankft.	C	18	64	Melbne.	S	13	55	Strasbg.	C 16 61
Bmghm	C	14	57	Funchal	F	21	70	Milan	S	19	66	Sydney	S 14 57
Blackpl	F	15	59	Geneva	C	18	64	M'ntreal	R	20	68	Tangier	S 25 77
Bordx.	C	19	66	Gibrltr.	F	24	75	Moscow	F	26	79	Tel Aviv	S 28 82
Boulgn.	C	15	59	Glasgow	F	15	59	Munich	R	12	54	Tenerife	S 20 68
Bristol	F	17	63	G'rnsey	F	15	59	Nairobi	S	20	68	Tokyo	C 29 84
Brussels	F	13	55	Helsinki	F	16	61	Naples	S	27	81	Toronto	F 23 73
Budpst	F	26	82	H. Kong	S	29	84	Nwcstl.	C	13	55	Tunis	F 34 93
B. Aires	R	13	55	Innsbrk.	R	11	52	N. York	C	23	73	Valencia	C 23 73
Cairo	S	34	93	Invrnss.	F	14	57	Nice	S	28	82	Venice	R 20 68
Cardiff	F	15	59	I o.Man	F	15	59	Nicosia	S	28	82	Vienna	F 22 72
Cas'b'ca	F	25	77	Jersey	F	15	59	Oporto	S	24	75	Warsaw	C 24 75
Cape T.	C	19	66	Jo'burg	S	18	64	Oslo	S	17	63	Zurich	C 15 59

C—Cloudy. F—Fair. R—Rain. S—Sunny

Continued from Page 1

Companies resist claim

the dispute. However, it sees that as virtually useless unless the unions change their stance.

A few federation companies are anxious about the financial effects of industrial action, but the employers' statements to ACAS appear to reflect their determination to resist the claim.

That is for an £80 minimum craft rate, a 39-hour week, a commitment to a 35-hour week by 1982 and two days extra holiday. The employers have offered £70 and a working party on conditions and hours.

The unions have imposed a national overtime ban and three one-day national strikes by more than 1m engineering workers, and are almost certain to begin a series of two-day strikes from the beginning of next month.

Robin Reeves writes from Cardiff: The local district committee of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers has still to ratify a management-union agreement on hours and pay at GEC's Hotpoint subsidiary in North Wales. The company is a federation member.

The federation expects any of its members who concedes more than the national offer to resign its membership. At least two companies have done so.

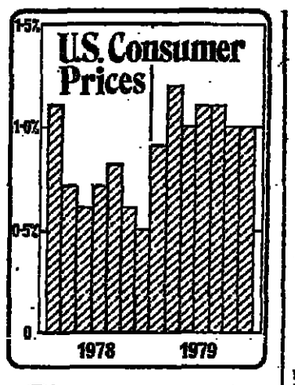
Continued from Page 1

Gold record

for the strength of gold prices include buying by dealers who are covering previous sales, Middle East uncertainties, and the possible effects on oil supplies of the troubles in Iran.

It is understood that Soviet gold sales to the West have been about 35 per cent down this year. Chart followers also believe that a "chart point" has been breached that signals a further rise in gold prices.

Our commodities editor writes: Silver prices also hit record levels yesterday. On the London bullion market the spot quotation at the morning fixing was raised by 12.8p to 438.65p an ounce, a rise of 21.9p on the week and just above the previous peak of 435.8p reached at the end of May.



Consumer prices rise 1% in U.S.

By David Buchan in Washington

CONSUMER PRICES in the U.S. rose by a further 1 per cent last month, indicating that the present recession in the American economy is having little or no effect in abating the continuing high inflation rate.

The July increase in the consumer index, identical to that in June, brought prices to 11.3 per cent higher than in July 1978, and the compound annual rate for the last three months to 13.8 per cent.

President Carter's recent meeting with representatives of the food processing industry, to get them to cut their profit margins in line with the decline in wholesale food prices, would appear to have had some early effect.

President Carter predicted earlier this week that Americans would see "the inflation rate turning around and start going down again" by the end of the year. But higher consumer price increases this autumn cannot be ruled out, as the July rise of 1.1 per cent in producer prices—the largest since February—works through to the retail level.

Output down

Mr. Paul Volcker, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, has held out no promise of a decline in present high money interest rates—which include the pegging of the Fed discount rate at a record 10.5 per cent—until inflation starts to slow. Domestic inflation is also a key determinant of the dollar's international value.

There is conflicting evidence of the likely depth and length of the present recession. Real output in the U.S. fell between April and June, and is not expected to grow in the third quarter.

Yet, U.S. car sales rose 22 per cent in mid-August compared to the same period last year, though this performance over only a 10-day period is not taken as a firm indication of sustained revival in this sagging sector.

What is of concern is that a slowdown in growth should so far have had no impact on the inflation rate. Higher prices, by cutting consumers' purchasing power, can only deepen the recession. The U.S. Labour Department revealed yesterday real incomes fell 0.4 per cent last month, bringing this decline to 3.9 per cent over the past year.

Monthly increases in U.S. consumer prices have ranged between 0.9 and 1.2 per cent all this year. But the composition of the factors driving up inflation has changed.

For several months now, wholesale and retail food has ceased to be an important factor. Last month, consumer food and beverages rose only 0.1 per cent.

The continued surge in the overall price index has come from housing and energy costs. Housing costs in July increased by 1.2 per cent, roughly the rise each month since February, reflecting mostly the increased cost of taking out mortgages.

Credit tightens

The Fed apparently moved to tighten credit conditions in the U.S. still further yesterday in the face of fresh evidence of continuing inflation and above-target monetary growth.

As usual the mechanism for signalling a change of credit conditions was the market in federal funds, the overnight reserves lent between banks. After raising its target for the Fed funds rate from 10¾ per cent to 11 per cent last week, the Fed allowed funds to trade as high as 11½ per cent yesterday before supplying additional reserves to the market.

Most analysts interpreted the move as signalling a higher funds rate target, although none could be too certain whether it was 11½ per cent or just below. As a result, other short term money market rates are expected to rise next week, hastening the possible advent of a record 12½ per cent commercial bank prime rate.

THE LEX COLUMN

A shake-out at the checkout

Equities have had another uninspiring week. What reassuring news there has been, in the form of ICI's second quarter results and acceptable July trade figures, has slowed rather than reversed the downward trend. The FT 30-Share Index has now been trading in a 30-point range, roughly 450 to 480, for more than nine weeks on a volume of turnover that is worrying to the broking community. Meanwhile gilt-edged prices have drifted aimlessly—the TUC conference is coming up, and the foreign buyers are on holiday.

Stores

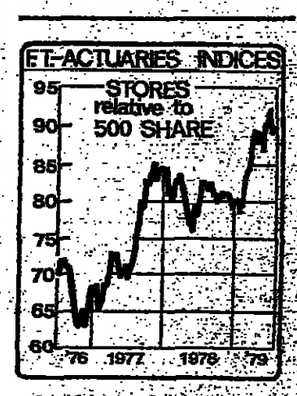
After outperforming the market handsomely since the beginning of the year, the stores sector has taken a dive in the last week. Marks and Spencer, which a week ago was showing a 30 per cent outperformance since January, has since lost 11 per cent, while the market has merely drifted. A host of other stores follow close on its heels among the week's worst performers—House of Fraser, Debenhams, Burton.

This sharp reaction to some extent reflects the market's concern about retailers' present experience—in many stores volume sales are down on last year's levels. This was only to be expected in the period between the raising of VAT and the payment of income tax rebates, but the scale of the fall seems to have come as something of a surprise. At the very least it means that there is a lot of ground to be made up in the vital final quarter of the year.

The other question mark concerns sterling. The stores sector—with the important exception of House of Fraser, heavily dependent on the tourist trade—benefits from cheaper imports, and its attraction relative to manufacturing sectors is considerably heightened by a rising pound. Since sterling bottomed in late 1976—when the FT-Actuaries Stores Index, recently over 250, was in the 90s—the sector has advanced steadily against the market. But the feeling that sterling may have peaked, and recent signs that manufacturers (ICI for example) are not suffering from the exchange rate quite as much as had been feared, have made the relative strength of stores look overdone.

The nervousness also reflects the uncertain prospects for 1980. Unless wages are restrained to an improbable extent or the savings ratio rises sharply, consumer spending is unlikely to fall; but it may be pretty flat,

Index rose 1.9 to 465.0



and increased competition between the stores with a trimming of gross margins may be the result. Costs have been rising sharply recently, particularly rates and fuel, and although price inflation is at present running fast enough to offset this and keep the stores ahead of the game, net margins may come under some pressure next year.

And yet, as this year's strong performance has suggested, the stores have considerable defensive qualities relative to manufacturing industry not least the ability to pass their costs on quickly. Working capital control can be more flexible—stocks are less likely to get out of hand and can often be financed by creditors. The successful stores tend to generate plenty of cash, and not even those analysts who have turned bearish—or merely cautious—about the sector are expecting profits to fall next year. Finally, the store groups tend to have valuable property assets against which they can easily raise money if necessary.

But the relevance of property values to stores' share prices is debatable. Large revaluations by groups such as UDS and Woolworth point up the poor return on assets that those companies achieve more convincingly than they argue for the treatment of stores as semi-property companies. The difficulty of obtaining planning permission on new sites certainly gives some smaller chains the opportunity to dispose of their assets at a fancy price, as the recent purchase of Van Allan by UDS shows. For the larger groups the valuation figures have considerably less meaning.

Attempts have been made, most recently by Greenwell's, to strip out a property element from the share prices of leading stores, with interesting if not persuasive results. Marks and Spencer's shares sell on a premium to the underlying property assets, whereas Woolworth's are at a large discount. Quite right, too. For the most successful groups, the calculations go some way towards explaining their very high ratings. But a more solid justification supplied by the stores' general high current cost earnings—replacement cost depreciation is negligible.

In the short term, it is quite possible that the announcement of poor profit figures for the third quarter and the spread of anecdotal evidence about the current poor performance may bring further relative weakness. The most powerful argument against the stores sector. But the strength of the stores at present is simply that the rating has reached a point that allows for nothing to go wrong. Some correction does look justified, but there is no cause for alarm.

Northern Foods

Friction between a major shareholder and the management of Bluebird Inc provides a chance for a U.S. acquisition which Northern Foods has leapt at. If Northern's $72m cash bid goes through, it will in one stroke raise the company's total sales in the meat business to £290m—not far short of its total turnover last year and eclipsing the dairy sales of £180m which have been the company's main business till now.

With 65 per cent of Bluebird's shares in the hands of the board, Bluebird is not well known on Wall Street and the market in its shares has been thin. The shares have been trading on a lowly earnings multiple of about six—prompting the company to buy in its own shares—and Northern's bid is on a p/e of only 8.5. This is close to the average for well established companies in the American meat processing sector.

The purchase sum of $72m compares with Bluebird's book net worth of $43m. Northern Foods considers the U.S. properties to be undervalued, but is justifying its offer on the earnings argument. After paying the U.S. financing costs, the UK company will be left with an earnings contribution from Bluebird of about 1.25p per share. This compares with analysts' present expectations for Northern Foods in the year ending next month of roughly 9.5p fully taxed.

BRITANNIA TRUST MANAGEMENT

BRITANNIA UNIT TRUST PERFORMANCE

Up to August 1st 1979 no less than 7 of the top 30 best performing U.K. authorized unit trusts this year were managed by Britannia Trust Management Ltd.* These funds were:

Position		% increase
1st	Britannia Universal Energy Trust	+41.8
9th	Britannia Minerals Trust	+28.2
10th	Britannia Property Shares Trust	+27.4
15th	Britannia Special Situations Trust	+23.4
16th	Britannia Commodity Share Trust	+23.0
25th	Britannia Gold and General Trust	+18.2
26th	Britannia Professional Trust	+18.0

We consider that the Universal Energy Trust remains a particularly interesting investment at the moment. This is due to the rapid rise in oil product prices seen this year. As a result of this rise, oil companies can expect to see a significant increase in both their revenue and profits in the near future. By investing in the Universal Energy Trust you stand to benefit from rising oil prices.

For investors with a minimum of £10,000, we can offer our Unit Trust Portfolio Management Service based on the successful range of Britannia Unit Trusts.

For further information about this and the other successful Britannia Unit Trusts, please complete the form below.

*Source, Planned Savings Magazine

Please send further details of Britannia Unit Trusts ☐
Britannia Unit Trust Portfolio Management Service ☐

NAME
ADDRESS

To: Keith Crowley, Director,
Britannia Trust Management Ltd.,
3 London Wall Buildings, London Wall,
London EC2M 5QL. Tel: 01-588 2777

Registered at the Post Office. Printed by St. Clement's Press for and published by the Financial Times Ltd., Bracken House, Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY.
V G H
© The Financial Times Ltd., 1979